

# *Archaeology Wales*

## **Priory Street, Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire**

### Archaeological Excavation Assessment



By

Susan Stratton, Philip Poucher and Rhiannon Philp

Report No. 1863

# *Archaeology Wales*

## **Priory Street, Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire**

### Archaeological Excavation Assessment

Prepared For: Bro Myrddin Housing Association

Edited by: Philip Poucher

Signed: *PP*

Position: Project Manager

Date: 13/12/19

Authorised by: Mark Houliston

Signed: *M Houliston*

Position: Managing Director

Date: 13/12/19

By

Susan Stratton, Philip Poucher and Rhiannon Philp

Report No.1863

**December 2019**

**Archaeology Wales Limited**

The Reading Room, Town Hall, Llanidloes, SY18 6BN

**Tel: +44 (0) 1686 440371**

Email: [admin@arch-wales.co.uk](mailto:admin@arch-wales.co.uk)

Web: [arch-wales.co.uk](http://arch-wales.co.uk)





# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Site description.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Archaeological background .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Methodology.....</b>	<b>13</b>
4.1	Written Scheme of Investigation.....	13
4.2	Excavation.....	14
4.3	Post-excavation .....	15
<b>5</b>	<b>Evaluation results .....</b>	<b>16</b>
5.2	Roman.....	16
	Phase 1 .....	16
	Phase 2 (Figure 4).....	16
	Phase 3 (Figure 7).....	20
	Phase 4 (Figure 10).....	21
	Phase 5 (Figure 12).....	23
	Phase 6 (Figure 17).....	25
	Phase 7 .....	27
5.3	Medieval .....	27
	Phase 8 (Figure 20 and Figure 21).....	27
5.4	Post-medieval .....	27
	Phase 9 (Figure 22).....	27
	Phase 10 (Figure 25).....	28
<b>6</b>	<b>Finds .....</b>	<b>29</b>
6.1	Overview.....	29
6.2	Ceramics <i>Peter Webster</i> .....	30
	List of abbreviations.....	30
	Roman .....	30
	Post-Roman Pottery.....	39
	Recommendation for further work.....	44

6.3	CBM <i>Siân Thomas</i> .....	45
	Roman CBM .....	47
	Medieval and Post medieval CBM .....	47
	Recommendation for further work.....	47
6.4	Painted Wall Plaster <i>Rhiannon Philp</i> .....	48
	1872 .....	48
	2137 .....	48
	2163 .....	48
	2174 .....	49
	2280 .....	50
	2276 .....	50
	Discussion.....	51
	Conclusion.....	52
	Recommendation for further Work.....	52
6.5	Iron <i>Rhiannon Philp</i> .....	52
	Results.....	53
	Discussion.....	55
	Recommendation for further work.....	55
6.6	Lead <i>Rhiannon Philp</i> .....	56
	Discussion.....	57
	Recommendation for further work.....	57
6.7	Tin <i>Rhiannon Philp</i> .....	58
	Recommendation for further work.....	58
6.8	Copper Alloy <i>Siân Thomas</i> .....	58
	Roman .....	58
	Post Medieval to Modern .....	62
	Unknown Objects.....	63
	Recommendation for further work.....	64

6.9	Metallurgical Residues <i>Tim Young</i> .....	64
	Methods.....	64
	Description of the assemblage.....	64
	Distribution of the assemblage.....	65
	Interpretation.....	66
	Recommendation for further work.....	67
6.10	Glass <i>Rowena Hart</i> .....	67
	Modern .....	67
	19th and early 20th century glass.....	67
	18th and early 19th century glass.....	67
	Roman .....	68
	Recommendations for further work.....	69
6.11	Clay Tobacco Pipes <i>Charley James Martin</i> .....	69
	Summary .....	69
	Methodology.....	69
	Catalogue .....	70
	Discussion.....	70
	Recommendation for further work.....	70
	Recommendations for illustration .....	70
6.12	Worked Bone Objects.....	70
	Recommendation for further work.....	71
6.13	Shale Bracelet <i>Siân Thomas</i> .....	71
	Recommendations for further work.....	71
6.14	Stone <i>Rhiannon Philp</i> .....	71
	Methodology.....	71
	Results.....	71
	Discussion.....	73
	Recommendations for further work.....	73

6.15	Faunal Remains <i>Poppy Hodkinson, Cardiff University</i> .....	73
	Introduction .....	73
	Methods.....	74
	Assemblage Summary.....	74
	Sample residue.....	78
	Bone Condition .....	78
	Taxon Representation.....	84
	Worked Bone .....	85
	Potential for Further Analysis .....	85
	Discussion.....	87
	Summary .....	89
<b>7</b>	<b>Environmental Archaeology</b> .....	<b>90</b>
7.1	Charred Timbers <i>Dana Challinor MA (Oxon), MSc</i> .....	90
	<43> (1748) .....	90
	<44> (1751) .....	90
	<105> (2327) .....	90
	Comments.....	91
7.2	Bulk Samples.....	91
	Overview .....	91
	Flot Report .....	91
	Residue Report.....	92
	Summary .....	95
	Further Work.....	95
7.3	Charred plant remains <i>Wendy J. Carruthers</i> .....	96
	Introduction .....	96
	Assessment methods .....	96
	Scoring for 'Further potential' .....	97
	Results.....	97

Discussion and comparisons with other sites .....	98
Recommendations for the charred plant macrofossils .....	103
<b>8 Discussion and conclusions .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>9 Recommendations for further work .....</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>10 Bibliography .....</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Appendix 1 Context Inventory .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Appendix 2 Finds Inventories .....</b>	<b>225</b>
Ceramics Peter Webster .....	225
CBM.....	297
Iron.....	318
CuA.....	350
Metallurgical Residues <i>Tim Young</i> .....	362
Glass.....	365
Clay Tobacco Pipes .....	385
Stone.....	389
<b>Appendix 3 Environmental Data .....</b>	<b>395</b>
Bulk Sample Results.....	395
Archaeobotanical Results <i>Wendy J. Carruthers</i> .....	401
<b>Appendix 4 Figures.....</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>Appendix 5 Plates .....</b>	<b>444</b>

## Figures

Figure 1: Site Location Map .....	414
Figure 2:Excavation Area .....	415
Figure 3: Site Areas .....	416
Figure 4: Phase 2 whole area .....	417
Figure 5: Phase 2 eastern corner area .....	418
Figure 6: Phase 2 central area.....	419
Figure 7: Phase 3 whole area .....	420
Figure 8: Phase 8 eastern corner area .....	421

Figure 9: Phase 3 south west area .....	422
Figure 10: Phase 4 whole area .....	423
Figure 11: Phase 4 south west and central areas .....	424
Figure 12: Phase 5 whole area .....	425
Figure 13: Phase 5 northern area .....	426
Figure 14: Phase 5 eastern corner area .....	427
Figure 15: Phase 5 central area.....	428
Figure 16: Phase 5 south west area .....	429
Figure 17: Phase 6 whole area .....	430
Figure 18: Phase 6 northern area .....	431
Figure 19: Phase 6 eastern and central areas .....	432
Figure 20: Phase 8 whole area .....	433
Figure 21: Phase 8 south west area .....	434
Figure 22: Phase 9 whole area .....	435
Figure 23: Phase 9 northern and eastern corner areas .....	436
Figure 24: Phase 9 central area.....	437
Figure 25: Phase 10 whole area .....	438
Figure 26: Phase 10 northern area .....	439
Figure 27: Distribution of nails in Roman contexts.....	440
Figure 28: Distribution of nails in medieval contexts .....	441
Figure 29: Distribution of nails in post medieval contexts .....	442
Figure 30: Hammerscale distribution.....	443

## **Plates**

Plate 1: Phase 2 in eastern corner, looking south west.....	445
Plate 2: Excavated hearth (2506), looking east .....	445
Plate 3: Phase 3, wall foundation (2288), looking south east.....	446



Plate 4: Phase 3, eastern area including pits [2332], [2330], [2337] and surface (2322) looking north west.....	446
Plate 5: Hearth (2357), looking west .....	447
Plate 6: Wall (2418), looking north .....	447
Plate 7: Phase 4, oven; remains of (1612), looking south east.....	448
Plate 8: Road surface (1857) and beamslot [2195].....	448
Plate 9: Remains of collapsed wall with burnt timbers (1760), looking north .....	449
Plate 10: Wall [2185], looking north west .....	449
Plate 11: Ditch [1835] and pits [1827], [1820] and [1831], looking north west .....	450
Plate 12: Stone lined pit [1831], looking east .....	450
Plate 13: Second flue cut through [2251], looking north .....	451
Plate 14: Stakehole clusters [1501] and [1504], looking north west.....	451
Plate 15: Beam slots [1406], [1408] [1510], surface (1885) and stakeholes [1843] and [1682], looking south .....	452
Plate 16: Stakehole [1682] and [1843], looking south east.....	452
Plate 17: Beam slots [1508] and [1510], looking west.....	453
Plate 18: Pit [1534], looking south east .....	453
Plate 19: Pits [1396], [1398] and [1404], looking south .....	454
Plate 20: Stone-lined drain [1119], looking north east.....	454
Plate 21: Wall (1011), (1014) and cobbles, looking north west.....	455
Plate 22: Cobbled surface (1123) and walls (1101) and (1102), looking south west.....	455
Plate 23: Structure and cobbles (1006), looking north.....	456
Plate 24: Brick-lined drain (1043), looking north.....	456
Plate 25: The head from a small figurine .....	457
Plate 26: Roman Trumpet brooch.....	457
Plate 27: Trajan Coin .....	458
Plate 28: Trajan Coin .....	458

Plate 29: Silver denarius.....	459
Plate 30: Terret ring .....	459
Plate 31: Lock bolt.....	460
Plate 32: Bone counter .....	460
Plate 33: Worked bone object .....	461
Plate 34: Shale bracelet .....	461

## **Finds Plates**

Finds Plate 1: Examples of severely burnt Black Burnished Ware from the fire deposit .....	31
Finds Plate 2: Burnt samian of form O&P, LV, 13 with internal rosette stamp from the fire deposit..	33
Finds Plate 3: Burnt samian from 31R from the fire deposit with copper alloy burnt on .....	34
Finds Plate 4: Decorated samian handle.....	35
Finds Plate 5: Severn Valley jar burnt grey .....	36
Finds Plate 6: Stamped Caerleon Ware Mortarium.....	37
Finds Plate 7: Stamped handles from Dressel 20 amphorae .....	38
Finds Plate 8: Dressel 2-4 Italian wine amphora.....	39
Finds Plate 9: Kiln waste: biscuit fired whiteware to which transfer prints have been applied and hardened on, but which were then broken or rejected before a final glaze-firing .....	41
Finds Plate 10: Kiln related items, a small cup fragment, parts of stilts used in a kiln and a coarse red fragment which might belong to a coarseware kiln .....	41
Finds Plate 11: Kiln waste including a double curved bowl, a London shape cup and a jug spout .....	42
Finds Plate 12: Fragments of a design with 'exotic birds' showing chinoiserie influence from contexts also producing kiln waste.....	42
Finds Plate 13: Banded creamware .....	43
Finds Plate 14: Banded creamware with decoration akin to mocha .....	43
Finds Plate 15: Modified large-sized mammal ulna (context 1496). .....	85

## Tables

Table 1: Quantity of painted wall plaster related to context .....	48
Table 2: Summary of decoration types in (2163).....	49
Table 3: Summary of decoration types (2174) .....	50
Table 4: Summary of decoration types (2276) .....	51
Table 5: Summary of recovered ironwork .....	53
Table 6: Catalogue of lead artefacts .....	57
Table 7: The Roman coins from Priory Street .....	61
Table 8: The copper alloy finds of post medieval or modern date from Priory Street.....	63
Table 9: Representation of taxa (NISP) by context. Excluding unstratified material.....	78
Table 10: Specimens with evidence for butchery or burning, by context. Excluding unstratified material .....	80
Table 11: Condition of fragments by context. Excluding unstratified material. ....	83
Table 12: Specimens with age, sex or metric data, by context. Excluding unstratified material .....	87
Table 13: Distribution of samples and their scores .....	99

## Charts

Chart 1: Relative percentage of taxa (NISP) by context excluding unstratified material. ....	84
--	----

## Non-technical summary

This report results from work undertaken by Archaeology Wales Ltd between June and September 2018 on behalf of Bro Myrddin Housing Association on land between 113 and 117 Priory Street, Carmarthen, SA31 1NB, centred on NGR SN 4166 2042 (Figure 1). The work constituted an archaeological excavation and watching brief as mitigation prior to and during redevelopment of the site for residential dwellings. The associated Planning Application Number is W/34929. The aim of this report is to present an assessment of the stratigraphic data and material archive that resulted from the excavation in order to establish recommendations for further analysis.

The evaluation excavation area was in the centre of the Roman town of Moridunum, immediately to the north of the main east – west road through the town. Previous archaeological work in the vicinity has encountered multiple phases of Roman activity. Excavation of the development area continued until the natural horizon was encountered across most of the site, with a smaller area to the south-west where the archaeology was deeper being stopped at below impact depth. Assessment of the findings indicates that there were five Roman phases of activity, one medieval phase and two post-medieval phases. Post-medieval and modern activity meant that the survival of Roman material was patchy.

The first Roman activity (Phase 2) appears to date to the late 1<sup>st</sup> – early 2<sup>nd</sup> century, with timber-framed buildings along the main street frontage. Larger stone buildings were evident in Phase 3. Ceramic evidence from Phase 4 indicates that there was a pottery shop to the central frontage of the site, while the presence of an industrial size oven also indicates a bakery. This phase of activity was brought to an end by a catastrophic fire c. AD 170. Some aspects of the town were rebuilt in Phase 5, including a north – south orientated side road, but it seems that the previous shop-front area was not rebuilt. The final phase of Roman activity (Phase 6) dated to the mid 3<sup>rd</sup> century, had timber structures along the street front and there was evidence of industrial activity.

There was very little evidence of medieval activity on the site, with just two potential medieval features producing pottery dating to the 11<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> centuries. The post-medieval phases were characterised by the foundations of buildings constructed along Priory Street in the 18<sup>th</sup> century.

No archaeological material was encountered during the watching brief.

All work was conducted in accordance with the standards and guidelines of the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (2014).

# **1 Introduction**

- 1.1.1 Between June and September 2019 Archaeology Wales (henceforth AW) conducted an archaeological evaluation and watching brief on land between 113 and 117 Priory Street, Carmarthen, SA31 1NB. The site is centred on NGR SN 4166 2042.
- 1.1.2 The evaluation excavations encountered stratified archaeological deposits across the entire area, while the watching brief encountered no archaeological remains. The stratified remains identified one pre-Roman topsoil phase, five Roman phases, one medieval phase and two post-medieval phases.
- 1.1.3 This report is intended to present the results of these excavations, assess their archaeological potential and make any recommendation for further work.

# **2 Site description**

- 2.1.1 The development area is situated off Priory Street, around 500m to the north-east of Carmarthen town centre (Figure 2). It is bounded to the south-east by Priory Street, to the north-east by Clos Y Deri, to the north-west by Priory Street car park and to the south-west by Carmarthen Town football club and residential dwelling along Priory Street.
- 2.1.2 The development area is an irregular, roughly rectangular shape plot of land. The area of the evaluation excavation was an L-shape, located to the front of the plot along Priory Street. It was 32m long by 9.5m wide with an additional 10m by 10m area to the north at the eastern end of the site along Clos Y Deri.
- 2.1.3 Prior to the start of the development the site was occupied by a large steel-framed building with concrete stanchions, used by Priory Motor Mart, and latterly a car-washing company. The building was located to the south-east of the plot, fronting onto Priory Street. A post-medieval residential building, 117 Priory Street, was located to the south-west of the plot, and a large warehouse building was located to the rear of the plot. The rest of the development area was covered by tarmac hard-standing.
- 2.1.4 The underlying geology of the site is mudstone of the Tetragraptus Beds, which is a sedimentary bedrock formed in a deep-sea environment. This is overlain by Devensian glaciofluvial deposits of sand and gravel ([www.bgs.ac.uk](http://www.bgs.ac.uk)).

# **3 Archaeological background**

- 3.1.1 The site lies within the bounds of the Roman town of Carmarthen, known as Moridunum. A fort and settlement were established in the later 1st century AD, with a planned settlement established on a gridded layout in the 2nd century. The proposed development site lies close to the centre of this planned Roman settlement.

- 3.1.2 Previous archaeological investigations both within the development area itself (Cambria Archaeology 2007) and within the wider Roman town area suggest a complex history to the development of the town. Excavation on the Richmond Park School site immediately to the north of the development area revealed nine phases of Roman urban activity, from the late 2nd century AD to the late 3rd or early 4th century AD (James 2003a).
- 3.1.3 Excavations within the current development site identified later Roman archaeological deposits (Cambria Archaeology 2007) and relative heights of potential Roman archaeological deposits throughout the site (Poucher 2016), but no further phasing or definitive layouts to the activity in this area were established. Potential hearths and building remains were identified. A higher quantity of roof tile recovered from some of the evaluation trenches has been tentatively suggested as possible indications of high-status buildings (Cambria Archaeology 2007).
- 3.1.4 Carmarthen is unusual, and perhaps unique in Wales, in demonstrating possible continued occupation of the town following the collapse of Roman administration in the early 5th century. A short distance to the east lies the former medieval priory of St John and St Teulyddog. Radiocarbon dating has shown activity at this site as early as the 8th century, and it is possible a religious settlement may have been established earlier, potentially on the site of the former Roman cemetery. Similarly, St Peter's Church is believed to have early medieval origins, and is located just within the former Roman town, close to the west gate.
- 3.1.5 Early medieval settlement is likely to have focused on these two religious centres, with activity spreading along Priory Street. By the time the Normans established themselves in the area in the late 11th century there was a pre-existing settlement in this area. The Normans established a castle and 'new' town to the west, centred initially on the County Hall and Nott's Square area, before extending along Spilman Street and Kings Street.
- 3.1.6 The two settlements were finally amalgamated in 1546 and Carmarthen became the judicial and administrative centre for the new county of Carmarthenshire. From this period until the 18th century Carmarthen was the largest town in Wales, only surpassed by the growth of industrial towns in South Wales in the 18th century.
- 3.1.7 One of the earliest detailed maps of Carmarthen, from 1786, depicts urban settlement along the northern side of Priory Street. Wood's map of 1834 shows this development in more detail, with continuous development along the street frontage, and outbuildings extending to the rear.
- 3.1.8 By the 1880s the site is mapped closely on the 1:500 Ordnance Survey map. The continuous street frontage includes a public house in the southeast corner of the site, with some outbuildings to the rear, but largely comprising garden area behind the street frontage, with the exception of the western edge of the site. Along this western edge the Priory Iron Foundry had been established, occupying the area to the west of the current large shed on the site.
- 3.1.9 The foundry operated into the mid-20th century but by the 1960s the site had been extensively redeveloped, with the foundry buildings removed, as well as many of the street front properties. A large laundry was established towards the rear and to the north



of the site. This in turn had been replaced by a motor dealership and garage, as visible on maps of the early 1980s. To the north a large club house had also been built, along with an adjacent car park.

## **4 Methodology**

### **4.1 Written Scheme of Investigation**

- 4.1.1 The work was conducted in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation prepared by Archaeology Wales Ltd in June 2017, and subsequently approved by Carmarthenshire County Council (CCC) on the advice of Dyfed Archaeological Trust – Development Management (DAT-DM), in their capacity as archaeological advisors to the local planning authority.
- 4.1.2 Two Conditions were set as part of the planning approval for the development (planning application number W/34929, which read:
11. Details of foundation design to take account of the archaeological resource shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority before the commencement of the development. Development shall thereafter take place in accord with the approved details.
12. No development shall take place until the applicant, or their agents or successors in title, has secured the implementation of a programme of archaeological work in accordance with a written scheme of investigation which has been submitted by the applicant and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
- 4.1.3 The WSI outlined the archaeological mitigation, which comprised an excavation and watching brief, designed to provide the local planning authority with sufficient information regarding the nature of archaeological remains on the site of the development, the requirements for which are set out in Planning Policy Wales (edition 9, November 2016, now updated to edition 10, December 2018), and Technical Advice Note (TAN) 24: The Historic Environment (2017).
- 4.1.4 Pre-development consultation and investigations, which included archaeological trenching across the site by Cambria Archaeology in 2007 and a watching brief by Archaeology Wales Ltd in 2016, had informed the approved design plan for the development to allow for part of the site to be developed under watching brief conditions where disturbance of potential archaeological remains was considered unlikely, and part of the site to be archaeologically excavated prior to development where disturbance of archaeological remains was considered likely.
- 4.1.5 The archaeological remains of Carmarthen Roman Town are also protected as a Scheduled Ancient Monument (CM234), based on an area where remains relating to the Roman town are considered to be potentially well-preserved. This protected area extended into the northeast part of the development area. Scheduled Monument Consent was granted on the 16/4/18 with conditions that included an archaeological

watching brief be maintained on groundworks in this area with contingencies in place should significant archaeological remains be uncovered.

## **4.2 Excavation**

- 4.2.1 The location of the excavation area was agreed with DAT-DM prior to groundworks commencing. This area comprised the foundation block of development along the Priory Street frontage, where archaeological remains had been uncovered at relatively shallow depths that could not be avoided by the required foundations. This area was to be made archaeological sterile through excavation prior to development works continuing. This covered an L-shaped area, approximately 32m by 9m along the Priory Street frontage, with an additional area approximately 8.5m square to the northeast on the Clos-y-Deri frontage.
- 4.2.2 Existing modern structures on the site were demolished and foundations partly removed under archaeological watching brief conditions. This included the removal of modern foundations set within trenches fronting Priory Street, but large concrete supporting stanchions were initially left in situ to prevent their removal damaging surrounding archaeological remains.
- 4.2.3 Modern hardstanding and make-up deposits were subsequently removed using a 360° tracked excavator with a 1.2m or 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket under the supervision of a watching archaeologist. This included the removal of extensive late post-medieval and modern overburden material. This material comprised loose dark soils, evident across the site, but thinning out towards the Priory Street frontage. Archaeological remains were encountered at depths of 0.5m to 0.9m below the pre-existing ground surface (approximately 22.8mOD). These initial remains comprised post-medieval structures and surfaces. The area was hand excavated down to underlying natural deposits. Generally, the underlying natural was encountered at depths of 21.6mOD to the northeast, down to 21mOD to the southwest.
- 4.2.4 The excavation area was hand cleaned and recorded according to the specification outlined in the WSI. All potential archaeological features were subject to hand-dug archaeological investigation. All archaeological contexts were given a unique identifying number and recorded using pro-forma context sheets, high-resolution digital photography, and hand drawn sections and plans. Due to the complex nature of the urban archaeology, a technique of single context recording was employed.
- 4.2.5 The site was hand excavated down to naturally occurring deposits across the entirety of the site with the exception of the southwest end of the site, measuring 6.5m in from the southwest edge. As the underlying natural ground became deeper full excavation would have been at a significant depth below formation levels with reduced access, it was also suspected that remaining archaeological deposits were becoming more associated with activity to the west of the site, and therefore in agreement with DAT-DM, a decision was

made to preserve the lower levels of archaeology (approximately 0.4m in depth) in situ, although these deposits were investigated and recorded within a sondage across the site.

- 4.2.6 The watching brief was undertaken during foundation excavations and service run excavations across the remainder of the site. Surface hardstanding and tarmac was removed, and then excavations were carried out by 360° tracked excavator with a 0.3m or 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket dependent on the nature of the excavation, under the supervision of a watching archaeologist. All foundation excavations undertaken under watching brief conditions, which reached depths of 1m below pre-existing ground levels, revealed only late post-medieval or modern dark overburden deposits, with no significant archaeological remains or artefacts encountered. Service runs throughout the site typically reached depths of approximately 0.7m, with foul drainage reaching depths of approximately 1.8m around the entrance to the site from Clos y Deri. The shallower excavation also only revealed late post-medieval and modern overburden deposits. The deeper excavations revealed deposits disturbed through previous groundworks associated with modern services and late post-medieval and modern overburden. There was little clear evidence of any in situ archaeological layers surviving where depths of excavation were sufficient to reach them, and it would appear no well-preserved archaeological remains were disturbed through this work.

## **4.3 Post-excavation**

- 4.3.1 All artefacts recovered during excavation were retained on site prior to being returned to the AW Treforest Office, where they were washed and dried. They were then identified and quantified, with sherd/fragment counts and weight being recorded. The animal bone, pottery, metallurgical residues, archaeobotanical remains and charcoal samples were sent to external specialists for assessment while the remaining artefact categories were assessed in-house. The date ranges identified for each of the stratified artefact groups were used to provide broad date phases for the site.
- 4.3.2 Environmental samples were collected as bulk samples of up to 40lts depending on the amount of material available. Samples were taken from archaeological features identified within the evaluation trenches. A total of 115 bulk samples were obtained from 109 contexts.
- 4.3.3 Bulk samples were processed using a three tank, recycled water flotation system. Due to the clayey nature of the soil, all samples were treated prior to flotation by soaking in a solution of water and sodium carbonate overnight in order to break down the clay component. During the flotation process, a 500µm mesh was used to collect the residue and a 300µm mesh to collect the flot. Residues were then washed through a sieve stack containing 10mm, 5mm, 2mm and 500µm mesh sizes. Each fraction was kept separate to aid drying.

Once dry the residues were sorted for artefacts and ecofacts. Material was extracted from all residues greater than 2mm and separated according to type. A magnet was passed over the <2mm residue in order to collect any magnetic residue present. This was then scanned by eye for any obvious signs of hammerscale. The flots were scanned by eye for environmental remains.

- 4.3.4 For the assessment phase a targeted subsample of 68 samples related to specific features of archaeological interest was fully sorted and assessed. This subsample will be used to inform on whether the remaining samples should be sorted at analysis stage.

## 5 Evaluation results

- 5.1.1 The excavation area has been sub-divided into smaller areas for ease of reference (Figure 3). These areas are based both on modern truncation which has physically divided some areas, as well as on the characteristics of the areas:

- The northern area is the part of the site that extended north-west and did not front onto Priory Street. It was heavily affected by post-medieval pitting and Roman period remains were scarce.
- The eastern corner, to the south-east of the northern area, contained relatively undisturbed Roman deposits.
- The central area was disturbed by a series of modern services and foundation cuts.
- The south-western area was divided from the central area by a modern drain cut [1137].

### 5.2 Roman

#### Phase 1

- 5.2.1 The underlying natural deposits were encountered in the eastern part of the site at a depth of around 1.4m below the current ground level. Ground levels fell away to the south-west, where intact Roman layers remained in situ beyond impact depth.
- 5.2.2 In the south-western area a mid orange-brown clayey silt deposit (2497/2598) probably represents a pre- or early Roman buried topsoil.

#### Phase 2 (Figure 4)

- 5.2.3 The earliest phase of activity encountered on the site appears to represent a series of buildings along the Priory Street frontage . This indicates that the main road was established relatively early in the settlement's history. Two areas of activity were observed along the Priory Street frontage, but the gaps are more likely to be a result of truncation by later activity than genuine gaps in the structures.

#### *Eastern corner (Figure 5)*

- 5.2.4 In the eastern corner of the site (Plate 1) the Phase 2 features were dug directly into the natural (1458). A single north-west – south-east orientated gully, [2427], was the first feature in this area (Phase 1a). This was cut by beam slot [2448], which along with parallel beam slots [2433], [2444] and [2457] and perpendicular slots [2435] and [2450] forms a building (Phase 1b). The surviving ground plan covers an area of 7.8m by 6.3m, but the

beam slots appear to have been truncated by later features on all sides. The beam slots were between 0.2m and 0.4m wide. No associated floor levels have survived.

- 5.2.5 Rows of postholes (Groups [2437], [2438], [2452] and [2467]) were cut into the base of the slots. They were subcircular cuts, between 0.1m and 0.2m in diameter. Another row of similarly sized postholes [2432] were cut directly into the natural on the same alignment as [2435] and less than 1m to the south. It is not clear if this row of postholes was contemporary with and functionally part of the building, or if it pre- or post-dated it.
- 5.2.6 The majority of the postholes found in this phase contained very little fill and were largely void. This indicates that the posts were cut or snapped off at ground level and Phase 3 activity was built over it while the remains of the posts were left to rot.

### *Central area (Figure 6)*

- 5.2.7 Possible beam slots on the same orientation as those found in the eastern corner were also found to the south-west. Beam slot [2525] was aligned with [2435] to the east and could be the continuation of this feature. Slot [2525] and [2527] formed a T-shape arrangement. The slots were 0.25m to 0.3m wide, extending 2.1m north-west – south-east ([2527]) and 4.2m north-east – south-west ([2525]). The slots were truncated by later activity to the north-west and north-east, while [2527] continued into the limit of excavation to the south-east.
- 5.2.8 A rectangular pit, [2523], was located at the point where [2525] and [2527] met, with [2525] terminating immediately adjacent to the pit. The pit contained a circular post-pipe, 0.4m in diameter, packed around with redeposited natural, which was presumably a supporting corner post for the building.
- 5.2.9 Along the north-west edge of excavation, the line of a possible robbed-out wall [2478] was encountered. It ran for 6.5m on the same north-east – south-west orientation as beam slot [2525]. The north-eastern end was truncated by later activity and the south-western end also appeared to have been truncated by pit [2515]. It did not appear to continue beyond the pit and therefore it appears to terminate in line with perpendicular beam slot [2527]. The space enclosed by [2478] and [2525] was 4.7m wide.
- 5.2.10 A north-west – south-east orientated ditch, [2533], was located 0.8m to the south-west of beam slot [2527]. It was 2.2m long and 0.3m wide, and presumably represented another beam slot. The orientation of [2533] suggests it could have been related to [2527], which it was parallel to. However, the distribution of later levelling/demolition deposits indicate it is more likely that the beam slots represented a separate structure to the ditch.
- 5.2.11 In the area enclosed by beam slots [2525], [2527] and robber trench [2478] lay an area of discrete features including hearths. Located relatively centrally was hearth (2506) (Plate 2), which consisted of an *in situ* heat-affected clay deposit that contained some charred plant remains. This deposit was cut by a circular pit [2510], 0.25m in diameter. This cut, which was probably a posthole, was likely a part of the hearth structure as both (2506) and (2509), fill of [2510], were overlaid by (2579), a charcoal and heat-affected deposit from hearth activity, covering an area 1.5m by 1.3m. To the north of the hearth

structure was a semi-circular area, 1.5m by 1m, of greenish grey compact surface (2462), which was probably associated with the heart's use. A dark reddish black charcoal rich deposit, (2463), surrounded the hearth. It was roughly square shaped, 3.2m by 2.9m, and was probably formed from material cleaned out from the hearth.

- 5.2.12 A second hearth (2385) was 3m to the south-west of (2506) and to the west of beam slot [2527]. It overlaid (2532), the fill of ditch [2533], but it is not clear if it is contemporary with or later than (2506). It was filled by hearth deposits (2408), (2387) and (2386). A spread of light rubble (2460) lies to the north-east, but appears to be associated with the hearth structure, possibly a result of its demolition. A spread of heat-affected material (2406) is spread to the east of the hearth, also likely to be associated. This appears to be spread as far as beam slot [2527], the levels suggesting it may abut [2527] rather than be cut by it.
- 5.2.13 Located 0.35m to the south-west of the hearth was an elongated sub-oval pit [2508] that measured 0.7m by 0.38m and was 0.18m deep. The sides of the pit were heat-affected, the rest of the pit was infilled with a charcoal rich material and fragments of Roman pottery, not closely dateable. A similar pit [2505] lay 1.2m to the north of the hearth. It was 1.1m by 0.5m and 0.1m deep. The sides of this pit were also heat-reddened, and infilled with charcoal-rich material.
- 5.2.14 Square stakeholes with charcoal rich fills were dotted around the hearth. Stakeholes [2512] and [2514] were to the south-west, [2563] and [2573] to the south-east, and [2560] and [2561] to the east. These were probably related to some kind of temporary structure around the hearth.
- 5.2.15 To the south-west of slot [2533], to the southeast of gully [2529] and adjacent to hearth [2385] lay a stakehole cluster comprising [2539], [2541], [2543], [2545], [2549] and [2551] and posthole [2547]. The stakeholes were a mix of sub-rounded to square, at most 0.08m diameter and 0.2m deep. The posthole was sub-oval and 0.27m in diameter. Together they formed a roughly square feature 0.5/0.65m by 0.8m.
- 5.2.16 Between [2533] and [2527] lay a shallow sub-oval pit [2531] and stakehole [2535], with no clear indication as to their function, but overlying deposits suggested that they were contemporary.
- 5.2.17 In the area to the south-east of [2525] and north-east of [2527] were a cluster of stakeholes and an elongated sub-oval pit. The stakeholes were [2553], [2555], [2557], [2559], [2577] and [2575], ranging from circular to square, at most 0.07m across, and typically 0.1m deep. They covered an area of approximately 0.4m north-east – south-west by 0.8m north-west – south-east, with no discernible regularity in layout. However, their proximity suggests they related to a similar activity. Stakeholes [2575] and [2577] were cut by pit [2521], which was 1.1m by 0.25m and 0.05m deep. The pit aligns with the structural orientation of the surrounding beam slots, but contained a distinctive charcoal-rich infill, (2520), containing two small sherds of a general Roman date.
- 5.2.18 To the north-east lay a truncated feature [2519]. A modern sewer pipe truncated the north-eastern end of the feature, so it is unclear if it represented a pit with rounded ends



or a ditch terminus, but it measures 0.65m by 0.4m and was 0.2m deep. It was aligned with beam slot [2525], and may potentially have been structural.

- 5.2.19 Phase 1b was a demolition phase. A rubble-rich deposit (2503) was spread across much of the area. It was wider towards the Priory Street frontage, narrowing and thinning out to the north-west. This would suggest that the material originated from the demolition of road frontage structures, or possibly just dumped off the road as a series of levelling deposits to prepare for rebuilding.
- 5.2.20 This is overlaid by layer (2464) which covers the remains of the beam slot structures, but only as far as beam slot [2527], and the hearth area. With (2464) seeming to respect the line of [2527] despite overlying it, it would suggest that this abandonment/levelling was specifically related to the hearth and beam slot structures going out of use. Therefore, [2533] may represent a separate structure, and also that property boundaries may have still existed to limit the spread of material.
- 5.2.21 To the south-west were further spreads of material. Deposit (2578) overlaid the natural to the south of hearth [2385], and was overlaid by deposit (2483). Deposit (2415) was located to the west of the hearth. Deposit (2483) and (2415) largely respected the site of hearth [2385], although they did partially overlie spreads of material associated with the hearth, suggesting that while the hearth may have been out of use, some structural remains may have still existed at the time these deposits were laid down.

### *South-western area*

- 5.2.22 The earliest cut feature observed in the south-west of the site was a pit [2592] (Phase 2a), 0.65m wide, 0.22m deep with steep, straight sides and a shallow concave base. The lower part of the pit was infilled with multiple layers of fire-blackened clay and charcoal (2591), possible waste material from a hearth. It was sealed with a clay deposit (2590) that also displayed heat-affected elements.
- 5.2.23 To the south of the pit was a shallow cut or terrace into (2497) that was infilled by a series of deposits containing heat-affected material. These comprised a fine heat-reddened clayey-sand (2496), overlaid by (2495), a dark reddish brown clayey silt with common charcoal flecks and a redeposited layer (2494) of heat-affected reddish-brown clay. These were then overlaid by (2492), a dark brown charcoal rich clayey silt.
- 5.2.24 Activity in the south-western area was then characterised by a series of levelling or waste deposits across the area, potentially as preparation for more large-scale development, or an indication of major development activity in the vicinity.
- 5.2.25 An initial mixed layer 0.15m thick comprised (2588), a mid grey silty clay, then (2501), a light-brown clayey silt. Then, towards the north-western end, by (2586), a loose light greenish grey clayey sand, overlaid with (2585), a light brown clayey silt containing the occasional fragment of CBM throughout. The north-west end of the site this is then topped by layer (2584) of flat slate. The flat slate is unusual in an early Roman context. Roofing slate is known from Roman forts at Segontium (Caernarvon) and Caer Llugwy, with the latter being the earliest known example. The nearest slate deposits are in northern Pembrokeshire. This deposit extended for 2.8m into the site area from the

north-west, before continuing as deposit (2583), a dark grey brown clayey silt with common charcoal inclusions.

- 5.2.26 These deposits were overlain by (2454), a 0.15m thick deposit of soft mid greenish brown clayey silt with fragments of roof tile and roof slate, charcoal flecks, animal bone and pottery. The pottery covered a broad date range, but appears to coalesce in the later 2nd century.

### **Phase 3 (Figure 7)**

#### *Eastern corner (Figure 8)*

- 5.2.27 At the eastern corner of the site there is evidence of a substantial Roman wall in Phase 3 (Plate 3). Cut [2288] was a large foundation ditch measuring around 1.2m wide and 0.6m deep, extending from the front of the site for over 10m. Although its north-western end was truncated by later pit features, it could be observed to make a right-angle turn to the north-east and continue beyond the edge of excavation. The cut was filled by a deposit of compacted stones (2285). These foundations were probably for dwarf stone walls which would have been topped by a timber structure.
- 5.2.28 To the south-west of [2288] two layers of compacted floor surfaces (2322) and (2326) overlaid a levelling deposit (2323), which overlaid the features of Phase 2. The first of the two floor surfaces, (2322), was a compacted silty clay with a high percentage of small angular gravel that covered an area at least 7m by 5m. The second deposit, (2326), overlaid this and also extended more towards the north. It was a light greenish grey compacted silty clay with a high percentage of small angular gravel in area of roughly 5m by 3.6m.
- 5.2.29 Three pits were cut into (2326) (Plate 4). The largest was [2332], an irregularly shaped pit with stepped sides, 1.9m long by 1.2m wide with a maximum depth of 0.29m. It contained three fills. A basal layer (2335) was evenly spread across the pit and seems to have been a packing deposit for stones (2342). These fills were probably related to the pit's use, while final fill (2331) was an abandonment deposit. The function of the pit is not clear, although high quantities of charcoal as well as some iron slag indicates it was industrial. The other two pits in the area, [2330] to the west and [2337] to the south, were smaller oval features, possibly functionally related to [2332]. A single small rectangular posthole [2340] was located immediately to the west of the south-west corner of the pit.
- 5.2.30 Beams slots [2325], [2328] and [2334], orientated in relation to the main road, indicate that these pits were located within a building. However, beam slot [2325] cuts pit [2330]. Beam slot [2325] may have been a later internal division. The floor surface (2326) does not extend north-west beyond beam slot [2334], indicating that it was the exterior wall of the building.

#### *Central area*

- 5.2.31 To the rear of the central area, almost directly over Phase 2 hearth (2506), was another hearth, (2357) (Plate 5). It was cut into Phase 2b rubble layer (2464). It was a sub-oval

shape in plan and measured 1m by 1m, although it had been truncated by later activity to the north-east. It had a compact fired-clay lining (2393) and was surrounded by a compacted mottled clay surface (2366) with a roughly square in shape and measured 2.5m by 3m.

### *South-western area (Figure 9)*

- 5.2.32 The construction of a north-west – south-east orientated mortared stone wall (2418) (Plate 6) marked the next phase of activity along the north-east edge of site. Levelling deposit (2454) was overlaid by deposit (2491), a thin dark brown clayey silt, and a thicker (0.15m) layer of light brown sandy silt with clay mottling (2490). A construction cut [2487] for wall (2418) cut through these deposits to expose the underlying natural at the base. This construction cut was 0.96m wide and 0.54m deep, with straight sides, a moderate break of slope to the flat base. It was filled by (2486), packed stone in a grey brown clayey silt. The wall remains were 0.15m at their highest, 0.65m wide, built tight to the north-east side of the construction cut. The wall was abutted by deposit (2489), a mid reddish brown clayey silt, to the south-west, and by (2488), a spread of crushed mortar, to the north-east. The mortar was overlaid by (2498), a stony light grey brown sandy silt with small fragments of mortar and CBM. Later deposits indicate the wall was plastered on its north-west face.
- 5.2.33 To the south-west of the wall there was a further build-up of material overlying (2454). A band of redeposited natural 0.05m thick sealed this layer. A 0.15m thick deposit (2453) of relatively mixed largely a mid brownish grey clayey silt sat above this. This deposit contained a relatively large amount of refuse material, including animal bone, oyster shell and numerous fragments of pottery. The pottery was mixed, dating broadly to the 2nd century, although it also contained clearly residual late 1st century pottery, and some intrusive 4th century pottery. This deposit sloped away from the Priory Street frontage, suggesting it was dumped and spread over the area from the roadside.
- 5.2.34 These layers were overlaid by a series of floor deposits along the southern edge of the site, given a group number of (2421). These deposits comprised 0.1m of fragmented mortar and clayey-sand, topped by a grey green gravel deposit. This also included (2312), which contained five sherds of mid 1st to 2nd century pottery.
- 5.2.35 This phase ended with the disuse of wall (2418), which was then robbed out by robber cut [2472]. A further spread of levelling deposits, with many rich in painted plaster, and plaster and mortar fragments, suggesting a collapse of the inner (SW) face of wall (2418). These spreads included deposit (2137), which contained mid to late 2nd century pottery (and one intrusive late 3rd century fragment), (2269), (2255), (2291), (2163), (2248) and possibly (2240).

### **Phase 4 (Figure 10)**

#### *Northern area*

- 5.2.36 Only a few discrete features were encountered in the northern area for this phase.

- 5.2.37 A linear cut [2011], possibly for a stone wall foundation, was orientated north-east – south-west. It was 0.8m wide and 3.7m long and continued beyond the edge of excavation to the south-west. It contained the robbed out remains of stone wall foundations (2171) and a backfill deposit (2012).
- 5.2.38 To the south of [2011] was a compacted clay surface (2226) which was cut by a group of twelve stakeholes [2227]. The stakeholes had an average diameter of 0.07m and depth of 0.1m. They were mostly vertical. They did not form any clear arrangement and were likely caused by repeated temporary construction.

### *East corner*

- 5.2.39 It seems that wall (2285) was still in use to the north-east of site at this period.
- 5.2.40 South-east of the wall were the remains of a flue (1612) (Plate 7), which had been heavily truncated by 20<sup>th</sup> century building foundations and a later Roman oven. It was constructed of compacted lightly fired clay and was 3.8m long, 1.3m wide and 0.48m deep. The degree to which the structure was heat affected indicates relatively low temperatures were reached, and therefore the structure was probably an oven. Its size suggests that it was industrial not domestic.
- 5.2.41 A metalled surface, (1857) (Plate 8), was probably a road between two buildings to the south-east of the site. It was 3m wide and ran for over 8m on a north-west – south-east orientation. It was constructed from compacted small sub-angular gravel and pebbles and was 0.3m thick. Along the surface's north-east edge was a narrow beam slot [2195], which ran the entire length of the surface and was 0.2m wide. It contained burnt remains of wooden beams (2196).
- 5.2.42 Beam slot [2195] may well be the external wall for the same timber building represented by beam slots [2176], [2178] and [2180] (group (1997)) with a floor surface (2274) 3m to the north-east. These walls appear to be internal divisions of quite small areas. Unfortunately, the 20<sup>th</sup> century building foundations have destroyed the direct relationship between the two areas but stratigraphically both are over gravel deposit (2304) and are very likely contemporary.
- 5.2.43 To the south-west, surface (1857) was truncated by the modern cut for a gas pipe [1225] and immediately south-west the cut for a later phase Roman wall [2319]. To the south-west of this were further beam slots for another timber-framed building. Beam slots [2115], [2205] and [2207] were orientated north-east – south-west and [2315] was orientated north-west – south-east. The fills of all of the beam slots contained the remains of burnt timbers.
- 5.2.44 The area to the very south-west of the site differed from the rest of the Priory Street frontage, as it did not have the remains of timber-framed buildings.
- 5.2.45 Phase 4 came to an end with a destructive fire (Phase 4b), evidence of which can be seen across the site in the form of burnt building timbers (Plate 9). Deposits (1157), (1172), (1199), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1267), (1550), (1551), (1760), (1863), (2055), (2071), (2111), (2112), (2113), (2114), (2115), (2116), (2174), (2163) overlie the area of beam slots [2115], [2205], [2207] and [2315]. These deposits constituted burnt timbers (group

number (1760)), plaster, including some painted elements, and mortar, are were the collapsed remains of the timber building's walls. Within these collapse deposits were large quantities of pottery, principally samian ware, but also some Black Burnished ware. A concentration of samian was found towards the Priory Street frontage of the building in deposit (1157). The samian assemblage is unusual, and considered likely to represent the contents of a pottery store or shop (Ceramics Report Section 6.2). On the basis of the samian the fire can be dated to around AD170.

- 5.2.46 A deposit of burnt material, (1613), overlaid the mettled surface (1857). It was quite a mixed deposit of blackish brown and orange silty clay with high quantities of charcoal and CPR, stone, pottery and burnt daub. It was around 0.2m thick and was probably a levelling deposit consisting of burnt waste material after the fire. The CPR included a high quantity of emmer/spelt grain, indicating that there had been a granary nearby.

### *South-western area (Figure 11)*

- 5.2.47 This phase marks another period of major building activity. The later deposits of Phase 3 were cut by an L-shaped mortared wall [2185] in the corner of the site (Plate 15). The interior of the building or room defined by the wall lay beyond the edge of excavation to the west.
- 5.2.48 Cutting into the previous layers was a timber beam slot [2283], on a north-west – south-east orientation. The north-west limit of this slot was lost to later disturbance. It contained a fragment of burnt material (2212), and is therefore likely associated with the burnt timber slots visible in the central section to the east. Posthole [2279] and [2281] were situated on its north-eastern side and were presumably associated structural features. The fill of [2279] contained a large number of Roman pottery fragments, only one sherd of which could be securely dated to the mid 1st to 2nd century.
- 5.2.49 A beam slot [1936] was 3.7m to the south-west of [2283], but on the same alignment, and may therefore also belong to this phase of activity. Oblong pit [1411] may be part of the beam foundation along the rear of this building.
- 5.2.50 A series of postholes were probably related to structures in this area. These include posthole [1978] and [1988] between the two lines of beam slots, and postholes [2001], [2003] and [2077]/[2090], which lie on the same NW – SE alignment. Further to the northwest lie posthole [2215] and [2223], and a group of stakeholes in the SW corner [2041] and [2088].
- 5.2.51 Clay deposits (2242), (2096), (2031) and (1992) may be part of the floor foundations associated with this phase. Mortar layer (1884) also appears to be associated with beam slots. This deposit contained pottery dateable to a wide range of between the mid-2nd to 4th centuries.

### **Phase 5 (Figure 12)**

#### *Northern Area (Figure 13)*

- 5.2.52 As was the case in the earlier phases, there was little evidence of activity in this area of the site. A single north-west – south-east aligned beam slot [2072] indicates that there

was a timber-framed building in this area, but it possibly extended beyond the edge of excavation to the south-west. The slot was 2.3m long and was truncated to the south-east by post-medieval features.

- 5.2.53 The phase ended with levelling deposit (1949), which was a firm mid yellowish brown silty clay deposit that contained very frequent small to medium sized stones and frequent Roman pottery of mainly 2nd century date.

#### *Eastern corner (Figure 14)*

- 5.2.54 A large shallow ditch feature [1835] was cut into the Phase 4 demolition layer (2000) (Plate 11 **Error! Reference source not found.**). It was orientated north-west – south-east and was over 6.8m long, extending beyond the edge of excavation to the south-east and being truncated by post-medieval pits to the north-west. It was 1.2m wide and 0.25m deep. Cut through this ditch were three large pits, [1827], [1829] and [1831]. They were sub-circular, between 0.7m and 1.1m in diameter, and up to 0.5m deep. Each pit had a stone lining (**Error! Reference source not found.**) - (1850), (1830) and (1862) respectively - at the centre of which was an iron spike. The function of these spikes is unclear.

- 5.2.55 Around 5m to the west of this structure, an oven flue (2251) (Plate 13) was cut into the top of the earlier possible oven (1612). Like the preceding structure its size indicates that it was industrial.

#### *Central Area (Figure 15)*

- 5.2.56 A possible robbed-out wall cut, [1839], was located directly over the beam slots of group (1997) from Phase 4, indicating that this building was rebuilt after it was destroyed by the fire. The full dimensions of the cut are unclear due to later truncation. They were associated with a floor surface, (1788).

- 5.2.57 A second metalled surface was laid over deposit (1613). This surface was in exactly the same location as, and was clearly a reconstruction of, road (1857). It consisted of two deposits. The central part of the road was (1153), which consisted of densely compacted small sub-angular gravel stones. Along the north-east edge of the road was deposit (1253), which consisted of a mixture of small gravel and larger stones up to 0.2m. The road had been significantly truncated by modern activity, including the south-west edge which had been completely removed by pipe trench [1225].

- 5.2.58 On the same orientation as the road, under 1m to the south-west, a wall foundation trench cut into the sequence of burning/building collapse deposits from Phase 3. The cut, [2319], was 0.5m wide. The wall (1315) had been heavily robbed by later activity, but in places where masonry survived it consisted of roughly squared random coursed stone with lime mortar bonding material.

#### *South-western area (Figure 16)*

- 5.2.59 The south-western part of site is characterised in this phase by a series of thin layers (2249), (2052), (2309) and potentially (1845), probably repeatedly laid surfaces. This part of site appears to be functionally quite different from the other areas along Priory Street.



- 5.2.60 Two large rectangular areas of multiple stakeholes [1501] and [1504] appear to belong to the latter stages of this phase (**Error! Reference source not found.**). Each measured approximately 2.6m long north-east – south-west by 0.9m wide. They were separated by a 0.5m wide space. The northernmost, [1504], contained in excess of 70 stakeholes, varying from sub-oval to sub-square and rectangular, many intercutting, between 0.2m and in excess of 0.5m deep, and some with wood fragments *in situ*. The fills contained mid to late 2nd century pottery, the latest dated to between 140-200AD, some CBM and 26 fragments of glass and iron nails. The southernmost [1501] contained in excess of 90 stakeholes, similar in size, shape and fill, largely vertical but some angled slightly. The fills contained similar material, with 2nd century pottery, the latest closely dated sherd dated to between 120-150AD.

### Phase 6 (Figure 17)

- 5.2.61 Phase 6 is of notably different character to the preceding phases. The larger buildings had gone out of use and instead the archaeology is characterised by surfaces cut by postholes and stakeholes that likely represent temporary structures for industrial activity.

#### *Northern area (Figure 18)*

- 5.2.62 Evidence for activity in this area during Phase 6 is relatively sparse, with a few discrete features being cut through levelling deposit (1949).
- 5.2.63 A beam slot, [2199], was orientated north-west – south-east at the very north-west corner of site. It was 0.2m wide and over 1.2m long, terminating to the south-east and extending beyond the edge of excavation to the north-west. A second beam slot on the same orientation, [2310], was located 2m to the south-east. It was truncated by a post medieval feature to the south-east, but ran 2m north-west – south-east before turning to the south-west for 1m and continuing beyond the edge of excavation.
- 5.2.64 Another section of beam slot was situated 6.6m to the east of [2199]. This slot, [1668], was orientated north-east – south-west. It had been highly truncated by post-medieval pits and only just over 1m of its length survived.
- 5.2.65 Three postholes [1995], [2058] and [2150] were also cut into (1949). They varied in size between 0.5m and 0.25m diameter. The postholes did not form any obvious structure.

#### *Eastern corner (Figure 19)*

- 5.2.66 There was no evidence of the larger buildings that were previously in this area of the site still being in use in this phase. Towards the Priory Street frontage, a series of beam slots cut into layer (1238) represent a timber-framed building (Plate 19). The beam slots, [1406], [1408], and [1424], were on the same orientation as the earlier phase buildings. Beam slot [1424] was orientated north-east – south-west and was 4.1m long. Beam slots [1406] and [1408] were orientated north-west – south-east and extended 1.6m south-east from the line of [1424] beyond the edge of excavation. The fills of the three slots, (1407), (1409) and (1425), produced charcoal, charred plant remains, iron nails and Roman pottery dating from the 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> centuries.

- 5.2.67 A group of 22 stakeholes, [1682], and another of sixteen, [1843], were cut into a surface (1855) in the area between the three beam slots (Plate 16). They had an average diameter of 0.06m and depth of 0.1m. They were mostly vertical, although two were angled at 45 degrees. They do not form a clear structural arrangement and some were intercutting so they were likely a result of repeated use.
- 5.2.68 To the north-west (rear) of the timber framed building was an area of compacted fired clay (1211) that may represent the remains of a hearth or oven base. It was an irregular roughly oval shape, roughly 1.5m by 1m in plan. Immediately to the north-west of this was a compacted silty clay surface (1589), which had stakeholes [1571], [1573], [1575], [1577], [1579], [1581], [1583] and [1585] cut into it. These were likely temporary structures related to the use of the hearth.
- 5.2.69 Another cluster of postholes and stakeholes were cut into (1238) to the west of the timber building. These were postholes [1256], [1260], [1262], [1264] and [1268] and stakeholes [1517], [1519], [1521], [1523], [1525], [1527], [1529], and [1531]. They varied between 0.05m and 0.25m in diameter. Their distribution does not indicate any obvious structure form.

### *Central area (Figure 19)*

- 5.2.70 A similar pattern to that seen in the Eastern Corner is observable for the Central Area, with beam slots towards the Priory Street frontage and possible industrial areas behind.
- 5.2.71 The Priory Street frontage area had been heavily disturbed by post-medieval and modern activity. However, it was possible to make out the remains of a timber-framed building from north-west – south-east aligned beam slot [1510] and north-east – south-west aligned beam slot [1508] (Plate 17). These were associated with a compacted gravel floor surface (1422). Seventeen stakeholes, group (1599), were cut into this surface.
- 5.2.72 Separated by a modern service cut was a similar surface 1m to the north-east. This layer, (1233), was cut by a group of seven stakeholes, (1336). A shallow north-west – south-east aligned linear feature [1414] may have been the truncated remains of another beam slot or some kind of interior sub-division. A larger cut on the same alignment [1457], extended for 3m towards the rear of the plot. At its north-western end it cut into deposit (1456), the rubble destruction deposit from the hearth (2297). Eight stakeholes were also cut into this deposit – [1215], [1216], [1441], [1442], [1443], [2122], [2124] and [2126]. Several of these stakeholes had loose or even void fills, suggesting that the remains of the stakes were left to rot *in situ*.
- 5.2.73 To the rear (north-west) of the area was a compacted clay surface (1545), 1m in diameter, which may have been the remains of a kiln or oven. It was surrounded by a semi-circular shallow gully [1590] that was filled by a charcoal rich fill (1546). This fill was probably formed by rakings from the oven. It contained charred plant remains, animal bone fragments and Roman pottery dating from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to the 4<sup>th</sup> century. A group of thirty stakeholes, [1982], was cut into the area surrounding the hearth to the north.
- 5.2.74 To the north-east of the possible oven (1545) were four square pits: [1534], [1873], [2203] and [2221] (Plate 18). They were all of a similar size, roughly 1m square, with vertical

sides. They varied in depth. The shallowest [2221] was 0.41m deep, while [1534] was over 1m deep and was not fully excavated. The pits were filled by mixed fills which included some greenish probable cess deposits as well as rubble and were probably latrines.

### *South-western area*

- 5.2.75 Clay layer (1559) appears stratigraphically to belong to this phase of activity, containing some fragments of spelt-type grain, although clay layers are a feature of the previous phase.
- 5.2.76 Layer (1395), a relatively loose layer, containing several Roman pottery sherds, two of which were dateable to the mid-3rd to 4th century. This deposit also contained charred plant remains.

### **Phase 7**

- 5.2.77 Phase 7 represented a period of abandonment, which may have begun in the 4<sup>th</sup> century. A thick dark blackish brown soil deposit (1028) was spread across the eastern part of the site. Elsewhere across the site the post-medieval phases sat directly on top of the Roman material.

## **5.3 Medieval**

### **Phase 8 (Figure 20 and Figure 21)**

- 5.3.1 There was very little evidence for medieval activity on the site, which is unsurprising as the focus of medieval settlement in Carmarthen was to the west.
- 5.3.2 Wall cut [1622], contained an un-bonded limestone wall (1110), was built on a north-east – south-west orientation close to the Priory Street frontage. The fill contained two sherds of 4th century pottery and two sherds of 11th to 12th century pottery. To the north-west of this wall was a metalled surface (2101), which may have been associated with this phase.
- 5.3.3 Layer (2239) may also belong to this phase, but could also be a higher remnant of the earlier phases.
- 5.3.4 The south-east end of Roman wall (2418) is truncated, possibly through stone-robbing, by pit [1512]. The backfill of this pit contained some residual Roman pottery and eleven fragments of 13th to 14th century pottery.

## **5.4 Post-medieval**

### **Phase 9 (Figure 22)**

#### *Northern area (Figure 23)*

*The first phase of post-medieval activity in the northern area was represented by a series of large intercutting pits in the northern extension of site (: Pits [1396], [1398] and [1404], looking south*

- 5.4.1 Plate 20) – [1139], [1230], [1280], [1396], [1398], [1404], [1658], [1737] and [1767]. These pits varied in size between 2.5m by 2.2m and 0.95m by 0.7m. They seem likely to have functioned as refuse pits.
- 5.4.2 A stone-lined drain, (1118), was located to the south-east of these pits. It was constructed of large flat stones that lined the base and sides and capped it (Plate 20). It ran roughly north-east – south-west across the site, roughly parallel to wall (1014), and was probably an external drain associated with that building.
- 5.4.3 Along the north-eastern edge of site, the foundations of a wall (Phase 9b) (Plate 21) were cut into deposit (1049). The foundation cut [1129] was orientated north-west – south-east, was cut into deposit (1049) and had vertical sides and a flat base. It contained wall foundation (1011) and packing fill (1130). The wall was randomly coursed rough finished limestone with lime mortar. It ran for 8.4m before turning a right-angle to the north-east. The wall is very likely the foundation for the public house visible on the 1888 town plan. The interior (north-east side) of the wall, was plastered.

#### *Eastern corner (Figure 23)*

- 5.4.4 A short stretch of wall foundation, (1070), was located along the north-east edge of site in the eastern corner. The wall foundation was 0.7m wide and was observable in the trench for 2.3m. It was constructed from randomly coursed limestone. A second short section of similar construction (1013), which extended to the south-west perpendicularly from the northern end of (1070) was probably part of the same building, although a modern concrete stanchion located on the junction of the two means this could not be confirmed. Foundation (1013) ran for 2.3m meter before it was truncated by modern activity.
- 5.4.5 Recessed into the interior (south-west) of wall (1070) was a brick fireplace (1068). A small area of stone slabs and cobbling (1036) was laid abutting the wall and fireplace.

#### *Central and south-western areas (Figure 24)*

- 5.4.6 A possible continuation of wall (1013) extended across the south-west of the site. There was a 5.7m gap from the end of (1013) to the next possible section (1069). The possible was cut by two large early modern drains, with the south-western sections being numbered (1101) and (1101). Combined these sections ran for 22m along the same alignment as (1013). They are likely the rear walls of the Victorian terrace along Priory Street. A cobbled surface, (1123), covered a 3.3m by 2.4m area to the rear (north-west, of the wall (Plate 22).

### **Phase 10 (Figure 25)**

#### *Northern area (Figure 26)*

- 5.4.7 To the north of the site were the foundations of a small stone-built building (Phase 10a) (**Error! Reference source not found.**), 2.8m long by 1.6m wide, which was probably an out-house to the rear of terraced housing along Priory Street. The foundations were

extant on three sides, with the south-west side appearing to have been damaged by modern activity. The north-west wall (1016) was a single stone width rubble stone wall with no mortar and appeared to be a revetment holding back garden soil (1040). It continued beyond the building to the north-east as wall (1039), which curved gently to the east. The south-east wall (1010) and the north-east wall (1026) were both about 0.4m wide and constructed from uncoursed rubble stone with lime mortar. Wall (1026) abuts wall (1016).

- 5.4.8 Cobbled floor surfaces (1006) and (1038) abutted the walls to the south-east and north-east respectively. They were constructed of rounded river pebbles with roughly finished longer stones for two drains running south-east from wall (1010).
- 5.4.9 The interior of the structure had no obvious floor surface but the bottom consisted of later (1071), which the wall foundations appear to cut into. The structure was filled by two deposits, which presumably represent an abandonment phase (Phase 10b). The lower deposit (1027) was a loose deposit containing roughly finished stones to the north-east of the space and was probably principally formed by the collapse of the upper walls. Deposit (1017) filled the entire interior. It was a loose dark reddish brown deposit that contained a high quantity of iron slag and was probably waste originating from the iron foundry that was located to the north-west of the development area in the 19<sup>th</sup> century. It also contained a very high concentration of post-medieval pottery, mainly dating to the 18<sup>th</sup> and early 19<sup>th</sup> centuries.
- 5.4.10 A brick-lined drain [1115] (Plate 24) was cut into deposit (1049), which was a rubble and soil deposit encountered across the northern area of site. The drain was aligned roughly north – south. Its construction was very makeshift and it was probably only a very temporary structure. The drain itself (1043) consisted of vertically placed bricks with no bonding.

## 6 Finds

### 6.1 Overview

- 6.1.1 A total of 13379 artefacts were recovered from the excavation at Priory Street, Carmarthen. Quantification of each artefact type is provided either within the specialist report, or where tables were of significant size, within Appendix 2.
- 6.1.1 All artefacts were dealt with in accordance with the professional standards set in the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (2014b). The artefacts were washed and dried or, where washing was not appropriate, dry brushed.
- 6.1.2 After washing or dry brushing all of the artefacts were assessed to ensure none needed immediate stabilisation. All metal artefacts were placed within air tight containers with silica gel to aid stabilisation.

## 6.2 Ceramics *Peter Webster*

6.2.1 The large quantity of pottery recovered from the excavation consisted of approximately 6230 sherds of Roman pottery (including 1140 of samian) and 2080 of Medieval and Post-Medieval (see Appendix 2 for full catalogue). The initial assessment concentrated on gaining an overview of the assemblage and providing approximate dates of diagnostic material in order to assist the outline structural report.

6.2.2 All pottery was examined and listed in archive lists. These are arranged in context order and give details of fabrics, forms and approximate dates with the more diagnostic pieces provided with outline references to assist in later publication. The archival lists are arranged as follows:

- i. Roman samian ware
- ii. Roman coarseware
- iii. Medieval and Post-Medieval Pottery
- iv. An additional list of stamped samian with details of dies, dates etc.

### List of abbreviations

- 6.2.3
- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| G        | See Gillam 1976.   |
| NOTS 1-9 | See Hartley & Dickinson 2008-12. Vols. 1-8.  |
| O&P      | See Oswald & Pryce 1920.   |
| S&S      | See Stanfield & Simpson 1958 & 1990. The Plate and Figure numbers are identical unless specifically indicated. |

### Roman

6.2.4 At an early stage it became clear that the largest and most important group of Roman material was that associated with the extensive burning (Contexts 1138, 1157, 1207, 1551 and others). Reasons for suggesting that this formed part of a pottery shop or store are given below, along with that for dating the conflagration to the period c.A.D.160-180

### *Chronology*

6.2.5 The development of Roman Carmarthen is summarised by Heather James (2003, 1-21). 1st century activity was largely concentrated around a fort guarding the river crossing. The town appears to have developed from the fort's civil settlement to the east with the road network perhaps established in the early to mid-2nd century and defences following slightly later.

6.2.6 As a whole, the 2018 excavation assemblage is dominated by the products of what is assumed to be a single but catastrophic fire. This resulted in a mass of burnt pottery which it is convenient to consider first.

### *The date of the fire deposit*

6.2.7 The fire deposit appeared to divide spatially between contexts dominated by samian (mainly 1157) and those consisting largely of Black Burnished Ware (mainly 1551). Of these the samian is likely to be the most diagnostic. The forms found in this deposit give us a good indication of its date. Forms 79 and 80, a cup and dish set introduced c.A.D.160 are well represented. However, samian mortaria (forms 43 and 45) introduced c.A.D.180 are totally absent. Even if we allow for the somewhat unusual make-up of the deposit (see below) and the comparative rarity of samian mortaria generally on the site, a date for the fire in the decade or so around A.D.170 seems likely. This is borne out by the samian stamps which show a clear mid Antonine bias with no stamps, which have to be late second century or later.



*Finds Plate 1: Examples of severely burnt Black Burnished Ware from the fire deposit*

- 6.2.8 The Black-burnished ware appears mainly in context 1551. The archive list provides dates for this using Gillam's 1976 typology. This does, however, raise some problems. The BB1 in context 1551 has been subjected to considerable heat and this has both caused distortion and resulted in a loss of surface in many cases. This means that neither the presence nor absence of wavy line decoration on jar necks is always certain and rim angles were clearly distorted in some cases. This introduces a degree of uncertainty about two of the criteria which would normally be used to distinguish second and third century jars. If we rely upon lattice decoration, then most if not all jars are second century. A similar conclusion can be reached if we look at the flanged bowls and dishes (the flat rims of Gillam's classification). Virtually all vessels in this category from the fire deposit lack the groove which appears on the flange in the very late second century. Overall, it is clear that the majority of the fire deposit falls within the period from the mid second to the early 3rd century, and the balance of the evidence would suggest a date in the mid/late second century. There seems no reason, therefore, not to rely upon the greater precision provided by the samian and suggest that the fire took place within the decades around 170 A.D.

### *Contexts other than the fire deposit*

- 6.2.9 Burnt pottery, presumably derived from the fire deposit, appears in a large number of contexts. Until an overall site matrix is available it is not possible to ascertain whether some of these are contemporary with the fire or simply contain residual material.
- 6.2.10 In general, what pottery there is from the first century dates mainly from the latter decades of the century. There are, for instance, no examples of the samian form 29, which is a common site find up to the 80s A.D. Similarly, typical Flavian coarseware such as the common carinated and flanged bowls and everted rim jars are scarce. Les Martres samian, typical of the first decades of the second century is also scarce and one would suspect that the site was on the fringes of Roman activity at Carmarthen before the laying out of the town, generally ascribed to the Hadrianic period.
- 6.2.11 There is a general spread of pottery through the second to the fourth century. The number of later third and fourth century vessels is, however, limited and it was notable that South Midlands Calcite gritted fabric, usually an indicator of later fourth century activity is missing as are the Black-burnished jars with a pronounced overhanging rim of similar date. This suggests that occupation ceased prior to the end of the fourth century and a cessation in the second or, at the latest, the third quarter of the century seems likely.

### *Sources of pottery*

#### **The fire deposit**

- 6.2.12 The fire deposit consisted largely of material from just three sources: Gaulish samian, Black Burnished Ware and Severn Valley Ware.





*Finds Plate 2: Burnt samian of form O&P, LV, 13 with internal rosette stamp from the fire deposit*



*Finds Plate 3: Burnt samian from 31R from the fire deposit with copper alloy burnt on Samian*

- 6.2.13 The considerable quantity of samian pottery found is dominated by material from the Antonine fire deposit with large numbers of fire-blackened sherds and substantial fragments from individual vessels. The reasons for suggesting that this deposit dates to the decades either side of A.D.170 have been outlined above. The composition of the samian element of the fire deposit does, however, call for comment.
- 6.2.14 Those looking at site finds of samian are accustomed to seeing large quantities of just a few forms – the decorated form 37 (or its predecessor form 29), cups (27 and 33) and numerous examples of the plate to shallow bowl sequence, 18, 18/31 and 31 and their rouletted ('R') versions. It was quickly evident that the fire deposit from the 2018 excavations did not follow the expected pattern. The decorated bowl, 37 was indeed well represented, often by substantial and multiple fragments from single vessels but 18/31 and 31 seemed under represented. Instead there were many examples of the cup-dish set 79 and 80 and another set, Curle 15 and form 46 (and the related, Curle 23 and O&P, LV, 13). These latter forms, though not rare, are usually in a minority when compared to the 18 to 31 series or the cup 33. Also present in some numbers was what might be regarded as an uncommon variant of form 33, Ludowici Bb (cf. O&P, LV, 23).



- 6.2.15 Many of the fire deposit vessels carried maker's stamps. Here again, an unusual pattern was apparent. The number of makers represented was limited but those who were there recurred on more than one vessel. This sort of pattern is reminiscent of that found in deposits of vessels found at the point of sale (e.g. the Wroxeter Gutter Deposit, Atkinson 1940, 130-135) and suggest that we are dealing with the contents of a pottery store or shop. This impression is reinforced by a look at some of the vessel features. Examples of form 38, for instance, are often distinguished by a slight internal step just below the rim. This is not a usual feature of the form and probably indicates work by a single potter or group of potters. Similarly, examples of form 46 appear slightly idiosyncratic and the rosette stamp which appears on many examples of the cups could well be from a single die.
- 6.2.16 Otherwise, the samian from the 2018 excavations is largely unexceptional. Central Gaulish ware predominates with only a few East Gaulish pieces identified. Two unusual forms may, however, be noted. Fragments of one or more examples of form 34 were scattered through several contexts. This is a form derived from originals in precious metals and sufficiently rare as to be regarded as unusual (cf. Stanfield 1929, Fig.9, 43). Also present was a small handle with barbotine decoration on its upper surface, perhaps from a small patera.



*Finds Plate 4: Decorated samian handle*

#### Other fabrics

- 6.2.17 *Severn Valley Ware* on the 2018 site consisted almost entirely of jars (mainly narrow-necked ones) with only one tankard and few wide mouthed jars. Narrow necked *Severn Valley* jars formed an important component in the fire deposit and burnt examples were frequent elsewhere, making it likely that fire deposit jars also occur residually in other contexts. The narrow range of vessel class calls for some explanation. In general, one

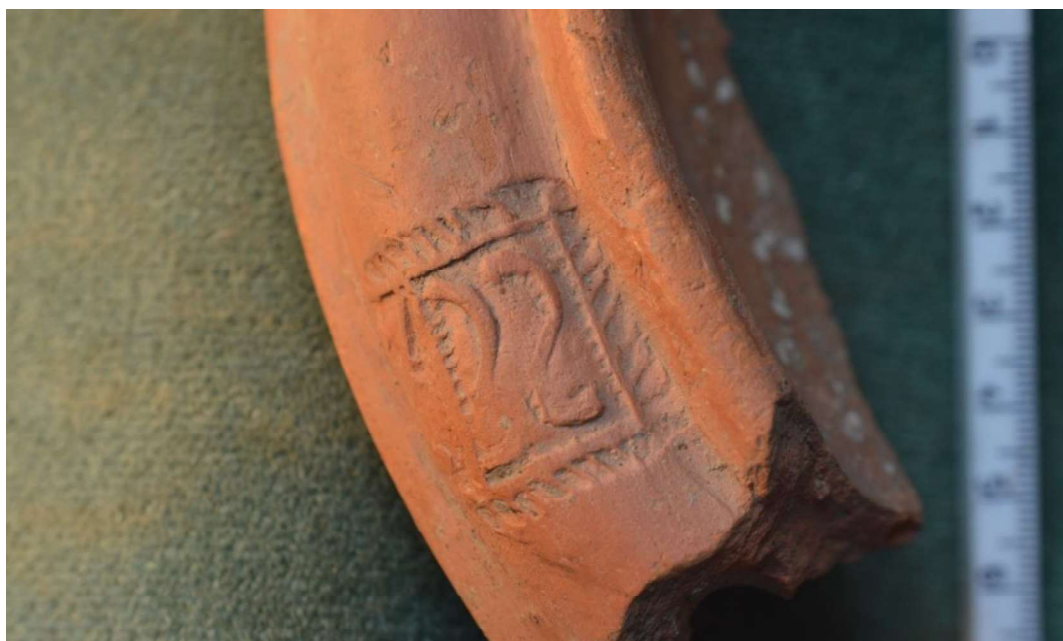
would expect larger vessels such as these jars to be less frequently traded the further one gets from their point of origin, simply because they occupy far more space in transport than smaller vessels making the unit cost of transport that much greater. Why this general rule of thumb should not apply here is a matter of conjecture. It is possible that they arrived in Carmarthen as containers for some other commodity, although there is no sign of this in terms of burnt residues etc in the fire deposit. The jars would certainly make useful containers for storage purposes. Could there have been a trade in second-hand jars once emptied of their original contents?



*Finds Plate 5: Severn Valley jar burnt grey*

- 6.2.18 *Black burnished ware* can appear in South Wales from the conquest period onwards, although it is clear that supplies increased considerably from the early to mid-2<sup>nd</sup> century and the fabric forms the major cooking ware on many sites in the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> centuries. The Carmarthen site has BB1 examples across the 2<sup>nd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> centuries but it is clear that the vast majority of BB1 present derives from a large collection which forms part of the fire deposit. It would seem that the fire BB1 occupied a slightly different location from the fire samian as it concentrates in the large context 1551. It is also noticeable that although the fire affected the colour of both BB1 and samian in the fire deposit, the BB1 seems to have suffered more severely. The samian was often burnt but only rarely showed signs of vitrification. The BB1, by contrast, was frequently discoloured but also often distorted suggesting that it had been burnt near to the point of vitrification (see illustrations above). Whether this difference is due to the BB1 being closer to the epicentre of the fire, or whether it is due to the different firing temperatures of the two fabrics is uncertain. Certainly, the samian does not seem to have reached the temperature which causes vitrification, as happened on occasion at the kiln sites.
- 6.2.19 Although it is not always easy to distinguish jars from bowls and dishes when heavily burnt, there seems little doubt that jars predominate.

- 6.2.20 Non-fire deposit BB1 is spread chronologically, although, as noted above, items certainly belonging to the latter half of the 4<sup>th</sup> century are absent.
- 6.2.21 *Oxford products.* Carmarthen lies close to the western limit of distribution of the products of the Oxford kilns. Both red colour coats and white mortaria are present, although in small quantities. Most date from the main exporting period (mid 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> centuries) although a slightly earlier white mortarium may be noted.
- 6.2.22 *Other Mortaria.* Mortaria were not particularly common at Carmarthen, perhaps due to the distance from many of the producing areas. A range of sources are, however, apparent. A single example of Gillam 238 from North Gaul will date from the later first or early 2<sup>nd</sup> century. Caerleon Ware mortaria (with the date range of c.A.D.110-170) include several stamped examples, some from the fire deposit. Examples of light red mortaria with white quartz-like grits are likely to be from kilns in Wales, as yet unidentified. Creamy white fabrics may be from Mancetter Hartshill although other sources are probably present. A fragment from a vessel of very large size such as is associated with the Verecundus 2 workshop at Soller in Lower Germany, (cf. Hartley & Tomber 2006, 25).

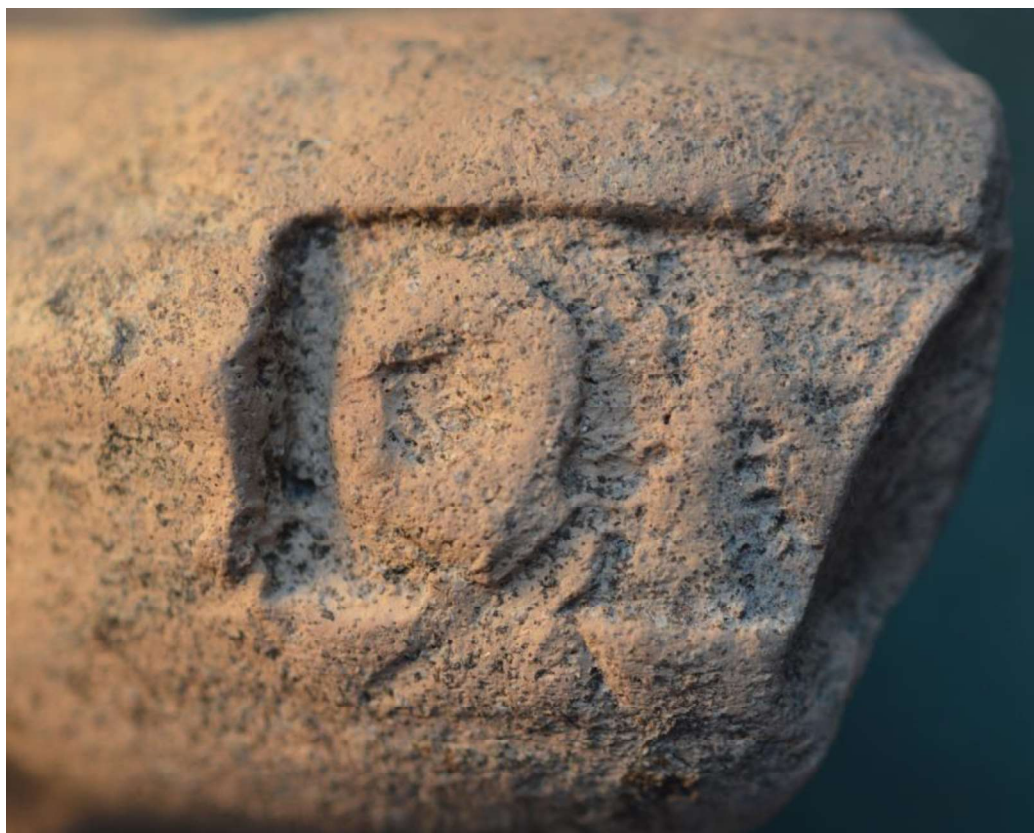


*Finds Plate 6: Stamped Caerleon Ware Mortarium*

- 6.2.23 *Self-coloured fabrics* classified simply as 'oxidised' or 'grey' in the archive lists will include vessels from a variety of sources. Soil or fire action will have removed the surfaces from some, thus reducing the chances of close identification. Others will be relatively local in manufacture, although there is at least a suggestion that the kilns which supplied Caerleon and South-East Wales may also have supplied Carmarthen.
- 6.2.24 *Amphorae* were not numerous. Most sherds recovered were from the common globular Dressel 20 amphorae which carried olive oil from southern Spain. Where stamped examples occurred, these were uniformly mid to late second century and so of similar date to the fire deposit, although there was little sign of burning on them. Fragments of what was probably a single example of the Italian wine amphora, Dressel 2-4 included a



near complete neck and rim. The angular black inclusions in the fabric of this vessel suggests an origin in Campania.



*Finds Plate 7: Stamped handles from Dressel 20 amphorae*



*Finds Plate 8: Dressel 2-4 Italian wine amphora*

## Post-Roman Pottery

- 6.2.25 The post-Roman pottery shows a remarkable concentration around the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> centuries with very little medieval material and only a few pieces from the early post-medieval period.
- 6.2.26 The medieval pottery is largely found as residual pieces in later contexts. It included Dyfed Gravel Tempered Ware, formed both with and without the use of the potters' wheel, suggesting pieces spanning the period from the 11<sup>th</sup> or 12<sup>th</sup> century onwards. There are also some green glazed jug fragments probably from Bristol. Quantities are, however, small and there is little to suggest occupation rather than agricultural activity or random slight rubbish disposal in the area excavated.
- 6.2.27 The late medieval and early post-medieval period (15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> century) is even less well represented. The proliferation of vessel classes typical of this period is not apparent and the pottery evidence consists largely of (generally small) fragments of black glazed mugs in the 'Cistercian Ware' tradition along with a few other small mugs possibly of the same date.
- 6.2.28 We see a greater variety of vessels and fabrics from the mid-17<sup>th</sup> century onwards, although most pottery from the mid-17<sup>th</sup> to the later 18<sup>th</sup> century appear residual in later contexts. Nevertheless, tin glazed earthenware appears, usually in the form of small pharmaceutical jars but also as blue painted plates. Scattered through later contexts are fragments of mugs with mottled brown glaze externally on a buff fabric made either in Bristol or Staffordshire (cf. Allan 1984, 128-9) and current in the late 17<sup>th</sup> and early 18<sup>th</sup> century. Here they appear to have been superseded by mugs in white salt-glazed stoneware of the mid-18<sup>th</sup> century, although there are also a few fragments of imported

Westerwald stoneware tankards (including several large fragments from contexts 1140-1).

- 6.2.29 Probably of local manufacture is a red ware with slip trailed decoration in white with a 'clear' glaze giving a yellow on red/brown finish on the decorated surface. Dishes with concentric circles appear to have been a popular product. The tradition is that of many 17<sup>th</sup> century kilns but the Carmarthen pots seem to align more with the tradition seen in the Ewenny kilns of the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> century (cf. Lewis 1982, 110-118).
- 6.2.30 Contemporary with this probably local redware is a gravel tempered fabric in the tradition both of North Devon Gravel Tempered Ware (cf. Allan 1984, 149-150) and more local Dyfed Gravel Tempered Ware. A North Devon source is likely but the quantities involved seem unusually great. The Priory Street assemblage includes large numbers of pans (as Allan types 3, A-G) and handled jars (Allan types 2, 7 and 11), sometimes with a simple spout to convert them into jugs. The numbers from post-medieval contexts are considerable and the fragments often large. In comparison to the rather meagre whiteware assemblage there seems an imbalance if these items were from a domestic context. There is a distinct contrast between our assemblage and those examined by Brennan and others from Carmarthen sites excavated between 1976 and 1990 (Brennan, Evans, James & Dale-Jones 1994). A clearance deposit from some sort of commercial establishment seems a possibility.
- 6.2.31 Although not large in number, a few of the 18<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> century contexts are notable for a number of pieces in a white fabric fired to biscuit stage and, in some cases, decorated with transfer prints which have been hardened on but not glazed. These, together with some kiln supports (stilts) and a few pieces of what may have been saggars, seems to indicate a, probably short lived, early-mid 19<sup>th</sup> century pottery kiln in the vicinity, although the quantities involved are not sufficiently high to suggest that such an establishment was very close to the excavated area.
- 6.2.32 A variety of vessel types are represented among the kiln 'waste'. Plates, saucers, jugs and cups were noted. The cups appear to be of the 'London' shape, which became popular from the second decade of the 19<sup>th</sup> century and most common from the 1820s onwards. One piece appears to belong to a double-curved bowl which should be slightly later (the 1830s onwards). The transfer prints seem mainly to be floral or country scenes with none of the chinoiserie which might indicate late 18<sup>th</sup> or early 19<sup>th</sup> century date. However, other pottery in contexts containing kiln material does include a Chinese derived design on a bowl related to the London shape, equally there is no indication among either the kiln material or otherwise of the elaborate and often multicoloured decoration of the mid-century or later. A date of c.1820-40 is suggested for the putative kiln.





*Finds Plate 9: Kiln waste: biscuit fired whiteware to which transfer prints have been applied and hardened on, but which were then broken or rejected before a final glaze-firing*



*Finds Plate 10: Kiln related items, a small cup fragment, parts of stilts used in a kiln and a coarse red fragment which might belong to a coarseware kiln*

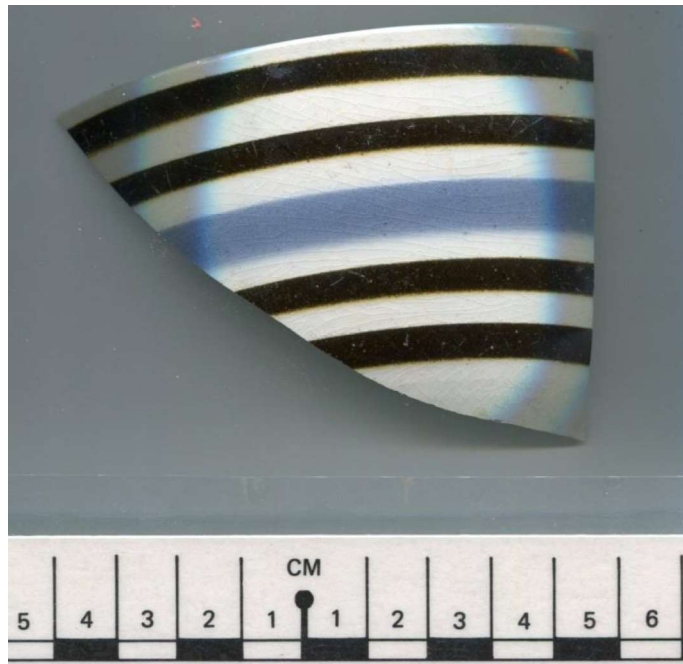


*Finds Plate 11: Kiln waste including a double curved bowl, a London shape cup and a jug spout*



*Finds Plate 12: Fragments of a design with 'exotic birds' showing chinoiserie influence from contexts also producing kiln waste*

- 6.2.33 Other fabrics present include a range of creamware and pearlware. The former includes plain vessels without decoration but also banded creamware, some with 'agate' type bands and some with a decoration akin to mocha. All seem likely to date between the later 18<sup>th</sup> and mid-19<sup>th</sup> century.



*Finds Plate 13: Banded creamware*



*Finds Plate 14: Banded creamware with decoration akin to mocha*

## Recommendation for further work

- 6.2.34 It is suggested that the present division between Samian, other Roman pottery and medieval/post-medieval be retained giving the option of using different specialists for each section. However, for final publication integration of all pottery evidence may be desirable, particularly in the case of the fire deposit.

### *Roman*

- 6.2.35
1. The assemblage complements those from previous excavations within the Roman town of Carmarthen and deserves adequate publication.
  2. The important fire deposit deserves detailed treatment. The large number of similar vessels, both among the samian and the coarseware will cause problems in quantification, although use of EVES (Estimated Vessel Equivalents) may be a solution here. It will be important to isolate certain fire contexts from those which contain residual fire material but both may be useful in considering the fire deposit as a whole.
  3. Selection of vessels for illustration is important. The unusual nature of the fire deposit and its close date range makes it important to illustrate both plain and decorated samian and to obtain coarseware profiles which are as complete (and undistorted) as possible. Time needs to be allocated for seeking joins within an assemblage which includes numbers of very similar vessels.
  4. Selection for a published catalogue and illustration of vessels from contexts outside the fire deposit will depend very heavily on the stratigraphic narrative, not currently available.

### *Samian*

- 6.2.36 The fire deposit will need quantification, discussion and illustration. This should include the limited range of plainware as these display idiosyncrasies which may be particular to individual potters. Decorated ware will also need illustration as part of a collection which is likely to have been made and been available for use at a single moment in time. Rubbings or photographs may form an alternative to drawings of decorated ware.
- 6.2.37 Samian not related to the fire deposit is limited in quantity and the extent of work required is going to depend on their stratigraphic significance. The few unusual forms will require separate treatment and illustration.

### *Other Roman pottery*

- 6.2.38 The fire deposit will need quantification and illustration along with a discussion. The range of vessels present is limited but the distortions resulting from the fire will pose problems.
- 6.2.39 Roman pottery not related to the fire deposit is more limited in quantity but considerably more varied in type. As with the samian, the extent of work required is going to depend on their stratigraphic significance

## *Post-Roman*

6.2.40 The extent to which the post-Roman assemblage needs further work will depend very much on the extent to which contexts can be closely related to structural features. It may be that a summary based on the assessment above will suffice for the majority of medieval and early post-medieval material but this decision will need to be made when more information is available.

6.2.41 However, the later 18th and 19th century pottery would benefit from more detailed attention although, again, this will depend very much on the extent to which contexts can be closely related to structural features. If we assume that some may be covered in a summary based on the assessment above, the following is suggested:

5. The biscuit fired items from the kiln waste should be illustrated (photography is suggested) with an accompanying brief catalogue

6. The considerable range of gravel tempered ware would merit illustration especially if it can be dated more closely as seems possible given its occurrence with the kiln waste.

7. Some quantification to bring out the unusual amount of Gravel tempered ware compared with more developed cream and pearl wares is desirable.

8. There will also be some pots which have an intrinsic interest and probably some which have stratigraphic significance.

## **6.3 CBM Siân Thomas**

6.3.1 A total of 735 fragments of CBM were recovered from the excavation at Priory Street, weighing 162kgs (see Appendix 2 for full inventory). These were assessed using a x30 eye loupe in order to identify the different fabrics present within the assemblage. A total of 26 different fabrics were identified based on colour and inclusions.

6.3.2 The fabric types were;

- Fabric 1: Mid orange sandy fabric with frequent inclusions of rounded gravel and quartz. Occasional ironstone fragments. Roman.
- Fabric 2: A hard pale pinkish orange fabric, finer than Fabric 1. There are frequent quartz inclusions and some well sorted, rounded gravel. Occasional voids in the matrix. Roman.
- Fabric 3: A fine hard dark orange red fabric with voids in matrix. There are frequent quartz inclusions as well as small fine rounded gravel, which are denser towards the bottom surface. Roman.
- Fabric 4: Similar to Fabric 1 but the fabric is a bright red orange and it is coarser, with larger inclusions. It has an irregular fracture pattern. Roman.
- Fabric 5: A light pinkish orange fabric with cream/white clay bands throughout. Moderately frequent iron stone inclusions and mica with sparse quartz. Roman.

- Fabric 6: A yellow orange fabric with sparse inclusions including quartz and rounded gravel. It has an irregular fracture pattern. Roman.
- Fabric 7: A pinkish orange fabric with a regular fracture. Rounded gravel inclusions towards base and sparse quartz throughout. Very sandy. Roman.
- Fabric 8: A pinkish red sandy fabric with quartz inclusions and sparse angular stone. Post medieval.
- Fabric 9: A dark pinkish red, hard and very sandy fabric. Very sparse quartz and stone inclusions. Roman.
- Fabric 10: A fine dark pinkish red fabric. Frequent rounded gravel and quartz inclusions and occasional ironstone and larger angular stone. Regular fracture pattern, although this is disrupted in places due to larger stone inclusions. Post medieval.
- Fabric 11: A fine orange red, hard fabric with moderately frequent quartz and rounded gravel inclusions. Some voids in the matrix. Roman.
- Fabric 12: A hard dark red fabric with well sorted moderately frequent quartz and stone inclusions. Black upper surface/slip. Post medieval.
- Fabric 13: A hard and sandy greyish brown fabric with sparse large stone inclusions. Frequent small stones and quartz. Roman.
- Fabric 14: A light pinkish orange fabric with occasional small to medium stone inclusions. Some voids present within the matrix. Roman.
- Fabric 15: A sandy bright reddish orange fabric. Sparse quartz and small rounded gravel throughout. Some voids present within the matrix. Roman.
- Fabric 16: A sandy pinkish orange. Fabric with very sparse quartz and rounded gravel. Some voids present within the matrix. Roman.
- Fabric 17: A light grey pink fabric with sparse small stone inclusions and an irregular fracture. Roman.
- Fabric 18: An orange pink with frequent marbled white folds within. Some voids in matrix. Regular breaks. Roman.
- Fabric 19: Similar to Fabric 12 although inclusions are more frequent with frequent gravel towards base. Grey slip on upper surface. Post medieval.
- Fabric 20: A pinkish red orange fabric with very sparse inclusions. Regular break pattern. Glazed on upper surface. Post medieval.
- Fabric 21: Bright red with occasional small stone inclusions. Slightly sandy. Roman.
- Fabric 22: Very sandy. Quite soft. Bright orange. Very little to no inclusions. Post medieval.
- Fabric 23: White beige lots of inclusions. Small river gravels throughout. Brown glazed upper surface. Post medieval drainage

- Fabric 24: Medieval Floor Tile. Fine fabric with frequent small quartz inclusions. Glazed upper surface.
- Fabric 25: Red orange tile, Rare inclusions some evidence of white under firing clay lines in places. Slightly sandy. Roman.
- Fabric 26: Grey white. Regular break pattern. Sparse gravel inclusions. Glazed upper and inner sides. Post medieval drainage pipe.

## **Roman CBM**

- 6.3.3 Of the fabrics identified eighteen were of Roman date, which accounted for 640 of the CBM fragments. Of these 95 were imbrex tiles and 407 were tegulae. The high number of roof tile fragments indicates that one or more of the buildings excavated within the site would have had tiled roofs.
- 6.3.4 There were two box flue tile fragments, which would have formed part of a hypocaust system. The buildings excavated on site are all thought to be shops and so it is unlikely that these had hypocaust systems. It is more likely that other buildings on the insula, behind the street frontage, were domestic in nature, with one or more having hypocaust systems.
- 6.3.5 A single tessera was recovered during the excavation, which suggests one of the buildings within close proximity to the site had a mosaic floor. The lack of any other examples strongly suggests it did not originate from one of the shops excavated within the site.

## **Medieval and Post medieval CBM**

- 6.3.6 There was one fabric that was of medieval date, which related to a decorated floor tile. This was the only medieval fragment of CBM found during the excavation.
- 6.3.7 The remaining eight fabrics were of post medieval date, with 46 fragments in total belong to these fabrics. The majority of the post medieval CBM fragments were from bricks, although a number of pipe fragments were also identified. Five of the post medieval fragments were malt kiln tiles that had been repurposed within a post medieval drain. Malt Kiln tiles would have formed part of the floor of a malt kiln used to dry malt prior to brewing. Similar tiles were also used in grain dryers. The ceramic material conducted heat and the perforations allowed air to circulate. It is likely that these fragments are residual material from a post medieval maltings which existed within the local vicinity, though it is unclear exactly where. Though a pub was positioned on the site during the late 1800, as seen on the 1888 OS Town Plan, it is unlikely that such a large brewing operation would have been associated with it.

## **Recommendation for further work**

- 6.3.8 A number of the fabric types identified only had single fragments of CBM associated with them and it is likely these are variants of other fabric types. Further analysis of the CBM should be able to narrow down the fabric type list.



## 6.4 Painted Wall Plaster *Rhiannon Philp*

6.4.1 A total of 610 fragments of wall plaster weighing a total of 20.192kg were recovered from ten separate contexts within the Priory Street site. The plaster was assessed by eye at Archaeology Wales' Finds and Environmental Processing facility for signs of decoration.

6.4.2 Of the 610 fragments, 496 were found to be painted, with 121 showing signs of further decoration. The painted wall plaster was found within six of the ten contexts, which are outlined in Table 1. Descriptions of the painted wall plaster within each of the contexts are found below.

Context	# Fragments	Weight (g)	# Painted
UNSTRAT	32	416	0
1138	2	137	0
1551	1	78	0
1864	11	948	0
1872	6	82	5
1209	Tiny fragments	10	0
2137	88	5139	71
2163	265	4404	256
2174	58	1008	57
2280	4	16	4
2776	143	7954	103

*Table 1: Quantity of painted wall plaster related to context*

### 1872

6.4.3 A total of five fragments of painted wall plaster were recovered within a layer of material made up predominantly of a highly fragmented pale yellowish pink plaster. The paint was greyish-white in colour and showed no further signs of decoration.

### 2137

6.4.4 There were 71 fragments of painted wall plaster recovered from (2137). All were painted white, with six fragments showing evidence of further decorative detailing. This included red and brown lines, as well as orangey-brown and yellowish-brown remnants indicative of further decorative elements. Other than the lines, no defined detail could be identified.

### 2163

6.4.5 This context represented a layer of collapsed clay and plaster material. A total of 256 fragments of painted wall plaster were recovered from this context. There was a variety of main background colours present within this assemblage including 188 white, 63



greyish-white, one orangey-red and three fragments with equal parts red and white and a straight-line interface between the two. Further decoration was identified on 81 of the fragments. A summary of the types of decoration found on different coloured backgrounds can be found in Table 2.

Main Colour	Decoration	Number of Fragments
White	Brown lines	1
	Brownish-orange lines	1
	Earthy reddish-brown lines	23
	Red undulating line: Garland?	5
	Scoring	5
	Faint grey detail remnants	7
	Undefined reddish-brown remnants	8
	Undefined reddish-orange remnants	4
	No decoration	138
Greyish-white	Reddish-brown lines	2
	Reddish-orange lines	1
	Reddish-brown and reddish-orange lines (combination)	24
	Undefined red brush stroke	1
	No decoration	35
Reddish-orange	Reddish-brown lines	1
	No decoration	0
Red and White	No decoration	3

*Table 2: Summary of decoration types in (2163)*

6.4.6 The most common type of decoration found within this context was the use of lines in reds, browns and oranges. Of particular note are the five fragments with a red undulating line that could represent an intersecting garland such as those identified at Caerwent (Davey and Ling 1981, 38).

6.4.7 Scoring was noted on five fragments and undefined decoration also seemed to be present in the remnants of red and orange paints and in some cases in very faint grey traces. It was not possible to interpret these undefined examples further at this stage.

## 2174

6.4.8 Layer (2174) was another collapse layer, which is now suggested to be the same as (2163). A total of 68 fragments of painted plaster were recovered from this context, 19 of which shows evidence of further decoration. The main paint colours used were white (28 fragments) and greyish-white (28 fragments). Additionally, 12 fragments were found to have a grey background colour. A summary of the types of additional decoration related to each coloured background can be found in Table 3.

Main Colour	Decoration	Number of Fragments
White	Grey fine detailing	1
	Red lines	4
	Scoring	1
	Undefined reddish-brown remnants	1
	No decoration	22
Greyish-white	Scoring	1
	No decoration	27
Grey	White fine detailing, some stippling apparent	12
	No decoration	0

*Table 3: Summary of decoration types (2174)*

- 6.4.9 Once again lines were common within the assemblage and there was evidence of scoring on two of the fragments. The colours present were very similar to those in (2163), which supports the theory that they are part of the same deposit.
- 6.4.10 Fine detailing was identified on one of the white fragments, though the form of the decoration could not be interpreted on such a small fragment.
- 6.4.11 Fine detailing in white paint was present on fragments with a grey background. This included stippling along with marks suggestive of further, though not identifiable decoration.
- 6.4.12 Undefined remnants of reddish-brown paint on one of the white fragments was also present.
- 6.4.13 Iron staining was present on one of the plain white painted fragments, which might be indicative of a wall fixing, or could have happened post deposition through the degradation of iron objects within the assemblage.

## **2280**

- 6.4.14 Context (2280) represents the fill of a post hole [2279]. Four fragments of painted plaster were recovered from this context, each with a white back and brown linear brush strokes, which likely represent lines.

## **2276**

- 6.4.15 Context 2276 represents a deposit into which a collection of stakeholes were driven in to. It is therefore likely to be indicative of a made surface utilising material from demolition waste.
- 6.4.16 A total of 103 fragments of painted wall plaster were recovered from this context, of which 22 showed evidence of further decoration. The predominant main colour was again white with 97 fragments. There were also five fragments with grey and one fragment with a brownish-red background. All grey fragments were plain with no further decoration. A summary of the types of additional decoration found on the rest of the assemblage can be found in Table 4.

Main Colour	Decoration	Number of Fragments
White	Black detailing (very faint and undefined)	2
	Brown line	2
	Combination reddish-brown and reddish-orange lines	1
	Faded red line	1
	Reddish-brown edge of panel/line	1
	Undefined faint traces of potential decoration	1
	Undefined brown remnants	1
	Undefined red remnants	1
	Undefined reddish-brown remnants	1
	Undefined reddish-orange remnants	3
	Undefined yellowish-brown remnants	6
	Undefined yellowish-orange remnants	1
	No decoration	76
Grey	No decoration	5
Brownish-red	Undefined faint traces of potential decoration	1
	No decoration	0

*Table 4: Summary of decoration types (2276)*

## Discussion

- 6.4.17 All of the painted plaster was Roman in date, though in the case of (1138) came from a post medieval context. This is likely to be due to reworking of the densely utilised site causing earlier material to become mixed with later.
- 6.4.18 Most of the distinguishable decoration present on the painted plaster from Priory Street was in the form of simple lines, generally in reds, browns and oranges. These are likely to be representative of simple border lines outlining a common panel scheme, which often utilise contrasting colours for creating the borders. This type of decorative scheme was common throughout the Roman period (Davey and Ling 1981, 31).
- 6.4.19 The more detailed possible garlands in context (2163) were also likely to have represent borders. Garlands were used as a dividing motif to frame panels of decoration. This kind of decoration was common and often, but not exclusively, found in ceiling decoration (Davey and Ling 1981, 38).
- 6.4.20 Scoring was noted on a small number of fragments in contexts (2163) and (2174). This technique was used to create guidelines from which to work from, particularly when working with repeating patterns (Davey and Ling 1981, 59).
- 6.4.21 Painted plaster was widespread in Roman Britain, with it being used in both civilian and military buildings. These included townhouses, villas, shops, bath houses, basilicas, market halls, tombs, temples and military fortresses (Davey and Ling 1981, 45). The more intricate the decoration, the higher status it was likely to portray (Davey and Ling 1981, 47).
- 6.4.22 Both walls and ceilings were painted. Walls were often divided into three zones: the dado, the middle or main zone and the frieze. The dado was a band that ran along the bottom

of the wall between 30-90cm in width. It often consisted of a dark colour with further colours splattered or stippled to create a marble-like or similar effect. The middle or main zone sat above this and was the source of the main decorative influence. This ranged from simple panel designs, which were the most common, to further simulated marble or more intricate designs. Decoration in this zone was often painted onto a white background. The frieze was positioned above this, though evidence for the types of decoration within this zone are less common. Examples have included more simple multicoloured horizontal stripes and stripes in colours that create an attempted 3D effect to give the impression of plaster mouldings, or more elaborate decorations such as continuous scrolls, ornaments or theatrical masks (Davey and Ling 1981, 31-33). Ceilings were predominantly painted light colours, such as white and decorated with repetitive patterns such as linear frames and garlands (Davey and Ling 1981, 40). Houses, villas and high status public buildings would have been more likely to display intricate designs, whereas buildings such as shops are likely to have been simpler in design and may not have displayed the three zones of decoration.

## **Conclusion**

- 6.4.23 It appears most of the plaster was present within demolition deposits and it is probably that further evidence has been cleared from the site during the redevelopment of the area. Due to the fragmentary nature and missing elements of the painted plaster from Priory Street It is not possible to reconstruct into a full decorative scheme. The fragments present do however provide clues as to the likely decorative themes. The presence of lines indicate panelled schemes are likely. The predominance of white painted backgrounds indicates the plaster originated either in the middle or upper regions of the walls and potentially also the ceilings. The garland decoration might also indicate ceiling decoration. The lack of highly detailed decoration indicate a simpler scheme more akin to a public building such as a shop rather than a domestic or high status building.

## **Recommendation for further Work**

- 6.4.24 Pigment analysis could be undertaken on the material in order to identify the exact paint sources. A more detailed microscopic analysis of the plaster may also allow identification of further decoration not clear to the naked eye. It is recommended that a photographic record of the different types of decoration should be made at the next stage.

## **6.5 Iron Rhiannon Philp**

- 6.5.1 A total of 1220 iron artefacts weighing 21.434kg were found at Priory Street, Carmarthen. Iron objects were assessed by eye in house at AW Finds and Environmental Processing Facility and identified to object type where possible. The artefacts were quantified by weight and item count and in the case of nails, separated into round and square shafted varieties where possible.

## Results

- 6.5.2 A summary of the ironwork recovered can be seen in Table 5. A full inventory table can be found within Appendix 2.

Artefact	Quantity
Bracket	1
Conglomerate	9
Hobnails	7
Horse shoe	1
Knife	1
Nails	996
Pegs/rods	27
Pipe	1
Sheet	13
Unidentified	168

*Table 5: Summary of recovered ironwork*

- 6.5.3 The iron artefacts were substantially corroded, many with considerable surface concretions. This reflects iron artefacts found at other sites within Priory Street and the wider Carmarthen area and is due to the acidity of the soils. As a result it is likely that much of the iron evidence has been lost (Scott 2003, 326).
- 6.5.4 The significant corrosion made the identification of form and accurate dimensions very difficult. X-rays of the material were delayed due to industrial action, but are currently being processed and will be included within the analysis phase. This should allow for further interpretation of the material and accurate dimensions to be recorded.
- 6.5.5 The majority of the iron artefacts recovered were from confirmed Roman contexts, predominantly layers associated with demolition and collapse events, but also including pits, post holes, beam slots, linears and floor surfaces. It is likely that some of the iron objects recovered from post medieval contexts are Roman in date and have become redeposited through the reuse of the site.

### *Hinge plate or Bracket*

- 6.5.6 A flat rectangular piece of iron, identified as a potential hinge plate or bracket, was recovered from probable Roman layer (1413). Two iron nails were driven through the object, which measured 5 x 2.5cm. Exact use is unclear

### *Conglomerates*

- 6.5.7 A number of pieces of conglomerated material were recovered from predominantly Roman contexts. This included six smaller fragments: one from layer (1551) and five from pit [2331], consisting of iron, slag, CBM and mortar constituents and three much larger examples from layer (2071). Two of these were a mixture of charred wood and iron and the third consisted of a substantial amount of iron, charred wood, mortar and roman

pottery. No obvious iron objects have been identified within the conglomerates during initial assessment.

6.5.8 The conglomerates appear to be formed as a result of substantial corrosion and in some cases potentially due to the effect of heat, which would also explain the charred timbers.

6.5.9 The six smaller fragments are suitable for x-radiography, which would allow any iron objects within the conglomerate to be identified. However the larger examples from (2071) are too large for standard x-ray machine and too thick for x-radiography to be of any real use. In order to be able to further examine these objects, CT scanning could be utilised, but this is both costly and difficult to source.

### *Hobnails*

6.5.10 A total of six hobnails were identified within the fill of Roman ditch [1835]. The hobnails were highly corroded, but have the potential to have belonged to the same shoe.

### *Horse Shoe*

6.5.11 A single horse shoe was recovered from post medieval/modern deposit (1100).

### *Knife*

6.5.12 An iron knife blade measuring 14.5cm in length with a rounded bulb at the end where the handle would attach was recovered from post medieval deposit (1048). No handle material remained.

### *Nails*

6.5.13 Nails represent the largest constituent of the assemblage, echoing results from other nearby sites (Scott 2003, 326). Of the 996 nails identified, 58 were positively identified as round shafted and 120 as square shafted. Square shafted nails indicate the nails are manufactured by hand and are commonly associated with the Roman period (Dungworth 1997). The majority of the nails recovered were found within Roman contexts. The remaining 818 nails could not be identified to form during initial assessment, due to significant corrosion but this should be possible once the x-radiography has been completed. Most of the nails were individually georeferenced in order to map their location on the site. The overall spread of nails by dated context can be seen in Figure 27, Figure 28 and Figure 29.

### *Pegs/Rods*

6.5.14 A total of 27 large peg or rod like artefacts were recovered from both Roman and post medieval contexts. The pegs were of similar diameter with an average of 3cm. Lengths varied due to most of the pegs being damaged, but measured up to 24cm. A number of the pegs had flattened ends suggesting they may have been hammered into something.

### *Pipe*

6.5.15 A piece of sheet iron rolled into a pipe shape, c.4cm in length. The pipe was recovered from a modern context and the usage is unknown.

### *Sheet Iron*

- 6.5.16 Of the six fragments of sheet iron recovered, two were recovered from Roman contexts and the rest from post medieval. The sheet iron was of no recognisable form.

### *Unidentified*

- 6.5.17 A total of 168 artefacts remain unidentified due to corrosion. X-radiography may aid the identification of these objects.

### **Discussion**

- 6.5.18 The iron assemblage is relatively unremarkable and mostly representative of structural fixings in the form of nails of varying sizes. Previous investigations of iron fixings from structural remains in Carmarthen have indicated that certain types of building contained more iron elements than others (Scott 2003, 326). It may be possible to investigate this theory further once x-rays are available to further analyse the typologies, and alongside the already recorded spatial distribution. It will also be possible to identify differences in nail
- 6.5.19 The other objects do not represent a clear picture of use, but further investigation of the unidentified objects once the x-rays are available should provide further evidence.
- 6.5.20 It is unclear whether metal working was occurring in situ on site, though previous investigations have suggested that metal working was occurring within the Priory Street area (Scott 2003, 326). Assessment of the magnetic residues recovered within the environmental bulk samples indicates the presence of hammerscale in 21 contexts, the majority of which are Roman. These are mapped in Figure 30 and indicate a potential concentration in the eastern corner of the site, which could suggest metalworking within that area of the site. However, it must be acknowledged that hammerscale can move through sediment with relative ease and so without further direct evidence, in situ Roman metalworking cannot be proven.

### **Recommendation for further work**

- 6.5.21 Once the x-rays are available, they should be used to identify object forms and record dimensions in order to complete the iron artefact inventory. The findings from this assessment should then be used to interpret more accurate identifications and potential uses of the artefacts.
- 6.5.22 Drawings are recommended of examples of key nail types and positively identified objects.
- 6.5.23 The spatial distribution of the metal items should be further investigated by applying object typology parameters and examining relationships with the structures that have been identified.
- 6.5.24 If possible, the larger conglomerates should be investigated using CT scanning technologies or similar to ascertain whether they represent larger iron items or a mixture of iron and other materials.

## 6.6 Lead *Rhiannon Philp*

6.6.1 A total of 21 lead artefacts weighing 1.992kg were found at Priory Street, Carmarthen. All artefacts are listed in Table 6.

Context number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Date	Comments
1012		Pb	Sheet	1	133	Post medieval	Lead flashing 18x4cm
1028		Pb	Unidentified	1	142	Roman	Irregular shaped strip of lead c. 14cm in length
1136		Pb	Sheet	1	412	?	Potential lead flashing? Large flat piece of lead sheet 10x8cm
1138		Pb	Strip	1	128	Post medieval	Lead strip folded in on itself
1151	648	Pb	Splash	1	8	Post medieval	Waste splash of lead
1450		Pb	Splash	1	16	Roman	Waste splash of lead
1703		Pb	Clipped sheet	1	47	Post medieval	Clipped piece of sheet lead, rounded at one end
1764	510	Pb	Ring	1	558	Roman	Penannular lead ring c.11cm diameter, 1.5cm thick square cross section
1811	537	Pb	Splash?	1	120	Roman	Appears to be formed to the shape of the surface/vessel in hardened within
1828		Pb	Sheet	1	18	Post medieval	Perforated lead sheet 6x4 cm - ID unclear
1889		Pb	Pipe	1	19	Med/post med?	Potential fragment of lead pipe
2102	729	Pb	Splash	1	18	?	Waste splash of lead
2149	781	Pb	Unidentified	3	148	Roman	Fragments of lead - one potential object - ID unclear. Potentially all waste material.
2149	785	Pb	Splash	1	6	Roman	Waste splash of lead
2307		Pb	Weight	1	107	Roman?	Rounded lead weight, c.3cm in diameter
2326		Pb	Splash	3	85	Roman	Waste splashes of lead
2346		Pb	Unidentified object	1		Roman	Looks to have been formed over two thin cylindrical objects



Context number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Date	Comments
							(pipes?) Identification unclear
2402		Pb	Unidentified	1	27	Roman	Lead strip formed into unidentified object

*Table 6: Catalogue of lead artefacts*

- 6.6.2 The majority of the lead recovered was representative of strips and splashes from both Roman and post medieval contexts. Many of the fragments of lead strip and sheet were folded and likely pieces of waste material. The splashes are indicative of lead working, but the lack of a specific concentration of splashes on the site indicates that it is unlikely in situ lead working is evidenced here.
- 6.6.3 There were a number of pieces of potential roof flashing from post medieval deposits, likely to have been related to the now demolished buildings on the site.
- 6.6.4 A fragment of potential lead piping was recovered from post medieval pit [1400]. It is unclear what the diameter of the pipe would have been from the remaining fragment.
- 6.6.5 A clipped piece of sheet lead was recovered from post medieval pit [1702]. It appears to have been clipped into a rounded shape at one end, potentially indicating the rough out for a coin or disc, but it is unclear whether this is indicative of the finished design.
- 6.6.6 A potential lead weight was recovered from Roman layer (2307). The object was round in shape with a diameter of 3cm and weight 107g.
- 6.6.7 A large lead ring with a diameter of 11cm and thickness of 1.5cm was recovered from the fill of a Roman pit [1763]. The ring was penannular in shape, though this may be due to it being broken rather than by design, and was possibly a tethering ring for horses.

## Discussion

- 6.6.8 The lead assemblage is small and fairly insignificant. The post medieval material is mostly waste and remnants from demolished building, but in very low quantities indicating most of the material that would have been present has been removed from the site.
- 6.6.9 The Roman assemblage includes two identifiable artefacts, but these are from contexts that suggest they had become residual or waste products by the time they were deposited.
- 6.6.10 With regards to the wider Priory street and Carmarthen area, the assemblage seems fairly typical with no evidence for lead smelting or production having been found in previous excavations either (James 2003b, 340).

## Recommendation for further work

- 6.6.11 It is suggested that the identified Roman artefacts (weight and tethering ring) be illustrated.

6.6.12 No further work is required.

## **6.7** *Tin Rhiannon Philp*

6.7.1 A single tin cup was recovered from demolition deposit (1198) from within a post medieval cellar. The cup measured c.5cm in diameter and is of very similar form to a Fray Bentos pudding tin indicating that it is fairly modern in date.

### **Recommendation for further work**

6.7.2 No further work is required.

## **6.8** *Copper Alloy Siân Thomas*

6.8.1 There were a total of 160 objects of copper alloy, which weighed 1194g, see Appendix 2 for a full table. The majority of these were in a very poor state of preservation due to the acidic nature of the soil. This meant that 51 of the 160 objects were too fragmentary to be able to identify.

### **Roman**

6.8.2 There were 63 items of Roman date, which included part of a figurine, coins, items of personal adornment, horse harness fittings, studs and a small number of unidentified objects, see Appendix 2.

### *Figurine*

6.8.3 The head from a small figurine was recovered from the fill of a beam slot from a Phase 5 building. The head was very badly corroded and no facial features could be observed by eye. A scalloped ridge ran laterally around the top of the head, which protruded further at the top of the head, **Error! Reference source not found.** This moulding formed the hair of the figurine. The style suggests that the figurine may have been of Apollo as other figurines identified as Apollo from Britain show his hair bound up in a top-knot or roll (Durham, 2012).

6.8.4 Figurines of the goddess Diana also show a similar hairstyle however, and it is possible the figurine depicts Diana rather than Apollo. A statue depicting Diana as a huntress with a quiver and a stag was found at Cynwyl Elfed, approximately 9km to the north-west of priory Street (Durham, 2012). Diana was the twin sister of Apollo and was a moon goddess, hunter and an important deity to women, while Apollo was a sun god, a god of healing, prophecy and music (Durham, 2012).

### *Brooch*

6.8.5 The brooch, SF791, is a Trumpet brooch, Mackreth type 1.3b2 (2011), Plate 26. The brooch is not a complete example with the pin, head loop and foot missing. The brooch is quite small, being only 30mm in length, even when complete it would still only measure in the region of 35/40mm. The waist of the brooch has a single knob moulding in the middle. The moulding does not continue round the back of the brooch, which is flat. The

pin would have been a spring that attached through a lug that still survives on the back of the head plate.

- 6.8.6 Similar examples of this type cited by Mackreth are predominately found in the Severn Valley and across South Wales and he suggests a production centre near Gloucester. The dating evidence suggests late first century to early second century, with very few examples dating to between AD 125 to 160/75.

### *Pins*

- 6.8.7 Sections from eleven different pins were found across the site. Only four could be identified with certainty as hair pins. Of these two preserved the heads and upper part of the shanks which allowed them to be identified as belonging to Cool's Group 1: Plain Knob Heads. The plain spherical head and lack of groove under the head suggest both were part of her sub-group C (Cool, 1983: 50).
- 6.8.8 Parts of seven other pins were recovered from Roman deposits, of which three could have been part of hair pins but this is uncertain. One complete pin with spherical head was recovered, which measured 41mm in length. The small size of the pin suggests this was unlikely to have been a hair pin.
- 6.8.9 Two further objects were listed as pins, with one possibly being a brooch pin. The second was slightly twisted along its length and may have in fact come from a bracelet. A further section of pin was unidentifiable due to only a very small section being preserved.

### *Coins*

- 6.8.10 There were a total of 29 coins and one possible coin recovered during the excavation, which ranged in date from the early to late Roman period (see Table 7).
- 6.8.11 Of these coins 28 were copper alloy, with three being sestertii, five dupondii and the remaining coins being either being later coins and so categorised by size, or too damaged to determine their denominations. Only one of the coins was preserved well enough to be able to identify the emperor and was a dupondius minted under emperor Trajan, sometime in AD 103 or after. The legend on the obverse included GER and DAC, indicating that the coin was minted after the end of the first Dacian campaign in AD 102, Plate 27 and Plate 28.
- 6.8.12 Despite the corrosion to the other copper alloy coins, it was clear on five of the coins that the legend and emperors image were preserved under the corrosive products. One of these may well have been minted during the Flavian period but it is difficult to be certain at this point. It is possible that x-ray would help to provide further detail.
- 6.8.13 The final coin was a silver denarius, thought to be of 1st century date. The head of the emperor is seen to look right, Plate 29. The bust of the emperor is bare and from what was observable it is thought the coin may have been minted under Claudius but further analysis will be needed to determine this.
- 6.8.14 Money was introduced into Wales by the Roman military, with monetisation occurring very rapidly after the conquest (Guest, 2008). If the denarius and possible Flavian

sestertius were minted during the 1st century AD then they would likely have reached the site through direct contact with the military.

Context number	Metal	No.	Denomination	Ruler	W (g)	Dia. (mm)	Thick. (mm)	Comments
1028	CuA	1			1	17	1	AE4. Very worn and only half the coin survives.
1028	Silver	1	Denarius	Claudius	3	18	2	Denarius dating to 1st century. Head and part of the legend can be seen but too corroded to make out clearly. Possibly Claudius.
1109	CuA	1			1	17	2	AE4. Only half the coin survives and it is badly corroded.
1114	CuA	1	Sestertius		12	37	3.5	Emperors head visible looking right but too corroded to identify.
1122	CuA	1			4	19	2	AE3. Very corroded.
1125	CuA	1			5		2	Very badly corroded with bits missing. Minimum diameter of 24mm.
1136	CuA	1	Dupondius	Trajan	9	27	2	Dupondius of Trajan. Coin was minted sometime after 102 AD as GER DAC is visible in the legend.
1138	CuA	1			4	19	2	Very badly corroded. AE3.
1151	CuA	1			3	17.5	2	AE3. Badly corroded.
1173	CuA	1			2	15	1	AE4. Very corroded.
1306	CuA	1			2	16	1	AE4. Very worn.
1401	CuA	1			2			Flat fragment, possibly part of a coin but it is too badly worn to be certain.
1505	CuA	1			3	21	1	AE3. Very corroded.
1536	CuA	1			3	18	2	AE3. Very corroded.
1536	CuA	1			1		2	Heavily corroded and not complete. Diameter greater than 16.5mm.
1536	CuA	1			2	19	1	AE3. Heavily corroded.
1536	CuA	1			7	20	3	AE3. Very corroded.
1546	CuA	1			1			Very badly preserved, only a few tiny fragments remain.

Context number	Metal	No.	Denomination	Ruler	W (g)	Dia. (mm)	Thick. (mm)	Comments
1547	CuA	1			4	20	7	Coin is very corroded and may have been waterlogged at some point causing to expand.
1836	CuA	1	Dupondius		10	24	3	Very corroded.
1937	CuA	1			3	16	2.5	AE4. Very badly corroded.
1937	CuA	1			3	20	3	AE3. Very corroded.
2054	CuA	1	Dupondius		9	26	3.5	Very corroded.
2216	CuA	1			2	15	2	AE4. Very corroded.
2241	CuA	1			3	20	2	AE3. Very corroded but some beading and part of the legend appear to survive below the corrosion.
2312	CuA	1			4	20	2	AE3. Heavily corroded.
2326	CuA	1	Sestertius		3		1	Coin likely to be of 1st century date, possibly Flavian. Very worn and outer edge has been damaged so full diameter not possible but observed is 26mm. Reverse has what appears to be wood corroded to it.
2360	CuA	1	Sestertius		16	34	4	Possibly a sestertius. Coin is heavily corroded but emperors head can be seen on obverse looking right. Legend and beading also survives but too corroded to read.
2436	CuA	1	Dupondius		8	27	2.5	Likely a dupondius. Some beading and legend visible on obverse but too corroded to make out the detail.
2591	CuA	1	Dupondius		10	27	3.5	Very corroded.

*Table 7: The Roman coins from Priory Street*

### *Harness Fittings*

6.8.15 Two covered loop terret rings were found during the excavation. Both had a circular loop which attached to the 'skirt' of the terret by a short rectangular neck. The 'skirt' was

formed from a square sheet with scalloped edges, which covered the rectangular loop moulded to the underside of the 'skirt', Plate 30. Similar examples are recorded on the Portable Antiquities Scheme database from Suffolk and Gloucestershire and are thought to be of 1st to 2nd century date.

- 6.8.16 Another object, which was formed of a rod that widens from the base and was decorated with three protruding rings, each of which got larger from the base, may also have been part of a horse harness. A yoke fitting found at Elms Farm in Essex had a very similar terminal end, although it was noted that only one parallel was found from Britain (Atkinson and Preston, 2015). It is possible the object from Priory Street is a further example of a yoke fitting but as only a small section was recovered it is very difficult to be certain and it may in fact have been part of a different object.

### *Lock Bolt*

- 6.8.17 Part of what has been identified as a lock bolt was recovered during the excavation, Plate 31. The bolt was formed of a flat rectangular bar 4mm thick, which narrowed to 3mm halfway along. Where it narrowed a bar protruded at a 90-degree angle with two further bars protruding beyond this one. A triangular protrusion sits between these two bars. It is likely that this formed part of a lock bolt. Similar examples are known from Colchester and Exeter (Crummy, 1986; Holbrook and Bidwell, 1991).

### *Functional and Decorative Objects*

- 6.8.18 Fragments of a small number of copper alloy nails were found across the site, where the heads survived they were globular in shape and ranged from 3mm to 7mm in size. A flat headed nail was also found.
- 6.8.19 Four studs were also found, although only two survived almost intact. Of these two one has a high convex centre and a flanged convex rim and the other had a plain domed head with no decoration evident. The former stud appeared to have been attached to a wooden object as charred wood was attached to the underside.
- 6.8.20 A functional ring, D-shaped in profile, had been identified as the bow of a brooch originally. However, the curvature suggests it is more likely a ring although concretion along the ring means an x-ray will be required to be certain of its identification.
- 6.8.21 The final object within this category was likely a handle, possibly from a box. It had two parts, the first was a flat circular plate with a hole in the centre and the other was an onion shaped knob and a flared neck. The remains of an iron pin were preserved in the neck which would have attached it to the original object it was part of.

### **Post Medieval to Modern**

- 6.8.22 There were seven items of post medieval or modern date, see Table 8. These objects were better preserved than those of Roman date although concretions on the coins meant no detail of their designs and legends could be observed. One of the buckles was annular and a small section of what may possibly have been the tongue was preserved on the underside. The other was rectangular, with only half of the buckle surviving.

6.8.23 The two unknown objects appeared to be links but this is uncertain. The upper end of each had been folded over to create a small oval opening, with the remaining length of wire bent in half and curving around the top of the opening. These clearly formed part of a larger object, although what this was is unknown.

Context Number	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1049	CuA	Buckle	1	6	Post medieval	Post medieval	Post med belt buckle. Small fragment of what could be a buckle tongue or brooch pin still visible.
1136	CuA	Buckle	1	6		Post medieval	Belt buckle, rectangular, half missing.
1003	CuA	Coin	1	10	Modern	Modern	Modern coin.
1035	CuA	Coin	1	14	Modern	Post medieval	Modern.
1090	CuA	Coin	1	12	Modern	Modern	Modern coin.
1025	CuA	Wire	1	1	Modern	Post medieval	Modern wire.
1090	CuA	Unknown	2	3	Post medieval	Modern	Post med in date, appear to be links or clasps.

*Table 8: The copper alloy finds of post medieval or modern date from Priory Street*

## Unknown Objects

6.8.24 The remaining nineteen objects were not able to be identified with certainty due to their poor state of preservation. The majority of the items were hammered plate fragments, which must have originally been part of larger objects. Two fragments were possibly from a coin, one fragment was possibly a decorative plate from a belt and another domed fragment may have been part of a stud.

6.8.25 Two larger objects are within this group but it has not been possible to identify them at this stage. The first object was constructed from sheets of copper alloy which form a curved rectangular plate, the front edge of which was slightly thicker. There were at least seven ridges running along the width of the plate, which also formed ribs around the front edge. There was a central oval shaped knob moulded on to the front edge. A further piece of flat copper alloy was found with it and this likely formed part of the knob. It is possible this was a fitting from a horse harness but that is uncertain.

- 6.8.26 The second object was a hollow cylinder 5mm thick. The cylinder widened from 27mm in diameter to 35mm and had a protruding ring running around the centre. It is possible it had a wooden rod running through the cylinder, but its function is unclear.

### **Recommendation for further work**

- 6.8.27 Due to the levels of corrosion on the copper alloy objects it is recommended that should all be x-rayed. This may help reveal decorative elements that could aid identification, particularly for the coin assemblage.

## **6.9 Metallurgical Residues *Tim Young***

### **Methods**

- 6.9.1 All materials were examined visually, using a low powered binocular microscope where required. As an assessment, the materials were not subjected to any high-magnification optical inspection, not to any form of instrumental analysis. The identifications of materials in this report are therefore necessarily limited and must be regarded as provisional.
- 6.9.2 This assessment was conducted in November 2019 and was commissioned by Rhiannon Philp of Archaeology Wales.

### **Description of the assemblage**

- 6.9.3 The submitted material comprised 38 pieces with a total weight of 3191g from 17 stratigraphic contexts (see Appendix 2 for full inventory).

#### *Clinker*

- 6.9.4 Twenty-four pieces (total 1282g) of the assemblage were clinker (or very closely-related materials, like slagged shale), of which 1006g (17 pieces) derived from post-medieval or modern contexts. Clinker is the product of the partial melting of the inorganic component of coal during its combustion. The clinker in this collection was very variable, from low-density, frothy, material (e.g. from (1136) and (1306)) to much denser material showing signs of flow and which has been able to de-gas (e.g. pieces from (1009) and (1401)). It is unclear, within a small assemblage such as this, whether these represent different origins, or a spectrum of textures within residues from a single origin. Some of the slagged shale particles were noted as being particularly large (particularly those from (1009)).
- 6.9.5 Amongst the clinker, one sample (the 85g fragment from (1623)) is distinct in showing textural features (including tubular vesicles) most commonly encountered in coal-fuelled smithing hearth cakes (SHCs).

#### *Grey slag*

- 6.9.6 Two pieces of residue showed a texture indicative of a more crystalline material than the clinkers. These slags were in rounded flowed lobes with dimpled surfaces (from fuel-



contact). One piece (from (1306)), had associated charcoal fragments and these may have been (but were not certainly) present as fuel inclusions.

### *Ceramic materials*

- 6.9.7 Artificial ceramic materials were represented by a fragment of a (over-fired?) brick from (1231) and a less certain slagged brick fragment from (1009; this is more likely to be a fragment of bloated coal-shale). The example of a brick was not necessarily for a metallurgical purpose.
- 6.9.8 A vitrified and slagged oxidised fired ceramic fragment from (1012) is very fine grained, micaceous, has an abundant fine organic temper (grass/hair?), and bears a few rare coarse sand grains.
- 6.9.9 A slab of dark ceramic from context (2289) is of uncertain origin. The piece shows a dark, vitrified surface, a paler grey core and an abundant very coarse pale temper. The concave side is more strongly glazed. The radius of curvature is large (greater than for typical crucibles), but the piece has undergone some plastic deformation. The deformation also includes cracking, with the vitrification locally extending onto the cracked surfaces. Both surfaces show areas of coarse striation. The convex surface (outside) shows adhering dark clinkery bubbles, whereas the inside shows pale vesicular adhering blebs. Neither shows evidence for contamination by metals.

### *Iron*

- 6.9.10 Two pieces were of iron products or semi-products.
- 6.9.11 One was a short section (75mm long, 8mm square) of wrought iron bar (or square-sectioned rod) from context (1238).
- 6.9.12 The other was a stack of fragments of a thin-walled cast iron vessel (or vessels), with some associated sulphidic concretionary material (from (1049)). The fragments show a thickness ranging from 3mm - 7mm, with raised rib on one particularly low-curvature piece. The curvature suggests a large diameter vessel, so it is likely these are cauldron fragments, rather than, for instance, from a skillet.

### *Other materials*

- 6.9.13 Several of the submitted items were not related to (or not certainly related to) metallurgical activity: two (total weight 660g) were natural, albeit possibly heat affected, rocks and one was a fragment of tarmac.
- 6.9.14 One sample was a small ferruginous concretion containing charcoal, mortar, sand and gravel (from (1450)).

### **Distribution of the assemblage**

- 6.9.15 The majority of the clinker derives from contexts dated as modern or post-medieval. A possible medieval context (1623) produced clinkery slag, with at least one piece having textural features suggesting it had been part of an SHC.

- 6.9.16 Roman deposits produced fragments of flow-lobed slag from (1162) and (1306). Those from (1306) including one piece with evidence for interaction of slag and sediment and a second with possible evidence for charcoal fuel.

### **Interpretation**

- 6.9.17 Clinker may originate from both metallurgical and non-metallurgical processes and various possibilities exist for material of the type seen in the post-medieval components of this assemblage. The large size of the shale clasts in some pieces (e.g. those from (1009)) suggests the coal/coke fuel was also in large blocks in those instances. This might suggest that these clinkers were generated perhaps in the firebox of a steam boiler or similar, rather than in a small hearth. On the other hand, there are some denser clinkers (e.g. those from (1401)) that would appear to have been generated with a higher degree of fluid flow. These materials might be considered to be more likely to have had a metallurgical origin (well-flowed clinkers may result both from iron-founding and from blacksmithing for instance) as well as from non-metallurgical origins.
- 6.9.18 The grey slag from post-medieval contexts might also be the product of blacksmithing, although there is insufficient evidence to test this. Blacksmithing is typically a task undertaken at iron foundries, for finishing and fitting castings, but equally the material might be older and residual.
- 6.9.19 The brick fragment from (1231) need have no direct connection with metallurgical activity. The vitrified ceramic fragment from (1012) may well be from a metallurgical hearth lining, but the texture is more commonly seen in early rather than industrial materials, so a residual origin for this piece may be likely.
- 6.9.20 The presence of the cast iron vessel fragments in their rather sulphidic concretion would be more compatible with an origin within a dump of clinkery waste, rather than in simple domestic waste. This suggests that the fragments may be foundry waste.
- 6.9.21 The material from possible medieval context (1623) includes a piece that is from a SHC, as well as a piece of more clinkery origin. This suggests an origin in blacksmithing, with coal being employed as fuel. Coal was employed locally in blacksmithing in the Roman period and again, increasingly from the 13th century onwards. Charcoal was widely employed in early blacksmithing, alongside the use of coal, with its use in specialised forges only disappearing in the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The material does not provide additional dating evidence and the slags could be residual Roman material.
- 6.9.22 Contexts interpreted to be of Roman age produced evidence for both the use of coal (1162) and possibly charcoal (1306) as fuel for blacksmithing. The use of both fuels is widely seen on Roman sites in South Wales.
- 6.9.23 The wrought iron bar (from (1238)) may well be a small fragment of stock iron rather than of an artefact, but the piece is not diagnostic. The vitrified pottery slab (from (2289)) is likely to be an over-fired (perhaps secondarily burnt) pottery fragment, rather than a metallurgical ceramic.

- 6.9.24 The evidence for Roman metalworking is thus very sparse, in contrast to that recorded in other areas of Carmarthen (Crew 2003).

### **Recommendation for further work**

- 6.9.25 The residues are unlikely to be capable of producing further archaeologically-useful information from further analysis, although such analysis would be possible, if the context of the finds raises significant archaeological questions. No further work is therefore recommended.
- 6.9.26 At present, subject to any additional archaeological questions, the assemblage could be considered as being of relatively low significance and therefore of limited value for retention and inclusion in the deposited archive.

## **6.10 Glass Rowena Hart**

- 6.10.1 A total of 621 fragments of glass were recovered from 121 contexts at Priory Street Carmarthen (see Appendix 2 for full inventory). Of these, 336 were of Roman date, 28 dated to the 18th-early 19th centuries, 65 from mid-19<sup>th</sup> to early 20th centuries, 29 were modern whilst 163 fragments were not dateable. The Roman vessel range is limited and covers the 1st to 3rd centuries. The Roman vessel glass is naturally coloured blue-green and only a few fragments are identifiable. There were also colourless vessel fragments.
- 6.10.2 There were 25 fragments of window glass with one glossy and one matt surface dating from the 1st to 3rd centuries. Glass beads were also recovered from the site with one bead dating to the fourth century.
- 6.10.3 Some tentative evidence of glass making was recovered from site by way of two frit balls and a fragment of raw glass.

### **Modern**

- 6.10.4 A total of nine bottle body fragments from this date were recovered. Those with no further diagnostic elements included three fragments from deposit 1033 and three from deposit 1049. Context 1003 also contained three bottle fragments. A Victorian white glass handle for a toilet flush or light pull was recovered from context 1100.

### **19th and early 20th century glass**

- 6.10.5 There was a total of 46 fragments of glass dating to this period. A total of 36 were bottle fragments including wine bottle fragments from the unstratified assemblage and context 1009. A complete glass container jar lid was recovered from deposit 1080 and closely dated to 1875 – 1892 from CANNINGTON SHAW & CO. ST HELENS. A single plain ink bottle was also recovered from context 1198.

### **18th and early 19th century glass**

- 6.10.6 All 41 fragments of glass from this period were from wine bottles. A single complete rim from the late 18th century was recovered from deposit 1336. A total of thirteen base

fragments varying in date from the early 18th century to the early 19th century were recovered from contexts 1017, 1049, 1136 and 1405.

## **Roman**

### *Bottles*

- 6.10.7 A total of 110 fragments of bottle glass formed part of the assemblage. All were in blue-green. The only diagnostic fragments were from square or cylindrical bottles. Context 1511 contained two fragments of square bottle base with trapezoidal motif. Context 1551 contained a single fragment of square bottle base with a ring motif and a base in context 2009 had a small cross within a ring motif. A body fragment from a square bottle with handle fragment attached was recovered from context 1134. The bottles date to the mid-1st to the end of 2nd centuries.

### *Cups*

- 6.10.8 A total of 43 fragments from two types of colourless cups were recovered from the site. Fragments of a cylindrical cup with fire rounded rim and self marvered trailed decoration was found in three contexts. Contexts 1228 and 1437 contained one fragment each while context 1505 contained seven fragments. This cup type is dated to the late 2nd to mid-3rd centuries. The other type of cup is cylindrical with wheel cut incisions and recovered from contexts 1437 (11 fragments) and 1505 (6 fragments). This cup dates to the 2nd century.
- 6.10.9 All cup fragments came from three contexts – 1437 (27 fragments), 1505 (15 fragments) and 2241 (1 fragment). Both 1437 and 1505 are stake hole/post hole fills.

### *Window Glass*

- 6.10.10 A total of 25 fragments of cast window glass dating to the Roman period were recovered from eleven contexts. Context 1551 contained 11 fragments, context 1136 contained 5 fragments whilst contexts 1049, 1112, 1949, 2008, 2137, 2204, 2321 and 2402 contained a single fragment each.

### *Glass manufacture*

- 6.10.11 A single fragment of raw glass was recovered from context 1109 while two pieces of blue frit (Caeruleum) were recovered from deposit 1228. It is interesting to find these items as it might provide the first signs of glass making in Carmarthen in close proximity to the site.

### *Heat affected glass*

- 6.10.12 There were ten contexts together containing 45 fragments of heat affected glass. Context 1551 contained 25 of those fragments and has been associated with a burning event and this would explain the quantity of heat affected glass in the deposit. Other fragments of heat affected glass might be associated with glass manufacture.

## *Beads*

- 6.10.13 A total of nine beads were recovered from six contexts. Contexts 1136 and 2463 each contained a single, small turquoise faience melon bead. In each case there were only small traces of glaze remaining. A larger turquoise faience melon bead was recovered from deposit 1151. An unusual clear glass melon bead was recovered from 1109. Its gadroons were in keeping with the common faience style however the gadroon reaches the aperture which is not common. Further work to find parallels for this will be necessary at analysis stage.
- 6.10.14 There were six other glass beads. Context 1028 contained three beads, the first (small find 26) was a small amber, cylindrical bead with a 1mm external diameter and a length of 2.9mm (Guido 1978 Fig 37.4). The second bead from 1028 was a small fragment of a tiny cobalt bead (small find 28). Also from context 1028 was a turquoise, square section bead (Guido 1978, Fig 37.7) likely to date to the third century. A green biconical bead was recovered from context 1409 with a diameter of 5mm and a height of 2.3mm (Guido 1978, Fig 37. 12/13). These commonly date from the fourth century. Context 2087 contained a dark green, flat circular bead with an external diameter of 2.9mm and a height of 1mm (Guido 1978, Fig 37.5). A circular section bead in turquoise glass was recovered from a sample taken from deposit 2422. The bead measured 2.1mm in diameter and 1.5mm in thickness (Guido 1978, Fig 37.5).

## **Recommendations for further work**

- 6.10.15 Despite the limited range of vessel types at Priory Street it is recommended that the diagnostic Roman vessel fragments such as the square bottle bases and the cups are reviewed in detail with some profiles and base motifs illustrated. Once the detailed site stratigraphy has been prepared the diagnostic fragments and selections from the more general assemblage should be reviewed with the stratigraphic information in mind. A selection of the beads should also be illustrated for publication. A review of glass working evidence in Carmarthen and other similar sites should be made and the scant evidence found on site for this placed into a wider context.

## **6.11 Clay Tobacco Pipes *Charley James Martin***

### **Summary**

- 6.11.1 A total of 170 fragments of clay tobacco pipe were recovered from 70 contexts at Priory Street, Carmarthen. Of these, 18 were partial or complete pipe bowls and 143 pieces were undiagnostic comprising mostly pipe stems and a number of smaller bowl fragments.

### **Methodology**

- 6.11.2 The clay tobacco pipe assemblage was assessed following cleaning and then quantified by context. They were visually inspected for identifiable makers marks or designs. Where dates could not be established using makers marks, bowl form was used for dating.

## Catalogue

- 6.11.3 A full catalogue of the clay tobacco pipes recovered from the site can be found in Appendix 2.

## Discussion

- 6.11.4 There were a number of interesting pipe bowls recovered from the excavation although all of them were consistent with the deposits they were found within. Similar examples of all the pipes recovered have been previously excavated in Carmarthen including previous excavations at Priory Street.
- 6.11.5 Some of the noteworthy pipes include a number of Broseley style bowls dating to 1680-1720s. Also of interest were the identifiable makers marks, including Edward Taylor of Much Wenlock (c.1680-1720), Edward Lewis (early to mid-17th century) of Bristol and Richard Berryman, one of the earliest of the Bristol clay pipe makers, working between 1619-1652.
- 6.11.6 Although interesting for the concern of tobacco pipe manufacture and trade of this period it does not assist in the interpretation of the Priory Street site.

## Recommendation for further work

- 6.11.7 No further work required

## Recommendations for illustration

- 6.11.8 None required

## 6.12 Worked Bone Objects

- 6.12.1 Two worked bone objects were recovered during the excavation. The first was a bone counter, which measured 21mm in diameter and 4mm thick, Plate 32. It was decorated with five evenly spaced concentric grooves of similar depth set around the centre indentation. There was a slightly wider space between outer groove and the rim, and it had a ridge that ran around the outer edge. The counter belongs to Crummy's Type 2, which is Kenyon's Type B, and dates to the Roman period (Crummy, 1983: 91).
- 6.12.2 The second object appears to have been a bone handle and was part of a larger object, although what that object was is uncertain, Plate 33.**Error! Reference source not found..**Plate 33.**Error! Reference source not found..** The worked bone consists of the handle shaft which has been worked into a spiral, which gets narrower as it moves down the shaft. The top end of the handle widens out to a flat rectangular neck, the sides of which each have four parallel grooves carved laterally, with semi-circular indents between the third and fourth grooves. The body of the bone object curved slightly outwards from the neck and had a groove running down the centre with a hole drilled through the upper section of the body, either side of the groove. The two holes are not complete as the object snapped along this line. The holes are likely rivet holes where it was attached to the larger object.

## **Recommendation for further work**

- 6.12.3 No further work is recommended for the bone objects.

## **6.13 Shale Bracelet *Siân Thomas***

- 6.13.1 A single fragment of shale bracelet was recovered during the excavation weighing 5g. The bracelet. The fragment measured 29mm in length, 14mm in width and was 11mm deep. The bracelet was hexagonal in shape with the upper and lower surfaces being smooth, but the remaining surfaces had lateral ribs carved along their lengths, Plate 34. Only a slight curvature was evident on the fragment suggesting that the bracelet was of large size and may have been an armlet. The fact that the bracelet is a decorated example may suggest it is later Roman, although there are Late Iron Age examples with similar ribbing (Booth et al., 2010: 300; Cool, 2019).

## **Recommendations for further work**

- 6.13.2 No further work is recommended for this object.

## **6.14 Stone *Rhiannon Philp***

- 6.14.1 A total of 46 stone artefacts weighing 26.369kg were found at Priory Street, Carmarthen. Of these 12 were classed as individual artefacts, 32 were classed as structural elements and two were of unknown type.

## **Methodology**

- 6.14.2 Stone objects were assessed by eye in house at AW Finds and Environmental Processing Facility and identified to object type where possible. The artefacts were quantified by find type, lithology, object type and weight. Dimensions were also recorded where possible. Contextual dating was applied where possible using the results of the pottery assessment report.

## **Results**

- 6.14.3 All stone finds are listed in the stone inventory table in Appendix 2.
- 6.14.4 The majority (32) of the stone finds from Priory street were structural in nature with most (14) being roof slates. The roof slates were mostly post medieval in date, though one example appears to have been recovered from a medieval context and four were recovered from Romano-British contexts. It is also apparent that a number of different types of slate have been used. The majority of slates from post medieval contexts are a dark grey colour, whereas many of the Roman slates have a pinkish tinge to them. This may indicate a different source, though local variation in colour does occur (Gwyn 2015, 29).
- 6.14.5 A small number of flag stone fragments were also recovered from both post medieval and Romano-British contexts. Three faced sandstone building blocks were recovered

from post medieval contexts. It was not possible to identify the structure that they would have belonged to.

- 6.14.6 A total of 12 identifiable stone artefacts were also recovered from 12 separate contexts at Priory Street.
- 6.14.7 A potential polishing stone was recovered from a post medieval layer. It is difficult to date the polishing pebble, as this could have been utilised during any period. The high density of occupation on this site also means that older material is likely to have become incorporated into later context during contemporary groundworks.
- 6.14.8 Two whetstones were recovered from a post medieval layer and post medieval drain. They were both rectangular in form and made from a fine micaceous sandstone, with a tapered edge on one side indicating wear. One also showed knife groove marks in the upper surface. The whetstones appear to be of similar form to post medieval scythestones, which were commonly made from micaceous sandstone (Whitehead 2013).
- 6.14.9 Fragments of quern were identified in both Roman and post medieval contexts. Three fragments of a pumice or lava stone quern with radial grooves cut into the surface were found unstratified but appear to be similar to fragments found in earlier Carmarthen excavations which were interpreted as parts of an imported Mayen lava quern. Lava querns were particularly associated with military imports but have also been found in civilian contexts (Marshall 2013).
- 6.14.10 A fragment of quern made of coarse sandstone was recovered from a Roman deposit. No further detailing could be identified to indicate the type of quern. A further fragment of quern, this time made from a coarse sandstone and quartz conglomerate with frequent inclusions was recovered from a post medieval pit. The quern fragment is of similar lithology to quern stones dating to both the Iron Age and Romano-British periods found previously within the Priory Street area (Marshall 2013, 353). This suggests it is residual within the post medieval deposits. The fragmented nature of the possible quern means it is not possible to interpret the specific form of the quern.
- 6.14.11 Two small slate counters were recovered from a Roman pit and an undated bedding deposit for a levelling surface. The counters were round in shape and likely to have been gaming counters made from roof slates or similar.
- 6.14.12 Probable loom weights were recovered from a Roman pit and an undated post hole. The loom weight from within the pit was circular with a central circular aperture measuring 1.5cm. A similar example was recovered from earlier excavations in Priory Street (James 2013, 351). The loom weight found within the post hole was D shaped with a similar sized central aperture to the weight from the pit. These weights were constructed from roof slates. Similar examples were identified in earlier Priory Street excavations, but as in this case, never in large enough quantity or suitable locations to indicate loom locations (James 2013, 350).
- 6.14.13 A single spindle whorl was recovered from a Roman pit fill. The artefact was circular, measuring 4cm in diameter with a 0.7cm diameter central aperture and fashioned from



slate. Radial lines were scored into the surface on both sides. A small number of spindle whorls had been discovered in previous excavations made from local stone types and reused pot sherds. The size appears to have been very similar to these examples, but no further information regarding decoration is available for comparison.

- 6.14.14 An oval disc made of fine sandstone was recovered from a Roman layer. The disc is clearly purpose made and could have been used as a pot lid.

## **Discussion**

- 6.14.15 The presence of slate at the site within Roman contexts is not unusual. Slate has been quarried for building materials in Wales since the Roman period (Gwyn 2015, 17) and examples of slate roofing have been found at the Roman fort of Segontium (Caernarvon) in North Wales, the site of a Roman Villa at Tremadoc in Gwynedd and associated with Roman buildings in Cymbrwyn in Carmarthenshire (Gwyn 2015, 30). Evidence has also been found in Carmarthen itself (James 2013, 350). While ceramic tiling is prevalent as a roofing material in the Roman period, it is clear that both local and imported slate materials were utilised as well.
- 6.14.16 The artefacts identified are mostly domestic items. The presence of the potential lava quern indicates the presence of imports within the town, likely to have been instigated by the presence of the Roman military. Loom weights indicate textile production but are not in any great quantity to indicate immediate presence on the site, or industrial scale production. The presence of gaming counters highlights potential leisure activities occurring within the vicinity and the possible pot lid indicates cooking activities or food storage was occurring nearby.
- 6.14.17 The post medieval artefacts again indicate waste from small scale domestic activities and residual structural materials.

## **Recommendations for further work**

- 6.14.18 As most of the stone artefacts were found in discreet locations or recovered from collapse deposits and therefore likely residual, the assemblage cannot provide much in the way of further interpretation. It might be of interest to identify the sources for the slate in order to investigate whether the source changed between the Roman and post medieval periods, but otherwise, no further work is required.

## **6.15 Faunal Remains *Poppy Hodgkinson, Cardiff University***

### **Introduction**

- 6.15.1 Excavation undertaken by Archaeology Wales at the Priory Street, Carmarthen site recovered a faunal assemblage of 1590 fragments, of which 542 are identifiable to taxon or taxon-size (in the case of ribs/ vertebrae). A small proportion of the assemblage was unstratified (n=33), these fragments have limited interpretive value and have not been

considered in this report further than their inclusion in the appendices for the sake of completeness. The site is believed to be Roman, with some areas of post-medieval activity. Phases of occupation were being devised, and therefore unavailable at the time of writing this report. Consequently, the material will be considered broadly by context, and no attempts will be made to identify variation in trends over time. This report will assess the potential of Priory Street's faunal remains and is submitted to Archaeology Wales with the primary data excel spreadsheet. This spreadsheet provides context by context information on taxonomic representation, taphonomy and other relevant information.

## Methods

- 6.15.2 The material was assessed by the author in the Osteoarchaeology laboratory at Cardiff University. Identification was aided by the Cardiff Osteoarchaeology Research Group (CORG) comparative collection and reference library. Every fragment was examined and recorded as identifiable to taxon, to taxon size (e.g. large [cattle-size], medium [sheep-size] or small [hare-size] mammals) or as unidentifiable. At assessment level, avian specimens are not recorded beyond the level of bird. Fragments were considered identifiable if they comprised at least 50% of one zone (following Serjeantson 1996). Rib fragments with surviving vertebral articulations were recorded to taxon size, as were vertebral centra. Of cranial specimens, only the petrous, occipital, zygomatics, maxillae with at least two teeth and nasals were recorded. Non-articulating carpals and tarsals (except for the calcaneum, navicular-cuboid and astragalus) were not recorded.
- 6.15.3 Bone fragments were assessed for their potential for either metric analysis (following von den Driesch 1976) or age (through epiphyseal fusion and dental eruption/attrition) and sex determination. Evidence of burning and butchery were also recorded. The condition of fragments in each context was recorded on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 indicated an 'excellent' condition and 5 indicated 'very poor' preservation. This provides an ordinal scale on which to assess each context in terms of the degree of fragmentation and the level of surface preservation. This system is only internally consistent and cannot be used to compare bone preservation across different assemblages.

## Assemblage Summary

- 6.15.4 The Priory Street assemblage totals 1590 fragments, however as 33 of these are from unstratified contexts, this report will now only consider the remaining 1557. Of these 1557 stratified specimens, the number of identifiable specimens (NISP) is 542 (Table 9). The assemblage is reasonably well preserved; there are many instances of almost complete specimens, and cortical bone is present in almost all cases. There was, however, a low incidence of small mammal, fish and juvenile bones. Their infrequency may be due to recovery methods rather than indicating complete absence from the assemblage. Burnt material was observed in low numbers throughout the assemblage, with both calcined and charred fragments present (n=66). Limited evidence for butchery was also recorded, consisting of cut, chopped and sawn bone (n=57). A single fragment of worked bone was also identified in the assemblage: a large-sized mammal ulna that has been worked into a point.

Context	Cattle	Caprine	Pig	Horse	Dog	Bird	Fish	S. Mammal	M. Mammal	L. Mammal	Total ID	Unidentifiable	Total
1003												1	1
1004						1					1	1	2
1008												1	1
1009		1				1					2		2
1010						1					1		1
1012												2	2
1013												3	3
1015	1										1		1
1017			1			3				2	6	8	14
1027	1										1		1
1032	14	1									15	106	121
1033	1	3				1					5	11	16
1042												2	2
1045	2	2				1			2		7	4	11
1048									1	1	2		2
1049	13	32	4	1		3			9	3	65	102	167
1063	1									2	3		3
1071			1						1		2	5	7
1078	3			2					1		6	12	18
1086		1							3		4	4	8
1090	2	2				2			2		8	3	11
1096	7									4	12	65	77
1100												3	3
1107						1			1		2	9	11
1112	1	1								2	4	17	21
1116												4	4
1117												2	2
1128						1					1	1	2
1131		1							1		2	3	5
1133	1	2									3	1	4
1134		25				2					27	1	28
1135												1	1
1136	14	13	1	1		3			1	2	35	76	111
1138	4					1				1	6	3	9
1140	5	2	1	3					4	3	18	29	47
1141												6	6
1142		10									10	2	12
1143												2	2
1150												1	1
1151									1		1	3	4

Context	Cattle	Caprine	Pig	Horse	Dog	Bird	Fish	S. Mammal	M. Mammal	L. Mammal	Total ID	Unidentifiable	Total
1157												1	1
1162	1	2							1	2	6	1	7
1173		1				1					2		2
1180												4	4
1192												3	3
1198	2	2									4	1	5
1206												3	3
1209												1	1
1228												2	2
1229	4		1							1	6	7	13
1231	7	8	2			2			2	1	22	21	43
1240												1	1
1243										2	2	1	3
1267		1									1	12	13
1269		1								1	2		2
1281									1	2	3		3
1306		3	1	1							5	1	6
1338	2								3		5	5	10
1389										1	1	1	2
1392	17	7	3	2		3			5	3	40	28	68
1399	2	7		4							13	3	16
1401	18	17	4	2		3	1		9	7	61	107	168
1405												1	1
1410												3	3
1416												1	1
1422												10	10
1492		1	2							1	4	7	11
1493		2									2	4	6
1496	3					1					4	8	12
1500	1		1			2			3		7	16	23
1502												1	1
1513	2									1	2	4	6
1543										1	1	3	4
1544	7	3	2	1							13	5	18
1546												4	4
1550	2	1						1		1	5	12	17
1551									1		1	5	6
1552			1			1					2	1	3
1594			1						1		2	7	9
1623	8	3				3			3	1	18	17	35

Context	Cattle	Caprine	Pig	Horse	Dog	Bird	Fish	S. Mammal	M. Mammal	L. Mammal	Total ID	Unidentifiable	Total
1654	1										1		1
1692												8	8
1693												2	2
1703	1	1							1		3	16	19
1768	1										1		1
1783												1	1
1790		1									1	1	2
1836												20	20
1841												2	2
1845												3	3
1884									1		1	9	10
1888									2		2		2
1889												11	11
1936	4								1		5	5	10
1937												17	17
1949												2	2
1951	1										1	2	3
1960												8	8
1986	1			2					2		5	2	7
2004	1										1		1
2010												1	1
2073												1	1
2080	3										3		3
2106	1										1	12	13
2116						1			1		2	3	5
2128	1										1	4	5
2133												1	1
2149												3	3
2162												4	4
2173												1	1
2216												3	3
2274												8	8
2312	2										2	6	8
2331												5	5
2383		1									1	3	4
2386												3	3
2395						1					1	1	2
2402		1									1		1
2421	2		1							1	4		4
2453	7	2	1						2	2	14	23	37

Context	Cattle	Caprine	Pig	Horse	Dog	Bird	Fish	S. Mammal	M. Mammal	L. Mammal	Total ID	Unidentifiable	Total
2454	1		1								2	7	9
2460	1				1						2	1	3
2468										1	1	4	5
3386		2									2	6	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1557</b>

*Table 9: Representation of taxa (NISP) by context. Excluding unstratified material*

- 6.15.5 The taxon representation in this assemblage is broadly consistent with contemporaneous sites in Britain, with cattle and caprine dominating the domestic taxa. Pig and horse remains were also identified, as was a single dog specimen. Birds were present, and appear to reflect a mix of large and small species. A single fish, and small mammal specimen were also present. Medium and large-sized mammals were recorded in the assemblage, most likely representing further domestic taxa. A significant portion of remains in this assemblage comprise foot bones from cattle and caprines. Metapodials, calcanei, and phalanges dominate the assemblage. Additionally, unidentifiable fragments of large-sized mammal skull and cattle horncore are well represented. In terms of further analysis, 145 specimens can provide at least one measurement for metric analysis, and 189 bones are suitable for ageing via epiphyseal fusion or dental attrition. A further 11 fragments may be used to identify the sex of the individual. There are two instances where an unfused epiphysis is present along with its unfused diaphysis, and would be appropriate candidates for radiocarbon dating.

### Sample residue

- 6.15.6 Faunal material was present in 44 samples, although this material was not available at the time of assessment (Section 7.2). This report will outline the general nature of this material here; a complete analysis of it can be expected in the case that this assessment progresses to a full report. Large and small-sized mammal bones were observed in the samples, alongside fish remains. Burnt mammal bones were noted in 31 samples.

### Bone Condition

- 6.15.7 Preservation at Priory Street was excellent, with 35% of specimens identifiable to taxon or taxon-size. Cortical bone is preserved in almost all cases, and many specimens comprised more than two zones (Serjeantson 1996). Despite this, representation of small mammals, fish and juvenile remains was limited. Weathering is not recorded at assessment level but was observed on a number of specimens (according to Behrensmeyer 1978). Further investigation into weathering would be conducted as part of a full analysis, to provide insight into how rapidly the material was deposited. Fracture freshness is not recorded at assessment level either, though informal observation during assessment suggests that the majority of fractures occurred when specimens were dry.

This observation would be confirmed during full analysis using the Fracture Freshness Index (FFI, see Outram 2001).

A small amount of burning was present throughout the assemblage (4%), with the majority of fragments displaying evidence of calcination, indicating burning at high temperatures (Table 10). Some charring (indicating burning at lower temperatures) was recorded, although this was in much lower quantities. Evidence for butchery is equally limited at Priory Street, with only 57 instances recorded (Table 10). Cut and chop marks were observed in similar numbers, while sawn bone was observed on only a few specimens.

Contexts	Butchery	Burning
1004	1	
1012		2
1017	1	2
1027	1	
1033	1	
1045	1	1
1048		1
1049	3	
1063	1	
1071	2	
1086	2	1
1090	3	
1100	1	
1112	2	1
1116	1	
1117		2
1133	1	
1134		1
1135	1	
1136	3	1
1140	2	
1141	1	
1198	1	
1209		1
1228		1
1229	1	
1243	1	
1269	1	
1306	1	
1392	3	
1399	2	
1401	6	

Contexts	Butchery	Burning
1492	1	
1496	1	1
1500		1
1513	1	1
1544	1	
1546		4
1550	1	
1551		1
1654	1	
1692		8
1693		2
1703	1	
1783		1
1790	1	
1841		2
1884		6
1936	1	
1949		2
1986	1	
2128	1	1
2149		3
2173		1
2312		8
2331		5
2383		1
2386		1
2395		2
2402		1
2453	2	
3386		
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>66</b>

*Table 10: Specimens with evidence for butchery or burning, by context. Excluding unstratified material*

Using a scale of '1 to 5' to grade the condition of the bones in each context provides only a rough ordinal scale of bone condition, but it is nonetheless a useful measure to provide an overview of preservation (Table 11). 34% of contexts were considered 'good' (2) or 'excellent' (1), and a further 35% were 'average' (3). Only 30% of contexts were thought to be in 'poor' (4) or 'very poor' condition (5). The depositional history of this assemblage appears to be mixed; the presence of weathering on some fragments suggests they were subject to sub-aerial exposure before deposition, while others may have been covered up more quickly. The addition of phased contextual information, and examination of weathering may help improve our understanding of this.



Context	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1003				1		1
1004	1					1
1008				1		1
1009		1	1			2
1010	1					1
1012				1		1
1013				1		1
1015		1				1
1017		3	1	1		5
1027		1				1
1032		2	1	1		4
1033	2	1				3
1042			1			1
1045			2			2
1048			1			1
1049	3	2	5	2		12
1063	1		1			2
1071			1			1
1078	1			1		2
1086	1		1			2
1090	1					1
1096			2			2
1100			1			1
1107			1			1
1112			3			3
1116				2		2
1117				1		1
1128			1			1
1131			1			1
1133		1				1
1134	2					2
1135			1			1
1136	3	3	9	2		17
1138		1				1
1140	1	1	1			3
1141				1		1
1142	1				1	2
1143				1		1
1150				1		1
1151			2			2
1157					1	1
1162		1				1
1173		1				1

Context	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1180				1		1
1192				1		1
1198	1					1
1206				1		1
1209				1		1
1228			1	1		2
1229		1				1
1231	1	2		1		4
1240			1			1
1243		1		1		2
1267			1			1
1269		1				1
1281			1			1
1306	1	1				2
1338			1			1
1389		1				1
1392		2				2
1399	1	1				2
1401		3	6	1		10
1405				1		1
1410					1	1
1416					1	1
1422					1	1
1492		1				1
1493			1			1
1496			1			1
1500			2			2
1502					1	1
1513			2			2
1543			1			1
1544	1					1
1546				2		2
1550			1			1
1551			1	2	1	4
1552		1				1
1594			1			1
1623			1			1
1654		1				1
1692					1	1
1693				2		2
1703			1			1
1768	1					1
1783					1	1

Context	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1790	1			1		2
1836					1	1
1841					1	1
1845				1		1
1884			1			1
1888			1			1
1889				1	1	2
1936		1	1			2
1937				1		1
1949			1			1
1951			1			1
1960				1		1
1986		2		1		3
2004	1					1
2010					1	1
2073					1	1
2080		1				1
2106				1	1	2
2116			1			1
2128			1			1
2133				1		1
2149					1	1
2162				1		1
2173					1	1
2216				1		1
2274				1		1
2312				1		1
2331				1		1
2383			1			1
2386				1		1
2395			1			1
2402		1				1
2421	1					1
2453		1	2			3
2454		1				1
2460		1				1
2468			1			1
3386			1			1
% Total	13%	21%	35%	22%	8%	206

Table 11: Condition of fragments by context. Excluding unstratified material.

## Taxon Representation

- 6.15.8 As detailed phasing information for Priory Street is not yet available, no attempt will be made to identify trends in taxon variation over time in this report. Instead, what will follow will be a description of recorded taxa. Frequency of some taxa (cattle, caprine, pig and horse) is slightly inflated by the presence of multiple fragments that can be attributed to the same specimen or individual.
- 6.15.9 Cattle and caprine are abundant in this assemblage, with cattle slightly exceeding caprines by 32% to 30% (Chart 1). The presence of goat at Priory Street is indicated by two horncores with goat-like morphology. A foetal cattle metapodial highlights the presence of a breeding population at this site, although the extent to which this existed is unclear and cannot be confirmed via a single specimen. Skeletal elements are not recorded during assessment, but it was noted that a substantial number of recorded cattle and caprine elements were bones from the foot. Metapodials and phalanges were especially frequent, with some calcanei also observed. Metapodia appeared to outnumber phalanges, and were present across a range of contexts. In contrast to this, most phalanges were concentrated in only a few contexts, and are unlikely to represent a great number of individuals. In addition to this, large-sized mammal skull and cattle horncore fragments were well represented. Many of the cattle horncore and large-sized mammal skull fragments were recovered from context 1032, a post-medieval deposit. However, they were also identified in other contexts and a full context chronology will provide further insight into patterns of skeletal representation over time at Priory Street.
- 6.15.10

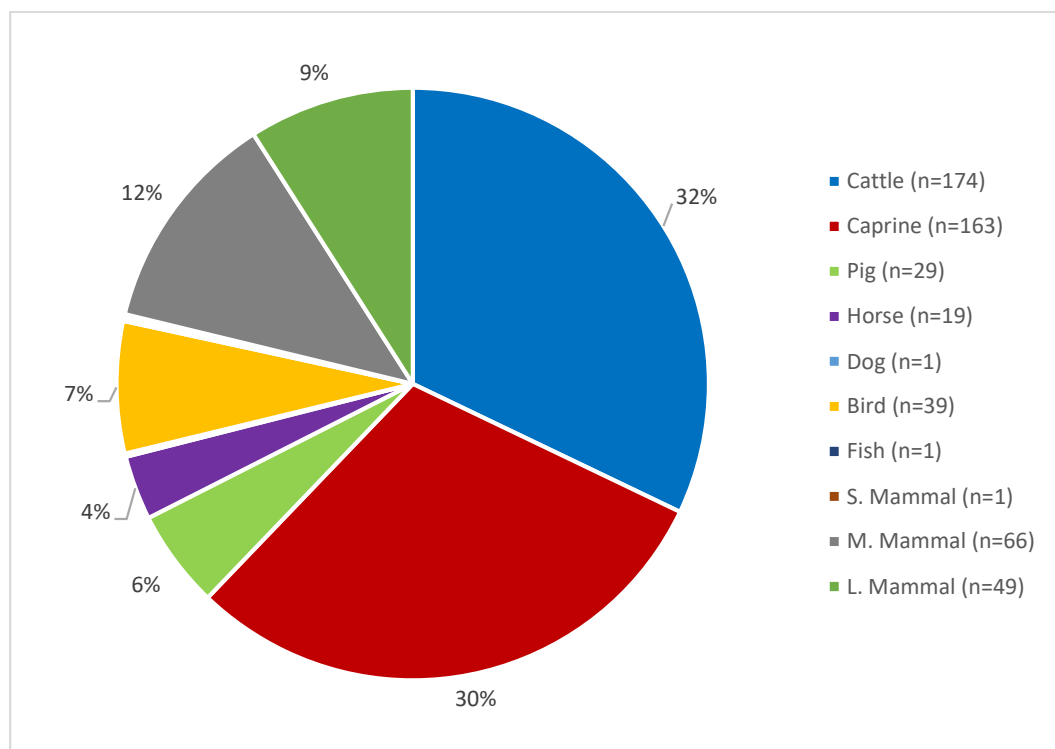


Chart 1: Relative percentage of taxa (NISP) by context excluding unstratified material.

- 6.15.11 Pig and horse are the next most abundant mammals, though they are significantly fewer than cattle and caprines (Chart 1). A single dog is indicated by the proximal section of a scapula, the size of which indicates a very small individual. The presence of medium-sized mammals in the assemblage are likely to represent additional caprine remains: many of these fragments were slender diaphyses. The large-sized mammals are harder to attribute to a specific taxon, but are likely to be additional cattle or horse remains. Bird remains at Priory Street were a variety of sizes, including goose and chicken-sized specimens, as well as smaller sized birds. Three fragments belonging to juvenile individuals were recorded. A single unidentified fish fragment was present, as was the tibia of a small mammal.

### Worked Bone

- 6.15.12 A large-sized mammal ulna from context 1496 displays evidence for bone working (Finds Plate 15). The distal end of the ulna has been modified to a point, suggesting its use as an awl or another pointed tool.



*Finds Plate 15: Modified large-sized mammal ulna (context 1496).*

### Potential for Further Analysis

- 6.15.13 In terms of further analysis, 145 specimens can provide at least one measurement (Table 12). This low number is due to the number of fragments that comprised only a diaphysis, with no indication of whether the individual was skeletally mature and therefore appropriate for metric analysis. 189 of the bones may be aged using epiphyseal fusion or dental attrition, though epiphyseal fusion evidence is the most abundant. This provides only a minimum or maximum age and does not reconstruct age profiles in detail. Few intact tooth rows, which provide much more precise ageing data, were recovered. However, even this limited information would be enough to make broad assumptions about husbandry regimes, the role of domestic species, and how these may have changed over time. 11 specimens may be used to indicate the sex of an individual, the majority of which are pig canines and cattle horns. Cattle horns may be assessed for sex in skeletally mature animals, following Sykes and Symmons (2007).

Contexts	Meas.	Age	Sex
1004	1		
1017	1	1	
1027		1	
1032	7		7
1033	4	4	
1048		1	
1049	18	20	
1063	1	1	
1071		1	
1078	4	1	1
1086	1	1	
1090	1	2	
1096	1	1	
1131		1	
1133	3	3	
1134	19	25	
1135			
1136	8	11	
1138		2	
1140	4	7	1
1142	10	10	
1162	3	3	
1173	2	1	
1198		3	
1229		2	
1231	9	13	
1267	1	1	
1269	1	1	
1306		1	
1338		1	
1392	8	11	
1399	2	9	
1401	7	10	1
1492		2	
1493	1	2	
1496	1	2	
1500	1	2	
1544	4	7	
1552	1	1	
1594		1	
1623	2	4	
1654	1	1	
1790	1	1	

Contexts	Meas.	Age	Sex
1936	1	1	
1951	1	1	
1986	1	1	
2004	1	1	
2080	3	2	
2116	1		
2128	1		
2421	1	1	1
2453	2	5	
2454	2	2	
2460	1	1	
3386	2	2	
<b>Total</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>11</b>

*Table 12: Specimens with age, sex or metric data, by context. Excluding unstratified material*

- 6.15.14 A full analysis of Priory Street would more closely examine the skeletal representation of cattle and caprines, to identify the extent to which cranial and foot elements are present. This would be examined alongside the butchery evidence, to attempt to understand whether the assemblage reflects primary butchery waste, or some other manufacturing activity such as horn working or leather tanning.
- 6.15.15 It was noted that the horse remains in context 1544, and the sheep remains in context 1198 comprise of unfused epiphyses and diaphyses. This would make them suitable for radiocarbon dating, should Archaeology Wales wish to carry this out for these contexts.

## Discussion

- 6.15.16 The Priory Street, Carmarthen assemblage totals 542 identifiable specimens, not including unstratified material. While there is limited chronological data for the site at the time of writing, it is understood that development of phasing information for contexts is underway. When this information is available, it will be possible to analyse the data with greater nuance than will be attempted in this report. For now, general comments will be made about the dataset with indications as to where future analysis might be focused.
- 6.15.17 The condition of the assemblage is reasonable, with many specimens comprising of more than two zones (Serjeantson 1996) and almost all having intact cortical bone. Weathering was present in a number of cases, and will be investigated as part of a full analysis in order to gain insight into deposition practices at Priory Street. In relation to deposition practices, burnt material was limited and most represented by calcined specimens. This indicates that incineration of waste was not often practised, or was practised outside the area of excavation. There is little potential for further metric analysis on this assemblage, as only 27% of specimens can provide at least one measurement. The presence of a foetal specimen suggests the presence of a breeding population on site, though this suggestion is subject to further examination of specimens with evidence for epiphyseal fusion or

dental attrition. Devising age profiles for domestic mammals on site would allow the author to draw broad conclusions about husbandry regimes and the role of these animals over time.

- 6.15.18 The number of foot and cranial specimens observed in the assemblage is of particular interest. Detailed analysis of skeletal element representation is beyond the scope of an assessment report, but a large proportion of the assemblage appears to be made up of cattle and caprine metapodia and phalanges (metapodia were noted with higher frequency). These specimens are assumed to be Roman, using the chronological data currently available. Additionally, a high number of cattle and caprine horncores were observed, with many cattle horncores present in contexts that also contained large-sized mammal skull fragments. Some of these horncores are thought to be post-medieval, but others belong to contexts that are currently considered Roman. Detailed phasing data will help to contextualise all of these specimens more accurately. Potential interpretations for this depend upon the delivery of a complete analysis to gain additional insight into the nature of the assemblage. If proportions of foot and cranial bones are as extreme as they appeared during assessment, it is likely that they represent a specific practice or industry, such as tanning, horn working, or oil processing.
- 6.15.19 Tanning is the process by which animal hides and skins are turned into leather. This is a lengthy process, requiring particular equipment and creating a great deal of unpleasant effluent. For this reason, it is often assumed to be an industry that takes place on the outskirts of urban areas, close to a river or alternate water source. The Priory Street excavation site is located within what would have been the centre of a Roman town, but is also within 300m of the River Towy. The presence of horncores and footbones together are frequently believed to indicate leather production industries, although the evidence for this is often taken from medieval and post-medieval sites (Serjeantson 1989, 136-137; Albarella 2003, 75). Albarella (2003, 76) also suggests that mature horse remains are likely to be included in tannery faunal waste, and that these are not limited to the extremities, but might include the whole skeleton; horse specimens make up 4% of the Priory Street assemblage.
- 6.15.20 Detailed phasing information for contexts would highlight how horse, cattle and caprine remains may (or may not) relate to each other temporally, and how they may be of interpretive value.
- 6.15.21 Evidence for tanning in the Roman world is much scarcer than in the medieval and post-medieval periods. Many sites, such as Vindolanda and Catterick, that were believed to reflect evidence for tanning are now thought more likely to represent disposal of old leather (van Driel Murray 2011, 69-70; Keily and Mould 2017). This apparent absence of structural and physical evidence for tanneries in the Roman period is odd considering prominent role that leather products played in the Roman economy (van Driel Murray 2002, 109). Some answers to this question may lie in the expectations of what a tannery 'ought' to look like. For a while, it was understood that Roman and medieval tanning practices were essentially interchangeable (Thomson 1981, 144; Serjeantson 1989, 133), though the work of van Driel Murray (2011, 73-74) has demonstrated that this may not have been the case. Instead, the Roman tanning process appears to have been a more simple (and less unpleasant) practice, without the need for every stage to be focused in



a single area of production, as is expected in medieval and post-medieval urban settings (van Driel Murray 2011, 74-76).

- 6.15.22 There is also some debate as to whether skeletal extremities would have remained in a hide or skin in order to contribute to tannery waste. While this certainly appears to be the case for medieval and post-medieval practice (Serjeantson 1989, 136; Albarella 2003, 75; Yeomans 2007, 112), there is some doubt as to whether it occurred in Roman Britain and Europe (Vanderhoeven & Ervynck 2007, 166; van Driel Murray 2011, 78). It is likely that the additional weight of these elements, the cranium in particular would make their removal before transportation desirable, unless they represented an additional resource to be exploited. The use of horn as a craft material, and foot bones in glue production or fine oil extraction are well evidenced in Roman, medieval and post-medieval industry (Serjeantson 1989 139-141; Vanderhoeven & Ervynck 2007, 160; Yeomans 2008, 130-132; van Driel Murray 2011, 78). The presence of large-sized mammal cranial fragments alongside cattle horncores suggests that a large proportion of the skull may be included, although the extent to which is currently unclear. While fragmented skull specimens are not usually considered identifiable, a full analysis of the material will attempt to assess how much of the skull remained present alongside horncores, and to consider how this might impact their interpretation.
- 6.15.23 In the absence of any structural evidence for tanning at Priory Street, Carmarthen (e.g. lined vats or pits in which hides might be soaked with tanning agents), some alternative interpretations are
- 6.15.24 outlined here. Skeletal extremities are often associated with primary butchery waste; by gauging the actual proportion of cranial and foot bones to other skeletal elements, it will be possible to clarify the likelihood of the assemblage reflecting this. While evidence for butchery is limited in the assemblage, a full analysis of location and type of butchery marks may reveal whether they are characteristic of skinning or general carcass processing. Additionally, bones of the feet are thought to be an excellent source of tendons and sinews, and van Driel Murray (2011, 78) has suggested that they would have been a valuable resource in Roman Britain. Closer investigation into butchery evidence may also shed light on this suggestion.

## Summary

- 6.15.25 While the Priory Street, Carmarthen faunal assemblage is of a modest size, it has good potential for further investigation, though this would be dependent on the addition of a detailed chronology to the current contextual information. The representation of metapodia, phalanges and crania is of particular interest, and may reflect the presence of manufacturing industries at the site. By considering the assemblage in its chronological context, it may be possible to contribute to current debates surrounding these industries in Roman and post-medieval Britain. Therefore, it is recommended that this assemblage proceed to full analysis, upon the condition that a detailed chronology is established for the site.

## 7 Environmental Archaeology

### 7.1 Charred Timbers *Dana Challinor MA (Oxon), MSc*

7.1.1 Three samples were examined from the charred remains of timbers in structures of Roman date. Samples 43 and 44 were from burnt posts/planks from a collapsed timber and plaster wall and had been lifted whole and wrapped in clingfilm. Sample 103 was from a bulk environmental sample of a beam-slot fill, which had evidence for in situ burning. The aim was to identify the species used in construction and determine any differences in species use according to structural type.

7.1.2 Samples 43 and 44 were unwrapped and examined initially by eye to establish any superficial evidence and growth ring counts on the intact pieces. In practice, this was hampered by the encasing of the material in soil which fell apart on unwrapping. Ring counts were, therefore, made from the largest surviving pieces from each sample – note that this represents a bare minimum for age at death. The charcoal was then dried for microscopic examination of the anatomical structure, according to standard procedures.

#### <43> (1748)

*Quercus sp. (oak): sapwood-heartwood*

7.1.3 Rare tyloses were recorded in one of the pieces examined, suggesting that the timber came from the heartwood-sapwood transition, with the majority of sapwood rings. No ring curvature noted, suggesting that this was a plank cut from the (largely) sapwood of a large tree or from a younger tree in which heartwood was just forming. Heartwood formation in oak is variable (according to growing conditions etc.) and can be anywhere between 7 and 50 rings (Rybníček et al. 2014), though more commonly 15-25 (Paradis-Grenouillet & Dufraisie 2017). Ring counts on the largest piece suggest a minimum age of 16+years. The growth rings were generally quite wide and evenly spaced.

#### <44> (1751)

*Quercus sp. (oak): sapwood*

7.1.4 The absence of tyloses in any of the pieces examined suggests that no heartwood rings were present. Weak to moderate ring curvature was recorded, suggesting that this piece came from roundwood and represents a post. Quite fast growth was noted, with some narrower rings towards the centre. A minimum age of 20+ years was recorded.

#### <105> (2327)

*Quercus sp. (oak): heartwood, sapwood, roundwood*

7.1.5 This sample comprised multiple bags of charcoal from the flot and residue, all of which were scanned at low magnification to check for the presence of other taxa, but none were found. Heartwood (identified by the presence of frequent tyloses) was confirmed in multiple fragments, but some sapwood pieces were also common. A single small piece

of roundwood, with pith (but no bark) indicates the presence of a small twig or branch, but, generally, little or no ring curvature was recorded in the assemblage. One fragment exhibited the remains of a knot. Variable growth rates were observed; with some wide, uniform rings and some slow grown narrow rings (with little or no late wood pores). The largest fragment gave a minimum ring count of 40+ years' growth.

## **Comments**

- 7.1.6 Oak provides a high-quality timber, commonly used in construction in Roman Britain (Ulrich 2007) and would have been readily available in south-west Wales. Although there was no difference in species between the collapsed wall timbers and the beam-slot sample, there was some difference in the character of the wood used. The wood from the collapsed wall (samples 43 & 44) used mainly oak sapwood and roundwood drawn from (relatively) fast-grown trees, whereas the beam (sample 105) was sourced from a slower-grown, more mature tree. The presence of knots (sample 105) would compromise the strength of the wood, as does the use of slow-grown wood; fast grown wood includes more late wood (with small pores) which gives better structural strength, compared to slow grown wood consisting of large early wood pores. However, the use of heartwood, where the large pores are reinforced with tyloses, would provide some strength and the heartwood is more resistant to inhabitation by insects. No insect tunnels were observed, indicating that the structures were not heavily infested at the time of burning.

## **7.2 Bulk Samples**

### **Overview**

- 7.2.1 The results detailed below represent a targeted subsample of the material collected in environmental samples, based on areas of specific interest within the site. A total of 115 bulk samples were recovered, of which 68 were targeted for initial assessment. A table detailing the results of the sample residue sorting can be found in Appendix 3.

### **Flot Report**

- 7.2.2 Of the 68 samples, 30 produced flots containing archaeologically significant material. Charred plant remains were recovered in flots from samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <10> (1028), <16> (1425), <17> (1423), <23> (1543), <24> (1550), <25> (1028), <26> (1028), <28> (1028), <40> (1505), <41> (1692), <48> (1791), <50> (2327), <57> (1759), <68> (1938), <70> (1893), <77> (2010), <81> (2047), <86> (2110), <88> (2087), <90> (2149), <95> (2229), <98> (2232), <103> (2324) and <110> (2426). Charcoal was present in the flots from samples <7> (1247), <10> (1028), <23> (1543), <56> (1845), <70> (1893), <90> (2149), <103> (2324), <105> (2357) and <111> (2504).

## **Residue Report**

### ***Small Mammal Bone***

- 7.2.3 Moderate amounts (5-25 fragments) of small mammal bone were also recovered from samples <33> (1595) and <57> (1759). Occasional (<5) fragments of small mammal bone were recovered from samples <28> (1028) and <56> (1845). No further remains were recovered.

### ***Large Mammal Bone***

- 7.2.4 Frequent (25-100 fragments) fragmentary large mammal bone was recovered from samples <6> (1245), <23> (1543), and <86> (2110). Moderate amounts were recovered from samples <19> (1267), <33> (1595), <56> (1845), <57> (1759) and <110> (2426). Occasional fragments were recovered from samples <12> (1395), <14> (1410), <15> (1409), <26> (1028), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <41> (1692), <47> (1613), <50> (2327), <70> (1893), <81> (2047), <85> (2035), <95> (2229), <100> (2331), <103> (2324), <104> (2329) and <105> (2357).

### ***Burnt Mammal Bone***

- 7.2.5 Frequent amounts of fragmented burnt bone were recovered from samples <52> (1769) and <100> (2331). Moderate quantities were found in samples <8> (1289), <12> (1395), <13> (1412), <16> (1425), <25> (1546), <32> (1559), <47> (1613), <56> (1845), <57> (1759), <78> (2012), <88> (2087), <104> (2329), <105> (2357), <106> (2346), <109> (2424), <110> (2426) and <111> (2392). Occasional fragments were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <9> (1308), <10> (1028), <15> (1409), <19> (1267), <22> (1407), <23> (1543), <26> (1028), <90> (2149), <114> (2507) and <115> (2520).

### ***Fish Bone***

- 7.2.6 A moderate amount of fish bone was recovered from sample <33> (1595). Occasional fragments were also recovered from samples <14> (1410), <19> (1267) and <24> (1550).

### ***Marine Molluscs***

- 7.2.7 Only one sample contained evidence for marine molluscs. Sample <110> (2426) contained very occasional small fragments of marine mollusc.

### ***Pottery***

- 7.2.8 Frequent fragments of pottery were recovered from sample <21> (1228). Moderate quantities were recovered from samples <10> (1028), <12> (1395), <25> (1546) and <55> (1693). Occasional fragments were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <11> (1402), <13> (1412), <15> (1409), <24> (1550), <27> (1028), <32> (1559), <33> (1595), <50> (2327), <57> (1759), <78> (2012), <90> (2149), <105> (2357), <111> (2392) and <113> (2504). The pottery was passed to the ceramics specialist and assessed alongside the main assemblage.

### *Fired Clay*

- 7.2.9 Frequent fragments of fired clay were recovered from sample <32> (1559). Moderate quantities were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <12> (1395) and <33> (1595) and occasional fragments from samples <9> (1308), <14> (1410), <22> (1407) and <23> (1543). All fragments of fired clay were small and well eroded.

### *CBM*

- 7.2.10 Moderate amounts of fragmentary CBM were recovered from samples <10> (1028), <21> (1228), <47> (1613), <100> (2331), <106> (2346) and <111> (2392). Occasional fragments were found in samples <17> (1423), <25> (1546), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <39> (1502), <64> (1858), <77> (2010), <81> (2047), <86> (2110), <88> (2087) and <115> (2520).

### *Magnetic Residues*

- 7.2.11 Magnetic residues were recovered from 37 separate samples, however hammerscale was only identified in 23 of those samples. Hammerscale flakes were identified in samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <10> (1028), <15> (1409), <16> (1425), <22> (1407), <23> (1543), <26> (1028), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <39> (1502), <56> (1845), <64> (1858), <88> (2087), <90> (2149), <95> (2229), <100> (2331), <103> (2324), <107> (2326), <108> (2395), <109> (2424), <113> (2504) and <115> (2520). Hammerscale flakes and spheroids were identified in sample <110> (2426).

### *Fe*

- 7.2.12 Frequent (25-100 items/fragments) iron objects were recovered from samples <13> (1412), <24> (1550), <56> (1845) and <57> (1759). Moderate quantities (5-25) were recovered from samples <7> (1247), <8> (1289), <10> (1028), <12> (1395), <14> (1410), <15> (1409), <16> (1425), <22> (1407), <25> (1546), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <33> (1595), <47> (1613), <100> (2331) and <111> (2392). Occasional iron items (<5>) were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <9> (1308), <11> (1402), <17> (1423), <18> (1498), <20> (1511), <26> (1028), <50> (2327), <52> (1769), <55> (1693), <64> (1858), <70> (1893), <78> (2012), <81> (2047), <85> (2035), <88> (2087), <90> (2149), <103> (2324), <104> (2329), <105> (2357), <106> (2346), <108> (2395), <109> (2424), <110> (2426) and <115> (2520). Most iron objects recovered were nails or fragments of nails. They are included in the metal finds report.

### *CuA*

- 7.2.13 Copper alloy fragments were recovered in very low quantities from samples <47> (1613), <56> (1845) and <64> (1858). Most fragments were very small, and none were identifiable as specific artefacts. Those in <47> appeared to be a mixture of copper alloy and lead, though again so fragmentary that they could not be identified further. The copper alloy fragments are included in the metal finds report.

### *Pb*

- 7.2.14 Lead was recovered in very low quantities from sample <47> (1613) and <106> (2346). The lead from <47> is addressed in CuA paragraph above. The artefact from <106> looks

to have been formed around two conical objects, but it is unclear what the object is. The lead items are listed in the metal finds report.

### *Slag*

- 7.2.15 Very small fragments of metalworking slag were recovered in moderate quantity from sample <100> (2331) and very occasional quantity from samples <27> (1028) and <32> (1559).

### *Glass*

- 7.2.16 Singular glass beads were recovered from samples <15> (1409), <26> (1028), <28> (2087) and <88> (2087). These all feature within the glass finds report.
- 7.2.17 Occasional very small fragments of glass were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <10> (1028), <12> (1395), <15> (1409), <16> (1425), <21> (1228), <25> (1546), <26> (1028), <27> (1028), <33> (1595), <47> (1613), <50> (2327), <52> (1769), <64> (1858), <86> (2110), <100> (2331), <103> (2324), <104> (2329), <105> (2357), <110> (2426), <111> (2392) and <112> (2440). The glass was assessed by the glass specialist and any fragments of interest were included within the glass finds report.
- 7.2.18 Glass frit was identified in samples <21> (1228) and <26> (1028). This was passed to the glass specialist for assessment

### *Coal*

- 7.2.19 Abundant fragmentary coal was recovered from sample <26> (1028). Very occasional fragments of highly fragmented coal were recovered from samples <6> (1245), <7> (1247), <9> (1308), <13> (1412), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <32> (1559), <56> (1845) and <111> (2392).

### *Charred Plant Remains*

- 7.2.20 Abundant charred plant remains were recovered from the residues of samples <6> (1245), <25> (1546), <33> (1595) and <57> (1759). Frequent CPR was found within samples <7> (1247), <15> (1409), <24> (1550) and <86> (2110). Moderate quantities of CPR were recovered from samples <8> (1289), <12> (1395), <13> (1412), <14> (1410), <17> (1423), <18> (1498), <19> (1267), <23> (1543), <47> (1613), <56> (1845) and <100> (2331). Occasional grains and fragments of CPR were recovered from samples <9> (1308), <20> (1511), <26> (1028), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <32> (1559), <41> (1692), <48> (1791), <77> (2010), <81> (2047), <98> (2232), <105> (2357) and <113> (2504). All recovered charred plant remains were assessed alongside the rest of the environmental assemblage by the archaeobotanist and are included within the environmental assessment report.

### *Charcoal*

- 7.2.21 Abundant fragmentary charcoal was recovered from samples <6> (1245), <15> (1409), <25> (1546), <56> (1845), <86> (2110) and <105> (2357). Frequent charcoal was recovered from samples <16> (1425), <21> (1228), <24> (1550), <52> (1769), <90> (2149), <103> (2324), <106> (2346), <111> (2392) and <114> (2507). Moderate quantities

were recovered from samples <7> (1247), <27> (1028), <28> (1028), <47> (1613), <57> (1759), <88> (2087), <100> (2331), <108> (2395), <109> (2424) and <110> (2426). Occasional charcoal was recovered from samples <10> (1028), <17> (1423), <23> (1543), <39> (1502), <50> (2327), <95> (2229), <107> (2326), <112> (2440) and <115> (2520).

## **Summary**

- 7.2.22 Of the 68 samples sorted, seven contained no material of archaeological interest. The rest of the samples were productive, particularly in terms of charred plant remains and charcoal. The pottery, metal, glass and charred plant remains were all included with the assemblages collected from direct excavation for assessment and are considered within the specialist assessment reports.
- 7.2.23 Sample <107> was split into 17 subsamples taken on a grid over a deposit layer (2326) indicative of a working floor or surface in order to investigate whether the use of the surface could be ascertained. A further bulk sample was also obtained. In particular, samples were assessed for the presence of hammerscale, which, in large quantities would indicate the presence of metalworking on the surface. The results showed that within the gridded survey, while very low levels of magnetic residue were present at each of the sample points, no hammerscale was present. A small amount of hammerscale was identified in the further bulk sample obtained from the context, however the quantity was minimal and more likely be related to residual residues rather than direct metalworking activity.
- 7.2.24 Hammerscale across the rest of the site indicates that metalworking was likely within the near vicinity, though quantities are low in each context. A hammerscale distribution plan can be seen in Figure 30. It shows potential areas of concentration towards the eastern corner of the site. Though the amounts are too low to indicate in situ activity, this concentration may act as a directional indicator of nearby metalworking.
- 7.2.25 Despite evidence for burnt timbers having been found during excavation on site, the number of samples containing charcoal is relatively low, indicating that where charcoal does occur it has not been allowed to spread. This suggests the site provides secure contexts with minimal interference from later activity.

## **Further Work**

- 7.2.26 Due to the productivity of the samples within the subsample it is recommended that the remaining sample residues and flots be sorted to obtain further information for the analysis stage. In particular, samples should be assessed for any further charred plant remains to add to the existing assemblage. The animal bone from samples was not available at the time of the animal bone assessment. This should be included in the assemblage for analysis.

## 7.3 Charred plant remains *Wendy J. Carruthers*

### Introduction

- 7.3.1 Excavations by carried out by Archaeology Wales (AW) in 2018 revealed Roman deposits and features located in the centre of the Roman town (Archaeology Wales information for specialists). Some disturbance of the deposits was caused by post-medieval and modern activity.
- 7.3.2 Soil samples were taken during the excavations for the recovery of environmental information. The bulk samples ranged in size from 1 to 45 litres in volume. They were processed by AW staff using standard methods of floatation, with a minimum mesh of 250 microns being used to retain the flots and a 1mm mesh to hold the residues. AW staff sorted the residues by eye for charred plant remains, other ecofacts and artefacts. The dried, unsorted flots and charred plant remains extracted from the residues from fifty-two samples were sent to the author to be assessed.
- 7.3.3 This report has been written prior to the production of phasing information, but it is likely that all samples derive from Roman deposits, on the basis of observations given below. Deposits from pits, post holes, beam slots, linear features, a possible hearth and layers were assessed.

### Assessment methods

- 7.3.4 After the flot volume was measured, each flot (including the extracted material from the residue) was scanned under an Olympus SZX7 stereomicroscope (x10 to x50). Where the flots were large they were separated into size fractions using a set of graduated Endecott sieves (3mm to 300 microns). This makes scanning more efficient and also allows the large, identifiable charcoal to be extracted for quantification and for sending off to a charcoal specialist where required. Charred plant remains were not extracted, though some were put into glass tubes that were returned to the flot bag. Lists of taxa observed during scanning were produced with a rough system of quantification being used as follows;

+ = occasional (c.1-4)

++ = several (c.5-15)

+++ = frequent (c.16-100)

++++ = abundant (>100)

- 7.3.5 The composition of the assemblage, abundance and state of preservation were taken into account when assigning scores for further potential, as was context information where important features were excavated. It was not possible, however, to raise priority levels in order to balance the numbers of samples examined from different phases or select samples so that different areas of the site were investigated because information covering these aspects was not available. In order to allow for this, it is recommended that a fairly wide range of samples is costed in to the analysis stage so that there is scope



for selecting on this basis at a later date, i.e. samples graded A\* to B/C This is explained further below.

### Scoring for 'Further potential'

7.3.6 Codes have been used as follows to indicate the potential of the plant macrofossil assemblages (seeds, fruits, nutshell etc.) for further analysis;

A\*= Of special importance because the remains could reveal information about a particular activity on the site, in this case possible malting or stored crops.

A= Abundant and diverse assemblage, particularly well-preserved material or rare and important taxa present.

B= Frequent plant remains with a reasonable proportion of the assemblage being identifiable to a useful level.

C= Only occasional items or poorly preserved remains meaning that identification is limited. However, some charred remains might still be suitable for radiocarbon dating. These records can be used in final reports, particularly if grouped with other samples from the same feature etc., though full analysis is unlikely to be worthwhile.

D= No charred plant macrofossils, or lack of supporting information making the sample unusable.

7.3.7 Intermediate categories have also been used for samples of borderline usefulness, e.g. B/C, (B)/C etc. In these (and other) cases input from other authors or site director as to the importance of the context can be very helpful when deciding which samples to analyse.

### Results

7.3.8 The results table can be found within Appendix 3. It presents the results of the analysis with scores for further potential being given to each sample. Nomenclature for weeds and wild plants follows Stace (2010) and the traditional system in Zohary et al (2013) was followed for cereals. The hulled wheat cereal grains were most likely to be spelt, though wheat grains cannot be securely identified to species level (Jacomet 2006). Where the grain was well preserved with morphology typical of spelt and spelt chaff was present, the term 'spelt-type grain' was used. At other times the grains are called 'emmer/spelt'.

7.3.9 Full Latin names were not given in all cases for the sake of brevity, and because full identifications will be made at the analysis stage. However, the following list covers the main taxa observed in the samples. A much wider range of species will be found when full sorting is undertaken, particularly small fruits and seeds from the rich samples and fine flots.

#### *Plant taxa*

##### Cereals

*Triticum spelta* L. (spelt glume bases)

Triticum dicoccum/spelta (emmer/spelt grains)  
Triticum sp. (short-grained spelt or free-threshing wheat grains)  
Hordeum sp. (hulled barley grains)  
Avena sp. (cultivated or weed oat grains)

#### Pulses

Pisum sativum L. (pea seed)  
Vicia faba var. minor (Celtic bean)

#### Weeds & wild plants

Apiaceae (indeterminate fruit)  
Brassica/Sinapis sp. (mustard, charlock, cabbage etc.)  
Bromus sp. (brome grass)  
Corylus avellana L. (hazelnut shell fragments, abbreviated to HNS in Table 1)  
Cyperaceae (sedge family fruits)  
Eleocharis subg. Palustres (spike-rush fruits)  
Fallopia convolvulus (L.) A. Love (black bindweed fruit)  
Glebionis segetum (L.) Fourr. (corn marigold fruit)  
Lolium-type (grass caryopsis)  
Pisum sativum L. (peas)  
Poaceae (grass seeds, various species)  
Ranunculus repens/acris/bulbosus (terrestrial buttercup fruit)  
Rumex acetosella L. (sheep's sorrel fruit)  
Rumex sp. (dock fruit)  
Sambucus nigra L. (elderberry seeds)  
Spergula arvensis L. (corn spurrey seed) Stellaria sp. (stitchwort seed)  
Vicia faba L. (broad or Celtic beans)  
Vicia/Lathyrus sp. (vetch/tare seed)

## Discussion and comparisons with other sites

### *State of preservation and abundance*

- 7.3.10 Eleven of the 52 samples contained frequent to abundant well-preserved emmer/spelt grains, a high proportion of which showed signs of sprouting. It is unknown if these deposits were concentrated in a specific area of the site, but they were distributed across different types of features/contexts, namely layers, linear features (including beam slots) and post holes. The samples with higher and lower potentials were distributed as shown in Table 13 below:

Potential rating	A* to B	B/C	(B) to C	D	Total soil processed (l)	Total sample number	Average soil volume per sample (l)
Pits	0	1	7	0	125	8	16
Post holes	2	0	2	1	20	5	4
Linears & beam slots	2	3	5	1	117	11	11
Layers & floor levels	6	6	15	0	281	27	11
Possible hearth	0	0	1	0	11	1	11
	10	11	29	2		52	

*Table 13: Distribution of samples and their scores*

- 7.3.11 It is interesting that none of the pits were very productive, particularly as their samples were the largest (on average). Considering the small average volume of the post hole samples and the number of post holes sampled this feature-type produced the highest percentage of A\* to B samples (40%). Samples from layers/floor levels were the most frequent category assessed (27 samples) but the occurrence of A\* to B samples was the same as the linear features (18%). These observations suggest that the widely occurring charred and predominantly sprouted deposit of cf. spelt grain had become spread across the site after the pits had become filled and after the buildings had been burnt down. Since the distribution of the samples and phasing are not yet known to the author this suggestion is tentative at present, but it illustrates the kind of information that will be provided once full analysis has taken place. Once plans are available a clearer idea of the distribution pattern will be known.

### *Character of the assemblages*

- 7.3.12 Seven of the ten rich assemblages were dominated by well-preserved spelt-type grains, varying proportions of which showed signs of sprouting. Weed seeds and chaff fragments were scarce in these samples and across the samples as a whole, suggesting that fully processed cereals were primarily represented. However, samples 55 and 58 from layers 1693 and 1613 contained occasional concretions or grains fused as if still in the spikelet or ear position, showing that not all of the cereals were fully processed when burnt. This needs to be investigated further, in order to rule out the loss of chaff due to differential preservation (Boardman and Jones 1981).
- 7.3.13 Two samples were dominated by pulses. Sample 33 (context 1594, fill of linear gully 1595) contained an unusual deposit of well-preserved peas. Sample 68 (layer 1938) was dominated by frequent beans but also contained peas, again well-preserved. Emmer/spelt grain was also present in both pulse-rich samples. These samples are valuable in demonstrating the importance of pulses as crops in this part of Wales in the Roman period, since pulses are rarely preserved in large numbers in a good enough state to be identifiable to species level. Depending on their location in relation to the grain-rich samples, their presence amongst probable stored grain may suggest that they were

valued enough to be properly stored, so were likely to have been used for human consumption rather than fodder. These sorts of questions will be investigated further during full analysis.

- 7.3.14 Sample 12 from ashy layer 1395 produced an unusual assemblage dominated by hazelnut shell fragments and small weed seeds typical of damp hay meadows and marshes. It is likely that this is a different type of waste deposit, perhaps animal or human bedding, flooring materials or thatch. The location of this sample, phasing and the full character of the plant assemblage need to be known before an interpretation can be given.
- 7.3.15 Most of the eleven B/C graded samples were quite productive in terms of emmer/spelt grains but more limited in diversity of taxa, so have less interpretative potential. They may be useful, however, in answering questions such as was barley simply present as a contaminant of spelt, having been grown on the land in a previous year, or was it being stored in a different part of the granary? The more samples that are examined across the site, the better the understanding of the distribution of this crop will be. Barley was present in at least five of the samples but is likely to have been overlooked in the larger samples where only a proportion of flot was scanned, so will be more accurately quantified on full sorting.
- 7.3.16 Although large weed seeds were scarce in many of the samples, some samples contained frequent small seeds such as grasses and corn marigold which can provide information on crop ecology and crop husbandry. These samples will be targeted and sub-sampled in ways that will maximise the recovery of weed seeds, e.g. sample 6, context 1246 is so grain-rich that a small sub-sample will be taken to quantify the different cereals but a large subsample of <1mm flot will be analysed for small weed seeds.
- 7.3.17 Although no phasing information has been received yet, the character of the assemblages as a whole supports the suggestion that the deposits and features are Roman in date. No definite bread wheat type grains or items indicative of post-Roman deposits were noted. Even the three unusual deposits containing pulses and possible hay contained some emmer/spelt grains, suggesting that they were also likely to be Roman. However, the presence of contamination or residual material cannot be ruled out.

### *Principal foods (and possible foods) represented*

#### *Spelt grain*

- 7.3.18 Although only small numbers of chaff fragments were present to determine whether emmer or spelt were the main hulled wheat represented, only spelt glume bases were observed. Spelt was the principal cereal crop in the Roman period across most of the British Isles and spelt was the only species identified from chaff at the Priory Road site excavated in the 1990's (see below, Caseldine 2003). The smaller number of indeterminate rounded wheat grains may have been short-grained variants of spelt or possibly free-threshing wheat grains. Even if these grains were from a free-threshing wheat such as bread wheat, if the deposit does derive from an accidentally (or deliberately) burnt down granary it is clear that bread wheat was not preserved in the same sort of quantities as at the military Roman granary at South Shields, where equal quantities of spelt and bread wheat were recovered (van der Veen 1994).

### Barley grain

- 7.3.19 As at South Shields and the site at Priory Road excavated in the 1990's, barley grains were present in low numbers suggesting that they were present as contaminants rather than a stored crop. It could be that barley had been stored in the granary (if that was the source of the deposits) in the past, or that barley was a relict crop amongst spelt in the fields. However, it is possible that barley was being stored in a separate building, since scarcity in the granary at South Shields does not square with more recent evidence from faecal deposits at Roman military sites along Hadrian's Wall. Analyses show that in some cases barley formed at least part of the cereal-based military diet, probably being used as whole grains (rather than flour) in soups and stews. It was consumed on a greater scale by civilian populations, according to evidence from Carlisle (Britton and Huntley, 2011). Being a hulled grain, it may have been primarily used for fodder but occasionally consumed by military personnel in times of shortage.

### Oat grains

- 7.3.20 The few grains identifiable as oats or possibly oats are likely to have been crop weeds in this context. However, a similar pattern to barley was seen in South Shields (van der Veen, *ibid.*) and in the analysis of bran fragments from faecal deposits (Britton and Huntley, *ibid.*), in that oats may have been consumed occasionally and in times of shortages.

### Hazelnuts

- 7.3.21 Fifteen of the fifty-two samples (29%) contained fragments of hazelnut shell, four of which produced more than the occasional fragment though nutshell was not abundant in any sample. This is a high proportion for a Roman site and could suggest that imported luxury foods such as pine nuts and walnuts were not readily available, so native nuts were being consumed as a substitute. Alternatively, waste nutshells and some whole nuts may have been burned amongst fuel wood.

### Elderberries

- 7.3.22 Uncharred elderberries were observed in samples 26, 90, 95 and 98, sometimes in large numbers. It is uncertain whether these were survivors in clayey, damp soils as elderberry seed coats are very robust and have been proved to survive for many centuries or were contaminants from more recent periods. However, the charred elderberry seeds that were recovered from sample 12, layer 1395, are likely to have been ancient and may provide another example of local hedgerow fruits and nuts being exploited. Alternatively, they might have been burnt accidentally amongst firewood.

### Additional possible flavourings or medicinal plants

- 7.3.23 Although only represented by single seeds/fruits so far, taxa such as Brassica/Sinapis sp. (mustard, arable weed charlock, crops such as cabbage) and Apiaceae (family that includes spices such as cumin, dill, fennel) could have been used for flavouring or food. Medicinal uses for many native taxa are also known. Full analysis may reveal more about these taxa.

Unidentified ?breadly material from layer 1546, sample 25

- 7.3.24 Around 20ml of smaller fragments (>3ml, <10ml) and 25ml of large fragments (>10mm) of clinker-like heat affected material (HAM) was recovered from sample 25, layer 1546. The fragments were quite diverse in texture and structure, some most likely being coal-like in density and others being more heterogeneous with occasional plant-like inclusions. Although no definite cereal remains were observed other types of seed may have been present. It might be worth submitting some of the more promising fragments to researchers that have access to SEM facilities, though the very variable textures and sizes of the fragments are more suggestive of mixed burnt and compressed waste materials rather than bread-like material. In addition, since no outer 'crust' type layers were observed and the material did not possess a breadly, porous texture, there is a fairly low probability that charred food has been preserved. Some annular bread-like objects recovered from Late Bronze Age deposits at Stillfried, Lower Austria, possessed a similar dense texture to some of the Carmarthen fragments but these possessed a definite form, like very small ring-doughnuts (c. 20mm diameter) unlike the Carmarthen fragments (Heiss et al 2019).

*Comparisons with Priory Street sample analysed by Astrid Caseldine (2003)*

- 7.3.25 Excavations in Priory Street, Carmarthen in the 1990's produced a layer (context 1054) that appeared to be composed almost entirely of grain with some charcoal. It was located in an area thought to be the site of a six-post timber granary (building B5). The analysis confirmed that the deposit consisted of clean spelt wheat grains with possible traces of emmer, bread/club wheat, barley and oats. The only large weed seeds were brome grass and corn cockle. Most of the grain showed signs of germination. Caseldine discussed the possibility that the deposit represented accidentally burnt malted grain destined to be used for brewing but favoured the alternative explanation that sprouting occurred accidentally in storage in the granary, and that the granary burned down during the demolition phase. This deposit so closely resembles the 2018 spelt-rich assemblages that it seems fairly certain that the grain deposits became charred at the same time. Full analysis should be able to confirm this using statistical methods and will enable investigations into the possible interpretations to be taken further due to the larger number of samples being analysed. One additional suggestion could be put forward – spontaneous combustion of cereals due to the heat produced when grains sprout in storage. Although this is a modern phenomenon in grain silos it is possible that similar conditions could be created in very large, highly combustible wooden granaries. This possible interpretation will be investigated, amongst others such as malting, during full analysis. One factor against the 'malting' interpretation is the large amount of variation in the extent of the sprouting and the fact that large numbers of un-sprouted grains are also present. However, crops are likely to have been genetically more diverse in the Roman period, particularly if some of the grain was being imported from other parts of the empire, which could result in variations in speed of sprouting. Comparisons will be made with other large spreads and catastrophic fires during the Roman period to aid interpretation, for example the burning of shops and stored foods during the Boudiccan rebellion (Murphy 1992).

### *Charcoal from the flots*

- 7.3.26 Frequent to moderate amounts of charcoal were recovered from nineteen of the flots (100ml to 3ml). The charcoal has been extracted and placed in labelled bags. Very little round-wood was observed. Although an assessment of species range was not undertaken, it is likely that a range of taxa was present as fragment size and shape varied considerably (some flaky charcoal, some splintery and most chunky). It is strongly recommended that charcoal analysis is costed into the post-excavation stage in order to aid investigation of the following questions;
1. What was the source of the abundant charred spelt (and possibly some emmer) wheat grain? – charcoal analysis may show whether timber species primarily used for building structures such as granaries are dominant or whether much more mixed ranges of fuel-type woods were present.
  2. Were hazelnut shell fragments likely to have been discarded amongst domestic waste mixed into these assemblages or is hazel wood common in the samples, so the nuts may have been accidentally burned?
- 7.3.27 A range of other questions are likely to be answered by the analysis, such as ‘is there evidence for woodland management’, ‘are imported timber species present’ etc.

### **Recommendations for the charred plant macrofossils**

- 7.3.28 It is suggested that all ten of the A\* to B samples and at least some of the eleven B/C samples should be fully analysed. Once phasing and distribution details are known, specific samples out of the eleven in the B/C group will be selected to ensure that coverage is sufficient in terms of phasing and spatial distribution. An estimate of 18 samples in total has been used to provide a costing out of the possible 21 samples.
- 7.3.29 Sorting up to 18 flots (some of which will need sub-sampling because they are too rich), identifying and counting plant remains, tabulation, data analysis, researching comparable sites and report writing.

## **8 Discussion and conclusions**

- 8.1.1 Carmarthen is only one of two known towns in Roman Wales, with the other being at Caerwent. Carmarthen (Moridunum) appears to have been founded in the late 1st century to early 2nd century AD, developing from a possible vicus located to the eastern side of the suggested Roman forts and was the civitas capital of the Demetae (James, 2003; Smith et al., 2016). Part of the modern Priory Street runs along the line of the main east to west road through the Roman town, with other sections of the road system laid out within the town having been excavated previously. The observed sections show, that like most other Roman towns in Britain, the road system followed a rectangular grid pattern (James 2003). The site excavated by AW lies on the main east to west road of the Roman town, just to the east of where the forum and basilica are thought to be located.

- 8.1.2 The purpose of the excavation at Priory Street, Carmarthen was to establish the nature of the buried archaeological resource within the bounds of the development area. The excavation identified nine phases of activity dating from the Roman period to the present day.
- 8.1.3 The archaeological evidence indicated numerous phases of piecemeal development and redevelopment on the site during the Roman period from the late first century through to the fourth century. Evidence was uncovered relating to the early development of the Roman town of Carmarthen in the form of timber buildings affronting the main Roman road, which underwent redevelopment throughout the Roman period. A perpendicular street was also identified leading north-east off the main Roman road.
- 8.1.4 The Roman archaeology was heavily truncated by post medieval activity including pitting relating to apparent industrial activity such as metalworking and tanning, along with the evidence for domestic dwellings and garden deposits. This is in line with evidence discovered during previous investigations behind 105-111 Priory street during the 1980s. A very small amount of medieval material might suggest a heavily robbed phase in between the Roman and post medieval period, but evidence for this is inconclusive.
- 8.1.5 The archaeological evidence from Priory Street suggests that occupation within the area of the site began during Phase 2, which dates to the late 1<sup>st</sup> or early 2<sup>nd</sup> century AD. Occupation at this time was represented by a small number of postholes and beam slots which indicate the presence of timber structures, although the nature of these is currently uncertain. During Phase 3, which likely dates to the early to mid-2<sup>nd</sup> century, a stone structure was constructed in the eastern corner, although only a small section of what was most likely a larger structure was excavated within the bounds of the site.
- 8.1.6 The nature of occupation altered during Phase 4, which dated to the mid to late 2<sup>nd</sup> century, with a small number of shops being constructed along the road frontage. Of particular note was the presence of a suggested ceramics shop along the frontage in the central area. The presence of multiple vessels with the same makers stamps, of which there were a limited number of types, indicated that this was unlikely to be an everyday domestic assemblage. This coupled with the sheer quantity within the same structural feature indicated the likely presence of a shop affronting the Roman Priory Street. Some of the wall plaster found during the excavation appeared to have come from the shop, with some of the pieces featuring simple panel scheme decoration. A section of road was excavated along the north-eastern side of the building, which would have formed part of the grid pattern of streets laid out within the town.
- 8.1.7 The shop was destroyed by a catastrophic fire event, which can be dated to in or around AD 170 due to the forms of the vessels found within it. All of the pottery from within this feature was heat affected and the building had burnt down to the beams that formed its foundations, evidenced by the presence of charred timbers, which have been identified as oak heartwood.
- 8.1.8 The fire event appears to have affected much of the site, with evidence for burning across multiple contexts. Interestingly, in earlier excavations behind 105-111 Priory Street, a building was identified that had gone out of use within the late 2<sup>nd</sup> century, potentially due to a fire, which had left a large amount of heat affected material and timbers within



the walls of the building (James 2003, 125). It is unclear whether these events are linked as there is little other evidence for burning from the earlier excavations, but the presence of burnt material across this site might indicate a wider fire event.

- 8.1.9 At the eastern edge of the central area an oven and flue were recorded as belonging to Phase 4. The superstructure of the oven appears to have collapsed or been demolished at some point during this phase. The levels of heat affection were relatively low, suggesting the oven was not fired to extremely high temperatures. It is possible it was a bread oven, but more work would need to be done to confirm this.
- 8.1.10 Phase 4 was brought to an end by the catastrophic fire in around AD 170, which affected all of the structures recorded as belonging to this phase. There appears to have been only limited rebuilding during Phase 5, which dated to the last quarter of the 2nd century to the mid-3rd century. A second oven was cut through the remains of the earlier structure were recorded. The similar nature of its construction suggests it served a comparable function to the Phase 4 oven. Within the central area there is evidence that the remains of the burnt shops were levelled, with a destruction layer recorded across this area of the site.
- 8.1.11 A new road surface was constructed along the same line as the Phase 4 road and the building to the north-east was also reconstructed. A stone wall was excavated running along the north-western side, over the remains of the ceramics shop. No further walls that could be clearly related to this wall were excavated and so it is not possible to be certain it was indeed part of a building, or whether it was a boundary wall. It is likely the ceramics shop was never replaced due to the cessation of the Samian industry in the early 3<sup>rd</sup> century. The buildings within the eastern corner of the site were not rebuilt, being replaced by a ditch through which three pits had been dug with each containing a metal spike.
- 8.1.12 The nature of occupation within the area of the site changed in Phase 5, with only one of the shops being rebuilt and the rest of the street frontage being largely abandoned. Fires were common in Roman towns and the lack of redevelopment of the site is mirrored elsewhere. In around AD 155-60 St Albans (*Verulamium*) suffered a major fire, which affected around a third of the town. Redevelopment of the fire damaged areas was slow and some of the plots were still empty nearly a century after the fire (Mattingly, 2006: 333).
- 8.1.13 Phase 6 was the final phase of Roman activity on the site and dated to the mid 3<sup>rd</sup> century onwards. It is possible that Phase 6 included evidence of multiple phases but determining tight date ranges for pottery between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> centuries is notoriously difficult due to the lack of alteration of the forms being produced. Coupled with the high levels of truncation by post medieval features this meant that it was not possible to determine if there is more than one late Roman phase.
- 8.1.14 There was evidence of timber buildings along the street frontage during Phase 6, in both the eastern corner and the central area of the site, as well as a timber building behind these in the northern area. The nature of these buildings is unclear, it may be that the buildings along the street frontage were new shops, replacing those of Phase 4, or it is

possible they were domestic houses. A small series of cess and rubbish pits were found to the rear of the eastern area, which may support the idea of the building within this section of the site being domestic in nature. There was also evidence of industrial activity taking place across the site during this phase, with the remains of at least two ovens or kilns having been recorded. Activity appears to have ceased in the area of the site during the 4<sup>th</sup> century. A closer date for the cessation of activity was not possible to provide from the artefact data. As mentioned above tight date ranges are difficult to assign to later pottery, although it is clear from the data, Appendix 2, that the levels of 4<sup>th</sup> century pottery are low.

- 8.1.15 Previous excavations on Priory Street identified nine phases of Roman occupation, which show occupation began in the late 1<sup>st</sup> century. Occupation on the previous site entered a short period of decline at the end of the 2<sup>nd</sup> and early 3<sup>rd</sup> centuries with a period of rebuilding, evidenced by a number of new structures fronting the roads within this area of the town, taking place during the mid to late 3<sup>rd</sup> century. Occupation appeared to continue within the area of the previous site into the mid 4<sup>th</sup> century at least, with three phases of activity being identified between the late 3<sup>rd</sup> and mid 4<sup>th</sup> centuries. During these periods levels of activity dropped with only a small number of structures in use within each phase. Two coins of later 4<sup>th</sup> century date were also recovered that indicate occupation continued into the late 4<sup>th</sup> or even early 5<sup>th</sup> century, with one of the coins being minted under the emperor Honorius between AD 393-95 (James, 2003).
- 8.1.16 The phasing for the current excavations on Priory Street are slightly different to those reported for the previous excavation, with the current Phase 4 and beginning of Phase 5 appearing to tie to James's Phase 3 for example (2003: 61). However, the continual ebb and flow of occupation is reflected and both excavations highlight the fact that life in the town was not static but continually changed.

## **9 Recommendations for further work**

- 9.1.1 The excavations on Priory Street encountered well preserved remains of the Roman town of Moridunum, despite some post-medieval and modern disturbance. As one of only two known Roman towns in Wales, the site has significant potential to improve our understanding of the nature of Roman settlement in the region.
- 9.1.2 The phasing presented in the current report is preliminary. There is therefore potential to improve the understanding of the site's development and chronology by production of a full stratigraphic matrix and detailed phasing of all features found during the excavations. It is possible that such an approach will identify more phases than are currently observed, as other excavations with the Roman town have identified nine Roman phases. Tying the finds reports into the phasing information will help both to narrow the chronology of the phasing and improve the understanding of the finds assemblage.

- 9.1.3 Detailed recommendations for each finds group and the environmental evidence have been produced by the individual specialists within the finds and environmental reports. The key recommendations are detailed below:
- 9.1.4 A relatively large and interesting assemblage of Roman pottery was recovered from Priory Street, which will require further analysis. Of particular significance were the vessels recovered from a deposit relating to a destructive fire, which appear to represent the contents of a shop. The dating of the pottery will be of particular use in helping to establish the chronology of the various phases of Roman Carmarthen.
- 9.1.5 The post-medieval pottery was largely un-associated with specific structures, instead coming from layers and refuse pits. It is not considered that further analysis would further the understanding of the post-medieval phases of the site.
- 9.1.6 Further analysis of the CBM should be able to narrow down the fabric type list. The study of Roman brick and tile fabrics may allow for the identification of locally produced or imported material.
- 9.1.7 The painted wall plaster may benefit from further expert analysis utilising scientific in order to identify potentially unobserved decoration as well as identify pigment sources.
- 9.1.8 A number of recommendations were made regarding the metal artefacts recovered from the site. The ironwork inventory requires completion, which will be possible once the x-ray results have been returned. The results of the x-radiography will allow further interpretation of the ironwork, including specific forms and accurate dimensions. This will enable identification of potential uses of the artefacts, which may aid the interpretation of the spatial distributions already mapped in Figures 27-29. The x-rays of the copper alloy artefacts will also aid further interpretation. In particular, accurate identification of the coins could be used to undertake analysis of coin loss in comparison with other towns in Roman Britain using Reece's 'British Mean' (1995).
- 9.1.9 The faunal remains require combining with the stratigraphic information in order to identify specific activities that occurred on site and place them within the site chronology. In doing so, it may be possible to contribute to current debates surrounding these industries in Roman and post-medieval Britain.
- 9.1.10 Further investigation of the remaining environmental samples is recommended as those samples investigated during the assessment were highly productive. This will aid identification of specific activities on the site. In particular, the identification of any further charred plant remains should be added to the existing assemblage, which should then be fully analysed. Parallels with charred plant remains assemblages from previous excavations in Carmarthen should be fully investigated, in order to identify potential zones and periods of related activity.
- 9.1.11 A selection of significant artefacts from all the finds types will require illustration, as outlined in the individual finds reports recommendations.
- 9.1.12 Bringing all of the data for Roman Carmarthen together would also allow a greater understanding of the town and its inhabitants to be gained. This would not only add to our knowledge of Roman Wales but also to our knowledge of the province of *Britannia*.

The results of the excavation show that at least some inhabitants of the town embraced new ways of eating and dressing, with olive oil being imported within the Dressel 20 amphorae, and hair pins and brooches appearing in the archaeological record. The presence of the figurine also shows worship of a Roman deity. These indicate a change with Iron Age traditions and social practice, which should be explored more fully and analysed through the use of theoretical approaches such as Discrepant Identity theory and Globalisation (Mattingly 2004, 2006, 2011; Pitts, 2008, 2010; Pitts and Versluys, 2014).

## 10 Bibliography

Allan, J.P. 1984. *Medieval and post-medieval finds from Exeter, 1971-1980*, Exeter Archaeological Report 3, Exeter.

Albarella, U. 2003. Tanners, tawyers, horn working and the mystery of the missing goat. In: P. Murphy and P. Wiltshire (eds.) *The Environmental Archaeology of Industry*. Oxbow Books: Oxford. pp. 71-86.

Atkinson, D. 1940. *Report on excavations at Wroxeter (the Roman city ppf Viroconium) in the county of Salop*, Oxford for Birmingham Archaeological Society.

Atkinson, D.R. 1975. *Tobacco Pipes of Broseley Shropshire*.

Atkinson, M. and Preston, S.J. 2015. Heybridge: A late Iron Age and Roman settlement. Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5. Volume 2. *Internet Archaeology* Volume 40. <https://doi.org/10.11141/ia.40.1>

Behrensmeyer, A. 1978. Taphonomic and ecologic information from bone weathering. *Paleobiology*, 4: 150-162.

Booth, P., Simmonds, A., Boyle, A., Clough, S., Coll, H.E.M and Poore, D. 2010. The late Roman cemetery at Lankhills Winchester: Excavations 2000-2005. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology Monograph No. 10.

Brennan, D., Evans, G., James, H., Dale-Jones, E. 1994. *Excavations in Carmarthen, Dyfed, 1976-1990. Finds from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth centuries. Pottery, Glass, Clay Pipes and Bones*, Dyfed Archaeological Trust, Carmarthen.

Britton, K. and Huntley, J. 2011 New evidence for the consumption of barley at Romano-British military and civilian sites, from the analysis of cereal bran fragments in faecal material. *Veget Hist Archaeobot* 20, 41-52.

Callender, M.H. 1965. *Roman Amphorae*, Oxford for Durham University

Caseldine, A. 2003. Analysis of a Roman charred grain deposit from Priory Street. In James, H. *Excavations in Roman Carmarthen 1978-1993*. Britannia Monograph 20, 369-70. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.

Cool, H.E.M. 1983. A Study of Roman Personal Ornaments Made of Metal, Excluding Brooches, From Southern Britain. University of Wales: Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis.

Cool, H.E.M. 2019. Romano-British Bracelets and Bangles. Barbican Research Associates Resources accessed at <http://www.barbicanra.co.uk/resources.html>

- Crew, P. 2003. Slags and other iron-working residues. pp. 333-340 in: H. James, Roman Carmarthen: Excavations 1978-1993. Britannia Monograph Series 20, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies 2003.
- Crummy, N. 1983. The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester, 1971-79. Colchester: Colchester Archaeological Trust.
- Davey, N. and Ling, R., 1981. *Wall painting in Roman Britain*. Britannia.
- Dungworth, D., 1997. Mystifying Roman nails: clavus annalis, defixiones and minkisi. In *TRAC 97. Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference. Nottingham* (pp. 148-159).
- Durham, E. 2012. Depicting the gods: metal figurines in Roman Britain Internet Archaeology 31. <https://doi.org/10.11141/ia.31.2>
- Evans, G. 1993-4. *Excavations in Carmarthen, Dyfed 1976-1990*. Medieval and Later Pottery in Wales 14.
- Gillam, J.P. 1970. *Types of Roman coarse pottery vessels in northern Britain*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Newcastle upon Tyne
- Gillam, J.P. 1976. 'Coarse fumed ware in north Britain and beyond', *Glasgow Archaeology*, 4, 57-80
- Guest P. 2008a. The Early Monetary History of Roman Wales: Identity, Conquest and Acculturation on the Imperial Fringe. *Britannia*. 39: 33–58.
- Guido, M., 1978. *The glass beads of the prehistoric and Roman periods in Britain and Ireland* (Vol. 35). London: The Society of Antiquaries (Thames & Hudson).
- Gwyn, D. 2015. *Welsh Slate: Archaeology and History of an Industry*. Aberystwyth: RCAHMW.
- Harley L, 1963, *The Clay Tobacco-Pipe in Britain with special reference to Essex and East Anglia*, Essex Field Club Special Memoirs **8**
- Hartley, B.R., Dickinson B.M. 2008-12. *Names on Terra Sigillata. An index of makers' stamps & signatures on Gallo-Roman terra sigillata (samian ware)*, 8 vols. Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies Supplement 102, London.
- Hartley, K.F., Tomber, R. 2006. *A mortarium bibliography for Roman Britain*, published as *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies*, 13.
- Heiss, A. and others 2019 The Hoard of the Rings. 'Odd' annular bread-like objects as a case study for cereal-product diversity at the Late Bronze Age hillfort site of Stillfried (Lower Austria). Plos One open access download <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/>
- Holbrook, N. and Bidwell, P. 1991. Roman Finds from Exeter. Exeter Archaeological Reports vol 4.
- Howe, M.D., Perrin, J.R., Mackreth, D.F. 1980. *Roman pottery from the Nene Valley: a guide*, Peterborough City Museum Occasional Paper no.2.
- Jacomet, Stefanie and collaborators 2006 Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites. 2nd Edition. Archaeobotany Lab IPAS, Basel University. English Translation by James Greig.
- James, H. 2003a. *Roman Carmarthen. Excavations 1978-1993*, Britannia Monograph, 20. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.

- James, H. 2003b. Lead Objects. In H. James (Ed). Roman Carmarthen: Excavations 1978-1993. Britannia Monograph Series No. 20. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- James, H. 2013. Miscellaneous stone and reworked ceramic objects. In H. James (Ed). Roman Carmarthen: Excavations 1978-1993. Britannia Monograph Series No. 20. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Keily, J. and Mould, Q. 2017. Leatherworking in South-Eastern Britain in the Roman period. In D. Bird (ed) *Agriculture and industry in South-Eastern Roman Britain*. Oxbow Books: Oxford. Chapter 11.
- Lewis, J.M. 1982. *The Ewenny potteries*, Cardiff
- Mackreth, D.F. 2011. Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Manning, W.H. 1993. *Report on the Excavations at Usk 1965-1976. The Roman Pottery*, Cardiff.
- Marshall, C. 2013. Quernstones. In H. James (Ed). *Roman Carmarthen: Excavations 1978-1993*. Britannia Monograph Series No. 20. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Mattingly, D.J. 2004. Being Roman: expressing identity in a provincial setting. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*. 17: 5-25.
- Mattingly, D.J. 2006. *An Imperial Possession: Britain in the Roman Empire*. London: Penguin Books.
- Mattingly, D.J. 2011) *Imperialism, power, and identity: experiencing the Roman Empire*. Princeton University Press.
- Murphy, P, 1992 Environmental studies: Culver Street; Environmental studies: Gilberd School; The carbonised cereals and flax. In Crummy, P, *Excavations at Culver Street, the Gilberd School, and other sites in Colchester 1971-85*, pp 273-289 and 330-2, Colchester Archaeological Report 6. Colchester Archaeological Trust, Colchester.
- Nash-Williams, V.E. 1932. *The Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon in Monmouthshire. Report on excavations carried out in the Prys Field 1927-29. Part III, Archaeologia Cambrensis*, 87, 265-349.
- Oswald, F., Pryce, T. Davies. 1920. *An introduction to the study of Terra Sigillata*, London.
- Outram, A. 2001. A new approach to identifying bone marrow and grease exploitation: why the “indeterminate” fragments should not be ignored. *Journal of Archaeological Science*. 28: 401-410.
- Redfern, R. Hamlin, C. Athfield, N. 2010. Temporal Changes in Diet: A Stable Isotope Analysis of Late Iron Age and Roman Dorset, Britain. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 37: 1149-1160.
- Paradis-Grenouillet, S., and Dufraisse, A. 2017. Deciduous oak/chestnut: Differential shrinkage of wood during charcoalification? Preliminary experimental results and implications for wood diameter study in anthracology. *Quaternary International*, 463, 258–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.06.074>
- Peacock, D.P.S. 1967. ‘Romano-British pottery production in the Malvern district of Worcestershire’, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society*, 3<sup>rd</sup> series 1, 15-28.
- Peacock, D.P.S., Williams, D.F. 1986. *Amphorae and the Roman economy*, Longman, London & New York
- Pitts, M. 2008. Globalising the local in Roman Britain: AN anthropological approach to social change. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*. 27: 493–506.

- Pitts, M. (2010) Artefact suites and social practice: an integrated approach to Roman provincial finds assemblages. *Facta. A Journal of Roman Material Culture Studies* vol. 4, 125-152
- Pitts, M. and Versluys, M.J. eds (2014) *Globalisation and the Roman World: World History, Connectivity and Material Culture* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press)
- Rawes, B. 1982. 'Gloucester Severn Valley Ware', *Transactions of the Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, 100, 33-46.
- Reece, R. 1995. Site-Finds in Roman Britain. *Britannia*. 26: 179–206.
- Rybníček, M., Vavřík, H., & Hubený, R. (2014). *Determination of the number of sapwood annual rings in oak in the region of southern Moravia*, (March 2006). <https://doi.org/10.17221/4496-JFS>
- Scott, I. 2003. The Iron Objects. In James, H. *Excavations in Roman Carmarthen 1978-1993*. Britannia Monograph 20, 369-70. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Serjeantson, D. 1989. Animal remains and the tanning trade. In D. Serjeantson and T. Waldron (eds.) *Diet and craft in towns: the evidence of animal remains from the Roman to post-medieval periods*. BAR British Series 199. BAR: Oxford. pp. 129-146.
- Serjeantson, D. 1996. The Animal Bones. In S. Needham and T. Spence (eds.) *Runnymede Bridge Research Excavations, Volume 2: Refuse and Disposal at Area 16 East, Runnymede*. pp. 194-223. British Museum Press: London.
- Smith, A., Allen, M., Brindle, T. and Fulford, M. 2016. *The Rural Settlement of Roman Britain*. Britannia Monograph Series No. 29. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Stace, Clive 2010 *New Flora of the British Isles*. Third Edition. C.U.P.
- Stanfield, J.A. 1929. 'Unusual forms of Terra Sigillata', *Archaeological Journal*, 86, 113-151.
- Stanfield, J.A., Simpson, G. 1958. *Central Gaulish Potters*, Oxford for Durham
- Stanfield, J.A., Simpson, G. 1990. *Les potiers de la Gaule Centrale*, *Revue Archéologiques Sites*, Hors-série no.37, Gonfaron. A revised version of Stanfield & Simpson 1958. Figure and Plate numbers are the same unless specified.
- Sykes, N. and Symmons, R. 2007. Sexing Cattle Horncores: Problems and Progress. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*. 17: 514-513.
- Thomson, R. 1981. Tanning man's first manufacturing process? *Transactions of the Newcomen Society*. 53: 139-156.
- Ulrich, R. B. 2007. *Roman Woodworking*. Yale University Press.
- van der Veen, M. 1994 Reports on the biological remains. In Paul Bidwell & Stephen Speak, *Excavations at South Shields Roman Fort*. Soc Antiq. Newcastle upon Tyne Mono. Ser. 4, 243-264.
- Vanderhoeven, A. and Ervynck, A. 2007. Not in my back yard? The industry of secondary animal products within the Roman Civitas Capital of Tongeren, Belgium. In R. Hingley and S. Willis (eds.) *Roman finds: Context and theory*. Proceedings of a conference held at the University of Durham. Oxbow Books: Oxford. pp. 156-175.
- van Driel Murray, C. 2002. The leather trades in Roman Yorkshire and beyond. In P. Wilson and J. Price (eds.) *Aspects of industry in Roman Yorkshire and the north*. Oxbow Books: Oxford. pp. 109-124.

- van Driel Murray, C. 2011. Are we missing something? The elusive tanneries of the Roman period. In R. Thomson and Q. Mould (eds.) *Leather Tanneries: The archaeological evidence*. Archetype Publications: London. pp 69-83.
- von den Driesch, A. 1976. *A Guide to the Measurement of the Animal Bones from Archaeological Sites*. Peabody Museum Bulletin 1, Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.
- Webster, P.V. 1976. 'Severn Valley Ware: a preliminary study', *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, 94, 28-46.
- Webster, P.V., Hartley, K.F., Marvell, A.G., Sell, S.H. 2004. 'A Roman pottery kiln at Abernant Farm, Caerleon, Gwent (NGR ST 3680 9140)', *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies*, 11, 89-111.
- Whitehead, P. 2013. A pictorial field guide to whetstones and related artefacts in Worcestershire during the past 4000 years. *Worcestershire Record*, 34, pp28-33.
- Yeomans, L. 2007. The shifting use of animal carcasses in medieval and post-medieval London. In A. Pluskowski (ed.) *Breaking and Shaping Beastly Bodies: Animals as Material Culture in the Middle Ages*. Oxford: Oxbow. pp. 99-116.
- Yeomans, L. 2008. Historical and zooarchaeological evidence of horn-working in post-medieval London. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*. 42: 130-143.
- Young, C.J., 1977. *Oxfordshire Roman Pottery*, Bar, British series, 43, Oxford.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. & Weiss, E. 2013. *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 4th Edition. Oxford University Press.



## Appendix 1 Context Inventory

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1000		Layer	Modern bitumen surface.	Modern		
1001		Layer	Aggregate.	Modern		
1002		Layer	Aggregate.	Modern		
1003		Deposit	Garden soil. Moderately compact, very dark brown, clay loam.	Modern	1 unidentified animal bone. 5 clay pipe fragments (12g). 1 coin, SF1. 3 shards of glass (502g). 1 sherd of Roman pottery dated to the mid-2nd century. 20 fragment of post medieval pottery.	
1004		Deposit	Overburden. Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay.	Modern	2 animal bone fragments. 1 identified as a bird, the second unidentifiable. 2 CBM Fragments (154g). 1 clay pipe fragment (3g). 1 fragment of Roman pottery dated to the late 3rd century. 11 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1005		Deposit	Overburden. Loose, mid to dark grey brown, silty clay.	Modern	1 sherd of Roman Samian pottery dated to 120-200AD. 35 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1006		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval		
1007		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval	1 CBM, post medieval brick (717g).	
1008					1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 3 fragments of clay pipe (18g). 1 potential clay shot (5g). 27 sherds of post medieval pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1009		Deposit	Demolition deposit. Loose, black grey, loam.	modern	136 sherds of post medieval pottery. 2 fragments of slag. 2 clay pipe fragments weighing 9g. 1 unknown metal object (34g). 14 shards of glass (726g). 2 fragments of animal bone, 1 caprine bone and 1 bird bone fragment.	
1010		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval	9 sherds of post medieval pottery. 1 sherd of possible roman pottery. 1 fragment of animal bone identified as a bird bone. 4 pieces of clay pipe stem and one 19th century pipe bowl	
1011		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval	10 sherds of med/post medieval pottery (267g); including 6 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery.	
1012		Deposit	Demolition deposit. Moderate, pale grey black, silt clay.	post medieval	2 fragments of slate roof tile (1450g). 2 fragments of slate (633g). 2 unidentified animal bone fragments. 8 fragments of CBM (626g). 3 sherds of undated pottery. 11 sherds of Roman pottery.	
1013		Structure	Wall. Large, unknown stone blocks and small unworked river stones. Randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval	3 unidentified animal bone fragments.	
1014		Structure	Wall. Stone blocks of unknown type, randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval		
1015		Deposit	Pale to mid grey, silt clay. Overlying walls 1013 & 1014.	post medieval	1 animal bone fragment. 5 clay pipe fragments (18g). 4 post medieval pottery sherds. 1 sherd of Roman pottery dated to AD150-200.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1016		Structure	Wall. Slate and greystone with uneven coursing and no mortar.	post medieval		
1017		Deposit	Loose, dark red brown, silt clay.	post medieval	1 shell fragment (33g). 14 animal bone fragments; 8 unidentified, 2 large mammal, 3 bird bones and 1 pig bone fragment. 10 fragments of clay pipe (39g). 1 Cu object. 182 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1018		Structure	Wall. Roughly dressed, limestone, randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval	1 fragment of 18th-19th century pottery.	
1019		Cut	robber trench at south end of wall 1018	modern		
1020		Fill	fill of robber trench 1019	modern		
1021		Deposit	Landscaping deposit. Moderate, light brown grey, silt clay.	post medieval	18 sherds of post medieval pottery. 2 slate roof tile fragments (94g).	
1022		Structure	Drain lining. Grey stones, quartz cobbles and unfrogged bricks with no bonding.	post medieval		
1023		Structure	Drain lining. Slate and greystone with no bonding.	post medieval		
1024		Structure	Drain lining. Brick with no bonding.	post medieval		
1025		Layer	Floor within 1013 and 1018. firm, light brown black, sand, lime mortar.	post medieval	1 sherd of possible 18th-19th century pottery. 1 metal object SF 2.	
1026		Structure	Wall. Slate, brick and greystone with random coursing and a pale, possibly limestone, mortar.	post medieval		
1027		Deposit	Demolition layer. Soft, light yellow white, rubble deposit.	post medieval	1 cattle bone fragment. 1 Cu object (SF20). 24 sherds of post medieval pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1028		Deposit	Moderate, light grey black, silt clay.	roman?	32 fragments of Roman CBM (842g). 1 fragment of a glass bead (SF47, 1g). 50 sherds of Roman pottery including 7 fragments of samian. 1 clay pipe bowl 17th/18th century	4 samples taken, 2x occasional CPR, 2 x moderate CPR
1029		Deposit	Overburden. Loose, dark grey brown, clay loam deposit overlying 1030.	modern	1 piece of clay pipe (5g). 6 undated sherds of pottery and 1 sherd of 16th-17th century pottery.	
1032		Deposit	Friable, dark grey brown, clay loam. Abuts wall 1069.	post medieval	1 fragment of slate roof tile (5g). 121 animal bone fragments, including 14 cattle, 1 caprine and 106 unidentified fragments. 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 3 fragments of roman samian. 1 sherd of roman pottery. 59 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1033		Deposit	Overburden. Moderately, dark grey brown, clay loam.	post medieval	1 shell fragment (6g). 16 animal bone fragments including 1 cattle fragment, 3 caprine, 1 bird and 11 unidentified fragments. 6 clay pipe fragments (17g). 15 shards of glass (221g). 12 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1034		Structure	Northwest-southeast orientated wall. Same as 1014.	post medieval	4 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1035		Structure	Northwest-Southeast orientated wall. Brick and stone, randomly coursed with a mortar bond.	post medieval	5 sherds of post medieval pottery. 1 coin (sf6).	
1036		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval	4 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1038		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval		

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1039		Structure	Wall. unknown stone and river pebbles, no bonding.	post medieval		
1040		Layer	Moderate, dark yellow brown, loam deposit.	post medieval	2 fragments of CBM (216g).	
1041		Structure	Northwest to southeast aligned wall. Unknown stone, randomly coursed, lime mortar.	post medieval		
1042		Layer	Loose, dark black brown, loam deposit.	post medieval	2 unidentified animal bone fragments, 2 shards of glass (122g). 19 sherds of post medieval pottery. 2 fragments of clay pipe stem	
1043		Structure	Drain lining. Brick with no bonding.	post medieval	5 fragments of CBM (15,146g). 15 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1044		Deposit	Loose, mid brown grey, silt loam. Abuts 1043.	post medieval		
1045		Layer	Moderate, dark black brown, silt loam deposit.	post medieval	11 fragments of animal bone including 2 cattle bone fragments, 2 caprine, 1 bird, 2 m. mammal and 7 unidentified remains. 1 fragment of CBM (29g). 9 fragments of clay pipe (19g). 61 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1046		Deposit	Mortar. Friable, light yellow brown, silt loam.	post medieval		
1047		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval	1 fragment of worked bone (SF19).	
1048		Deposit	Waste deposit. Friable, mid brown orange, sandy loam.	post medieval	2 fragments of animal bone, 1 identified as m. mammal and 1 L. mammal fragment.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1049		Deposit	Levelling deposit. Compact, dark black brown, silt clay.	post medieval	2 fragments of shell (15g). 167 animal bone fragments. 11 fragments of CBM (9829g). 2 fragments of slag. 42 fragments of clay pipe (120g). 1 fragment of coal (52g). 3 pieces of mortar (138g). 3 shards of glass (87g). 216 sherds of med/post medieval pottery.	
1050		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed with lime mortar.	post medieval	15 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1051		Structure	Wall. 4 bricks.	post medieval	1 CBM fragment (2594g). 8 mid-17th-early 19th century pottery fragments.	
1052		Layer	Loose, light yellow brown, rubble deposit.	post medieval	6 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1053		Cut	Cut of modern stanchion. Filled by (1054).	Modern	1 fragment of mid-18th - mid 19th century pottery.	
1054		Deposit	Modern concrete stanchion. Fill of [1053].	post medieval	2 fragments of late 18th-mid 19th century pottery.	
1055		Cut	Cut of wall foundation. Filled by structure 1056.	modern	2 sherds of mid-18th century pottery.	
1056		Deposit	Modern concrete stanchion. Fill of [1055].	modern	1 sherd of 19th century pottery.	
1057		Cut	Cut of drain. Filled by (1058).	modern	2 sherds of 18th century pottery.	
1058		Deposit	Moderate, mid grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1057].	post medieval	2 sherds of 19th century pottery.	
1059		Cut	Cut of wall foundation. Filled by (1060).	post medieval	1 sherd of mid-17th- early 19th century pottery.	
1060		Fill	Compact, mid orange brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [1059].	post medieval	10 sherds of 18th-19th century pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1061		Deposit	Loose, light grey white, lime mortar. Abuts structure 1014.	post medieval		
1062		Deposit	Loose, dark grey black, charcoal deposit.	post medieval		
1063		Deposit		post medieval	3 animal bone fragments identified as 1 cattle bone and 2 large mammal bone fragments. 1 sherd of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery.	
1064		Structure	drain in 1057	modern	1 sherd of mid-19th-20th century pottery.	
1065		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1066) and (1067).	modern		
1066		Fill	Loose, light grey brown, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1065].	modern	2 fragments of CBM (40g). 5 fragments of ceramic/slag waste (111g).	
1067		Fill	Ceramic land drain within [1065].	modern		
1068		Structure	Hearth. Limestone and brick, limestone mortar.	modern		
1069		Structure	Wall. Stone, occasional slate and rare brick, randomly coursed and lime mortar. Same as 1101 and 1102.	modern, 19th century	1 clay pipe fragment (15g). 1 shard of glass (7g).	
1070		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed and lime mortar. Related to hearth 1068.	modern		
1071		Layer	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.	?	7 animal bone fragments; 5 unidentified, 1 medium mammal and 1 pig fragment. 4 fragments of clay pipe (24g).	
1072		Structure	Cobbled surface.	modern		
1073		Structure	Slate floor surface.	modern		
1074		Deposit	Friable, light white grey, mortar deposit. Bedding layer for structure 1073.	modern		

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1075		Deposit	Firm, light brown, mortar deposit. Bedding layer for structure 1076.	modern		
1076		Structure	Tiled surface.	modern		
1077		Deposit	Firm, dark grey black, crushed coal deposit.	modern		
1078		Deposit	Waste deposit. Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay.	post medieval	1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 18 animal bone fragments; 12 unidentified, 3 cattle, 2 horse and 1 medium mammal bone. 4 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1079		Deposit	Waste deposit. Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay.	post medieval		
1080		Deposit	Waste deposit. Friable, dark grey brown, clay silt.	post medieval	10 sherds of post medieval pottery. 3 shards of glass (90g).	
1081		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest aligned wall. Filled by structure 1016.	Post medieval		
1082		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned wall. Filled by structure 1026.	Post medieval		
1085		Deposit	Firm, dark grey brown, sand clay.	post medieval		
1086		Deposit	Soft, light yellow brown, clay sand deposit. Fill of [1087], [1088] and [1089].	post medieval	8 animal bone fragments; 4 unidentified, 3 medium mammal bones and 1 caprine bone. 2 fragments of clay pipe (5g).	
1087		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1086) and structure 1022.	post medieval		
1088		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1086) and structure 1023.	post medieval		
1089		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1086) and structure 1024.	post medieval		



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1090		Fill	Rubble deposit. Friable, light yellow white, lime mortar.	modern	11 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified, 2 medium mammal, 2 bird, 2 caprine and 2 cattle. 1 clay pipe fragment (1g). 1 Fe object (SF22). 1 coin (SF15). 5 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1091		Cut	Cut for post-medieval clearance.	modern	3 fragments of 19th century bottle. 129 fragments of post medieval pottery fragments.	
1093		Fill	Loose, grey black, silt sand. Fill of [1091].	post medieval	2 shards of glass (31g). 2 fragments of clay pipe (5g).	
1094		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval		
1095		Structure	Drain. Limestone, randomly coursed, lime mortar.	post medieval		
1096		Layer	Friable, mid brown grey, clay silt deposit.		1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 77 animal bone fragments; 65 unidentified, 4 large mammal and 7 cattle bones. 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 1 possible polishing stone (152g).	
1097		Structure	Entranceway. Limestone, randomly coursed, lime mortar.	post medieval		
1098		Cut	Cut, Linear Cut of modern access road. Measured approx. 5m wide, extended over trench and was 0.10m in depth.	modern		
1099		Cut	Cut of modern access road. Filled by (1100).	modern		
1100		Deposit	Tarmac. Fill of (1099).	modern	1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of a samian bowl dated to 120-200AD. 3 unidentified animal bone fragments.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1101		Structure	Wall. Limestone.	post medieval		
1102		Structure	Wall. Greystone and slate, randomly coursed, no bonding.	post medieval		
1103		Fill	Firm, mottled dark orange brown, silt clay. Fill of [1104].	post medieval		
1104		Cut	Cut, Linear construction cut for wall [1069]. Orientated NE-SW and infilled by [1069] and (1103).	post medieval		
1105		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1106) and structure 1227.	modern		
1106		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1105].	modern	12 sherds of mid-17th-19th century pottery.	
1107		Structure	Cobbled surface.	post medieval	11 animal bone fragments. 5 CBM fragments (50g). 6 fragments of clay pipe (15g). 1 fragments of roman pottery. 4 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1108		Structure	Entranceway. Limestone, randomly coursed, lime mortar.	post medieval		
1109		Layer	Overburden. Moderate, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.		1 fragment of CBM (65g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 1 Cu coin fragment (SF4). 2 shards of glass (65g) one of which was sf 18. 1 undated sherd of pottery. 1 sherd of roman samian dated to 240-300AD. 10 Fragments of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of 2nd-4th century pottery. 39 fragments of roman samian.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1110		Structure	Structure, Limestone wall running E-W. No bonding material noted. Randomly coursed wall. Measured in excess of 3m x 1m x 0.20m.			
1111		Cut	Cut of post medieval service trench. Filled by (1112), (1113), and (1114).			
1112		Fill	Moderate, light grey black, silt clay. Fill of [1111].		1 fragment of roof slate (683g). 2 fragments of slate (363g). 1 fragment of shell (22g). 10 pieces of plaster (56g). 21 fragments of animal bone including, 1 cattle bone, 1 caprine fragment, 2 large mammal bone fragments and 17 unidentified animal bone fragments. 23 fragments of CBM (1271g). 8 fragments of clay pipe (23g). 1 fragment of mortar (5g). 1 shard of glass (2g). 1 sherd 2nd century Roman pottery. 13 samian fragments. 62 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1113		Fill	Firm, light yellow brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1111].		2 sherds of roman pottery.	
1114		Fill	Moderate light pink brown clay deposit. Fill of [1111].		1 Cu Coin fragment (SF3).	
1115		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1116) and structure 1043.			
1116		Fill	Friable, dark black brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1115].		4 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 clay pipe fragment (1g). 3 shards of glass (6g). 13 sherds of post medieval pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1117		Fill	Moderate, mid to dark grey, clay deposit. Fill of [1111].		1 sherd of late 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 sherd of undated pottery. 1 piece of CBM (34g).	
1118		Structure	Drain. Undressed limestone with capping stones. No bonding.			
1119		Cut	Cut of stone lines drain. Filled by 1118.			
1120		Deposit	Firm, dark grey brown, clay sand deposit.		14 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1121	1121	Layer	Cleaning layer.		2 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 4th century pottery. 12 fragments of undated roman pottery. 5 fragments of samian. 2 fragments of post-medieval pottery.	
1122		Layer	Cleaning layer.		6 sherds of roman pottery. 1 piece of CBM (320g). 1 coin (SF16).	
1123		Structure	Cobbled surface.		1 Clay pipe fragment (1g). 7 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1124		Cut	Cut of land drain. Filled by (1125).			
1125		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1124].		1 coin (SF5)	
1126		Structure	Drain. String coursed and no bonding.			
1127		Cut	Cut of drain. Filled by structure 1126.			
1128		Deposit	Loose, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit.		1 fragment of clay pipe (2g). 2 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified and 1 bird bone. 15 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1129		Cut	Cut of wall 1011			
1130		Fill	fill of 1129		30 fragments of post medieval pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1131		Deposit	Friable, dark black, loam deposit.		5 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified, 1 medium mammal and 1 caprine bone. 1 fragment of glass (4g). 2 fragments of mis 17th-early 19th century pottery.	
1132		Structure	unknown structure. Dress slate, four coursed, clay bonding.		1 fragment of 17th-18th century pottery.	
1133		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1134), (1142), (1143) and (1144).		4 animal bone fragments including, 1 cattle bone fragment, 2 caprine fragments and 1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 5 sherds of post medieval pottery fragments.	
1134		Fill	Friable, dark black grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1133].		1 fragment of shell (22g). 28 animal bone fragments including 25 caprine fragments, 2 bird bone fragments and 1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 1 piece of CBM (78g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 3 shards of glass (26g). 1 sherd of roman samian dated to 120-200AD. 18 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1135		Deposit	Friable, light white brown, lime mortar. On structure 1069.		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 19 sherds of possible 16th-17th century pottery. 1 Animal bone fragment. 6 clay pipe fragments (19g). 50 fragments of post medieval pottery fragments.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1136		Layer	Cleaning layer.		1 fragment of shell (1g). 111 Animal bone fragments. 59 fragments of CBM (9957g). 2 flint fragments (9g). 6 clay pipe fragments (27g). 2 fragments of mortar (88g). 2 pieces of metal (7g). 14 glass shards (522g). 1 stone object (361g). 55 fragments of roman pottery. 58 sherds of samian. 51 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1137		Cut	Cut of northwest-southeast orientated drain. Filled by (1138).		1 fragment of 19th century pottery.	
1138		Fill	Moderate, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1137].		2 pieces of Roman plaster/possible roman cement (137g). 9 animal bone fragments including, 4 caprine frags, 1 bird fragment, 1 l. mammal bone fragment and 3 unidentified fragments. 6 pieces of CBM (811g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 1 fragment of worked bone (SF11). 1 Cu object. 8 shards of glass (341g). 1 whetstone (144g, SF25). 14 undated pottery fragments. 2 fragments of Roman pottery. 17 fragments of 2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of 2nd-4th century pottery. 158 fragments of Roman samian. 33 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1139		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1154) (1141) and (1140).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1140		Fill	Loose, light grey black, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1139].		47 animal bone fragments; 29 unidentified, 3 large mammal, 4 medium mammal, 3 horse, 1 pig, 2 caprine and 5 cattle bone fragments. 33 CBM fragments (5945g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (2g). 1 fragment of vitrified material (9g). 11 fragments of roman pottery. 2 fragments of samian. 24 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1141		Fill	Moderate, black brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1139].		1 fragment of shell (3g). 6 unidentified animal bone fragments. 2 fragments of clay pipe (7g). 6 fragments of CBM (56g). 27 fragments of Roman pottery. 5 fragments of samian. 27 fragments of post medieval pottery. 4 fragments of medieval/late medieval pottery.	
1142		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1133].		2 fragments of shell (11g). 12 animal bone fragments including 10 caprine specimens and 2 unidentified fragments. 2 fragments of CBM (24g). 2 clay pipe fragments (3g). 3 fragments of 2nd-4th century Roman pottery. 1 fragment of samian dated to 160-200AD. 2 fragments of medieval pottery. 27 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1143		Fill	Friable, dark brown grey, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1133].		2 animal bone fragments. 1 post medieval pottery fragment dated to mid-18th-mid 19th century.	
1144		Fill	Firm, dark black grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1133].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1145		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated drain. Filled by (1146).	Modern		
1146		Fill	Moderate, mottled dark and light brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1145].	Modern	5 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 1 clay pipe fragment (5g). 1 sherd of 18th-19th century pottery.	
1147		Cut	Cut of northwest-southeast orientated wall. Filled by (1148) and structure 1149.		1 fragment of 19th century pottery.	
1148		Fill	Friable light white brown deposit. Fill of [1147].			
1149		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1150).			
1150		Fill	Firm, light blue grey demolition debris. Fill of [1149].		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 3 CBM fragments (2418g). 1 shard of glass (6g). 2 sherds of roman pottery.	
1151		Layer	Layer, Firm greyish brown silty clay layer that contained small sub angular stones, degraded fragments of CBM and flecks of charcoal. Some patches of mixed orange and black silty clay throughout layer. Measured approx. 8m x 2m 0.20m.		4 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified and 1 medium mammal bone fragment. 9 CBM fragments (2354g). 1 clay pipe fragment (10g). 1 Cu coin fragment (SF13). 3 worked stone fragment (4424g). 16 fragments of Roman pottery. 16 sherds of samian pottery. 9 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1153		Layer	Road surface. Firm, mid brown yellow, sand silt deposit.		9 fragments of CBM (671g). 1 undated fragment of roman pottery. 2 fragments of samian.	
1154		Fill	Moderate light to mid brown clay deposit. Fill of [1139].			
1155		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1156).			
1156		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1155].		1 sherd pf roman samian dated to 100-130AD.	



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1157		Fill	Fill, Same as (1228). Samian rich deposit.		1 animal bone fragment (149g). 8 fragments of CBM (944g). 1 shard of Glass (7g). 11 fragments of roman pottery. 271 fragments of roman samian.	
1158		Structure	Stone structure constructed from un-shaped limestone blocked laid in a random course. Outer edges bonded together using a white lime mortar, although predominately bonded together by a dark brown earth. Measured 1.30m x 1.30m. Located to the NE end of wall [1011].			
1159		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1160).			
1160		Fill	Soft, light yellow brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1159].		3 fragments of CBM (681g).	
1161		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1162).			
1162		Fill	Moderate, black brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1161].		7 fragments animal bone. 19 CBM fragments (2572g). 1 fragment of slag. 1 shard of glass (29g). 1 fragment of undatable pottery. 1 samian fragments dated to 70-110AD. 2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery.	
1163		Structure	Structure, Linear wall constructed from rough un-shaped limestone blocks. Laid in a random coursed fashion and bonded together with a light greyish white lime mortar with a central earthen core. Measured 8.60m x 0.82m x 0.24m. Formed the Eastern boundary of site and was not removed.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1165		Layer	Layer, Accumulation layer butted against wall [1110]. Comprised of a grey brown silty clay material that contained frequent gravel inclusions. Measured in excess of 1m x 0.10m		1 fragment of CBM (82g). 7 sherds of roman pottery. 6 undated pottery sherds. 7 samian fragments. 4 medieval pottery sherds. 9 med/post med pottery sherds.	
1166		Cut	cut for timber beam slot for roman wall?	roman		
1167		Fill	Loose, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1166].	Roman		
1168		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1157), (1171).	Roman		
1169		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed and lime mortar.		1 sherd of roman samian dated to 150-200AD. 2 sherds of post medieval pottery.	
1170		Structure	Lime mortar bedding for stone slab floor.			
1171		Layer	Moderate, grey brown, silt clay deposit. Same as (1172).		4 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 sherds of samian fated to 150-200AD.	
1172		Layer	Moderate, grey brown, silt clay deposit. Same as (1171).		1 sherd of post-medieval pottery.	
1173		Layer	Moderate, grey brown, silt clay deposit. Same as (1171).		2 fragments of animal bone. 3 fragments of roman pottery dated to the 2nd century. 2 fragments of samian dated to 140-200AD and 140-160AD respectively.	
1174		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1175).			
1175		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1174].			
1176		Cut	cut of pit 1159			
1177		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1178].		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1178		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1180).			
1179		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1201].			
1180		Fill	Friable, dark black grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1178].		4 unidentifiable animal bone fragments. 11 fragments of CBM (326g).	
1181		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1182).			
1182		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1181].			
1184		Cut	Cut of pit. filled by (1185).			
1185		Fill	Firm, light orange brown, mixed clay deposit. Fill of [1184].			
1186		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1187).			
1187		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1186].			
1188		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1189).			
1189		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1190].			
1190		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1191), (1192).			
1191		Fill	Firm, light grey brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1190].		7 fragments of CBM (469g).	
1192		Fill	Friable, light yellow grey, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1190].		3 animal bone fragments. 5 fragments of CBM (343g). A worked stone fragment (280g). 1 sherd of pottery dated to the late 2nd-3rd century. 2 fragments of samian. The first dated to 240-400, the second to 70-110AD. 1 sherd of pottery dated t the 16th-17th century. 3 fragments if post medieval pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1193		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (1194).			
1194		Fill	Loose, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1193].			
1195		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1196).		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
1196		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1195].			
1197		Structure	Northwest-southeast orientated cellar wall.			
1198		Fill	Loose, light to mid grey demolition material. Relating to structure 1197.		5 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified, 2 caprine and 2 cattle fragments. 1 metal fragment.	
1199		Timber	Burnt oak plank.			
1200		Structure	Wall. Limestone and a limestone mortar.			
1201		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1179).			
1202		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1203).			
1203		Fill	Firm, dark blue grey, clay deposit. Fill of [1202].			
1204		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1205).			
1205		Fill	Loose, light blue grey, gravel deposit. Fill of [1204].			
1206		Layer	Firm, mottled grey and brown, sand silt deposit.	Post medieval	2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 3 unidentified animal bones.	
1207		Layer	Same as (1228), (1157).		3 fragments of CBM (186g). 2 fragments of roman pottery. 652 fragments of roman samian.	
1208		Layer	Same as (1209).		1 shard of glass (23g, SF50).	
1209		Layer	Firm, light pink brown, lime mortar deposit.		23 pieces of Roman plaster. 1 animal bone fragment. 14 fragments of CBM (126g). 1 shard of glass (3g, sf486).29 fragments of samian.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1210		Layer	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.		11 fragments of undated pottery. 2 fragments of roman pottery. 1 dated to the late 2nd-3rd century the other dated to 1st-2nd century. 4 fragments of samian.	
1211		Deposit	Firm, light yellow red, clay deposit.		2 undated pottery sherds. 1 medieval fragment of pottery. 177 medieval/post medieval fragments of pottery.	
1212		Deposit	Friable, light white grey, mortar deposit.			
1213		Layer	Compact, mid brown grey, silt loam deposit. Possibly same as (1049).			
1214		Cut	Cut of stake hole. No fill.			
1215		Cut	Cut of stake hole. No fill.			
1216		Cut	Cut of stake hole. No fill.			
1217		Deposit	Firm, light brown yellow, silt clay deposit.			
1218	1218	Group	Group cut of stakeholes. No fill.			
1219		Fill	Loose, light grey, ash sand deposit. Fill of [1220].		6 sherds of mid 18t-mid 19th century pottery. 2 fragments of roof slate tile (148g).	
1220		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1219).			
1221		Fill	Loose, light brown grey, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1222].		36 fragments of med/post medieval pottery. 2 fragments of medieval pottery.	
1222		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1221).			
1223		Layer	Floor make up deposit. Loose, light yellow brown, sand silt.			
1224		Layer	Same as (1209).			
1225		Cut	cut for gas pipe	modern		

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1226		Fill	fill of 1225	modern		
1227		Structure	brick drain	modern		
1228		Layer	Firm, light pink brown, silt clay deposit.		2 animal bone fragments. 23 fragments of CBM (669g). 2 shards of Glass (6g), SF260 & SF301)	
1229		Deposit	blackish brown silty clay under 1120		13 fragments of animal bone. 6 pieces of CBM (359g). 2 fragments of glass (12g). 4 fragments of undated pottery. 4 fragments of roman pottery. 1 fragment of samian. 6 med/post medieval pottery sherds.	
1230		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1291) and (1231).			
1231		Fill	Compact, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1230].		43 fragments of animal bone. 18 fragments of CBM (1535g). 5 fragments of clay pipe (28g). 1 mortar fragment (817g). 2 fragments of roman pottery dated to mid-2nd century. 2 sherds of pottery dated to the mid-1st-mid 2nd century. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of samian dated to 120-150AD. 121 fragments of medieval/post medieval pottery.	
1232		Layer	Cleaning layer.		2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 180-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 160-200AD. 4 sherds of samian dated to 140-200AD.	
1233		Layer	Firm, light grey yellow, clay deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1237		Layer	Friable, light brown grey, clay silt deposit.		5 sherds of undated Roman pottery. 1 sherd of late 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-3rd century pottery.	
1238		Deposit	clay deposit		5 fragments of Roman CBM (270g). 1 fragment of slag. 1 sherd of undated pottery. 24 Fragments of Roman pottery. 4 sherds of samian. 2 dated to 150-200AD, 1 to 160-200 AD and the other 120-150AD.	
1239		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1240).			
1240		Fill	Mid to dark grey, grit and clay deposit. Fill of [1239].		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 1 CBM fragment (583g). 2 post medieval fragments of pottery.	
1241		Layer	Possible floor surface. Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.		35 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1242		Layer	Friable, light brown grey, sand deposit.			
1243		Fill	Friable, dark black brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1244].		3 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified and 2 large mammal fragments.	
1244		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1243).			
1245		Fill	Loose, dark brown black, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1246].		1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 fragments of Roman pottery. 1 undated pottery sherd.	Abundant CPW, further work needed
1246		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1245).			
1247		Fill	Loose, dark brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1248].			Abundant CPR
1248		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (1247).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1249		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1250].		1 fragment of slate roof tile (229g). 1 CBM fragment (14g). 1 clay pipe fragment (4g). 2 fragments of roman pottery. 2 undated fragments of pottery. 1 fragment of 16th-17th century pottery.	
1250		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated linear. Filled by (1249).			
1251		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1252).		15 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1252		Fill	Mid grey clay deposit. Fill of [1251].		1 sherd of mid-17th-18th century pottery. 2 fragments of CB (148g). 1 fragment of slag.	
1253		Layer	Road surface. Firm, mid brown yellow, sand silt deposit.	Roman		
1254		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1255).			
1255		Fill	Soft, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1254].		2 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 4 fragments of CBM (632g).	
1256		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1257).			
1257		Fill	Firm, mid to dark brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [1256].			
1258		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1259).			
1259		Fill	Firm, mid red brown, silt clay deposit. Filled of [1258].			
1260		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1261).			
1261		Fill	Loose, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1260].		24 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1262		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1263).			
1263		Fill	Loose, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1262].		1 undated roman pottery fragment.	



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1264		Cut	Cut of post hole. Fill of (1265).			
1265		Fill	Loose, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1264].			
1266		Structure	Cobbled surface.			
1267		Layer	Floor surface. Hard, mid orange brown, clay daub deposit.		1 fragment of slate roof tile (433g). 13 animal bone fragments; 1 caprine and 12 unidentified fragments. 2 shards of glass (SF412, SF352). 9 fragments of undated Roman pottery. 1 fragment of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 fragments of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 fragment of late 3rd-early 4th century pottery. 4 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery.	c. 40 well-preserved spelt-type wheat grains, mainly sprouted, extracted from residue
1269		Layer	Rubble layer. Loose, mid grey brown, clay silt deposit.		2 animal bone fragments; 1 caprine and 1 large mammal bone fragment.	
1270		Deposit	Loose, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit.		5 fragments of CBM (1277g). 2 shards of glass (17g). 2 fragments of 2nd century pottery. 3 fragments of 2nd-3rd century pottery. 5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 sherds of samian dated to 240-400AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 160-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-180AD.	
1271		Cut	Cut of linear. Filled by (1272).			
1272		Fill	Firm, dark brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1271].			
1273		Structure	Wall. Limestone, slate and brick, randomly coursed and clay bonding.			
1274		Deposit	repair in wall 1069			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1275		Structure	Wall. Greystone and slate, single coursed. No bonding.			
1276		Cut	Cut of robber trench. Same as [1305].			
1277		Fill	Fill of [1276]. Same as (1306).		5 fragments of CBM (574g). 2 pieces of mortar (44g). 6 sherds of pottery dated to 2nd century. 34 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery fragments. 1 sherd of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 3 fragments of 3rd century pottery. 1 fragment of late 2nd pottery. 1 sherd of id 1st-2nd century pottery. 18 fragments of samian dated to 140-200AD.	
1278		Cut	Cut of south-north orientated linear. Filled by (1279).			
1279		Fill	Firm, mid blue grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1278].		1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 5 fragments of CBM (1360g).	
1280		Cut	Cut of refuse pit. Filled but (1281) and (1290).			
1281		Fill	Hard, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1280].		3 animal bone remains; 2 large mammal and 1 caprine fragment. 3 fragments of CBM (354g). 1 fragments of undated pottery (19g). 1 fragments of clay pipe (3g).	
1282		Fill	Same as (1502).			
1283		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (1284).			
1284		Fill	Same as (1502).			
1285		Fill	second fill of linear 1271			
1286		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (1287).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1287		Fill	Firm, light grey brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1286].			
1288		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1289).			
1289		Fill	Firm, dark black brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1288].			occasional CPR
1290		Fill	Compact, mid grey yellow, clay deposit. Fill of [1280].			
1291		Fill	Compact, mid yellow grey, clay deposit. Fill of [1230].		9 fragments of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 9 fragments of 13th-15th century pottery.	
1292	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1293		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1294	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1295		Fill	fill of stakehole		2 fragments of mid-19th century pottery.	
1296	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1297		Fill	fill of stakehole		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery.	
1298	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1299		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1300	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1301		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1302	1304	Cut	stakehole			
1303		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1304	1304	Group	Group cut. Includes: [1292], [1294], [1296], [1298], [1300], and [1302].			
1304	1304	Group	Group fill. Includes: (1293), (1295), (1297), (1299), (1301) and (1303).			
1305		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned robber trench. Filled by (1306). Same as [1276].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1306		Fill	Firm, grey green, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1305].		6 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified, 1 horse, 1 pig and 3 caprine fragment. 8 fragments of CBM (320g). 2 pieces of slag. 2 shards of glass (4g). 10 fragments of 2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of 3rd century pottery. 4 undated pottery fragments. 22 fragments of pottery dated to mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 44 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century. 7 undated fragments of roman pottery. 2 fragments of early 3rd century pottery. 3 sherds of mid-3rd-4th century pottery fragments. 2 fragments of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 8 fragments of samian dated to 120-200AD. 18 fragments of samian dated to 140-200AD.	
1307		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated beam slot. Filled by (1308).			
1308		Fill	Moderate, mid orange brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1307].			frequent CPR
1309		Cut	cut of v-shaped gully			
1310		Fill	fill of gully 1309			
1311		Deposit	deposit in sw corner			
1312		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (1313).			
1313		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1312].			
1314		Deposit	Friable, light yellow brown, clay silt deposit.		2 sherds of undated pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1315		Structure	North-south aligned wall. Fill of [2319].	Roman		
1316		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1317).			
1317		Fill	Firm, light grey brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1316].			
1318		Cut	cut of wall 1102			
1319		Fill	fill of wall cut 1318			
1320		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1321).			
1321		Fill	Friable, mid orange brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1320].			
1322	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1323	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1324	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1325	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1326	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1327	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1328	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1329	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1330	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1331	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1332	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1333	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1334	1336	Cut	stakehole			
1335	1336	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1336	1304	Group	Group cut for stakeholes. Includes: [1322] [1324] [1326] [1328] [1330] [1332] [1334].			
1336	1304	Group	Group fill for stake holes. Include: (1323), (1325), (1327), (1329), (1331), (1333), (1335).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1337		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1338).			
1338		Fill	Moderately compacted blackish silty clay infilling ([1337]. Contained moderate to frequent small sub-angular stones along with some slate pieces. Measured 0.13m in depth.		10 animal bone fragments; 5 unidentified, 3 medium mammal and 2 cattle bone fragments. 4 fragments of CBM (486g). 1 possibly burnt flint fragment (5g). 1 clay pipe fragment (1g). 5 pieces of coal. 1 fragment of undated pottery (15g). 3 sherds of pottery dated to mid-17th-early 19th century.	
1389		Layer	machine cleaning layer		2 fragments of unidentified animal bone. 3 fragments of CBM (230g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 1 shard of glass (5g, SF28). 1 fragment of pottery dated to the 2nd-4th century. 3 fragments of pottery dated to 11th-13th century pottery.	
1390		Deposit	orange brown with stones			
1391		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1421) and (1392).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1392		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1391].		1 shell fragment (58g). 68 fragments of animal bones, comprised of 17 cattle fragments, 7 caprine fragments, 3 pig fragments, 2 horse fragments and 3 bird fragments. 16 fragments of CBM (1399g). 5 fragment of clay pipe (24g). 4 fragments of 2nd century pottery. 8 fragments of 3rd century pottery. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century. 1 sherd of pottery dated to late 2nd-early 3rd century. 1 fragment of samian dated to 180-200AD. 16 fragments dated to mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 3 undated pottery fragments.	
1393		Layer	Destruction layer. Firm, mid orange brown, silt.		1 shard of glass (6g, SF292). 1 fragment of 2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 fragment of samian dated to 160-200AD. 1 fragment of samian dated to 140-200AD. 2 fragments of samian dated to 150-200AD. 25 sherds of undated pottery fragments.	
1394		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1507).			
1395		Layer	Fairly loose, dark grey brown, silty clay deposit.		9 fragments of roman pottery. 2 fragments of pottery dated to mid-3rd-4th century pottery.	frequent CPR
1396		Cut	Cut of refuse pit. Filled by (1397).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1397		Fill	Firm, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1396].		14 CBM Fragments (1021g). 22 fragments of roman pottery. 1 fragment of 2nd-4th century pottery. 4 fragments of mid-late 3rd century pottery. 1 fragment of mid-late 2nd century pottery. 3 fragments of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 120-140AD. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 120-150AD. 4 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1398		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1399).	Post medieval		
1399		Fill	Fairly loose, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1398].		1 sherd of samian dated to 90-110AD. 1 sherd of mid-19th-20th century pottery. 16 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified, 4 horse, 7 caprine and 2 cattle.	
1400		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1401).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1401		Fill	Moderate, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1400].		168 animal bone fragments; 107 unidentified, 7 large mammal, 9 medium mammal, 1 fish, 3 bird, 2 horse 4 pig, 17 caprine and 18 cattle bone fragments. 1 piece of plaster (40g). 47 fragments of CBM (4058g). 1 fragment of pottery dated to mid-2nd-mid 3rd century. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 2nd-3rd century pottery. 3 fragments of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of mid-late 3rd century pottery. 3 fragments of post medieval pottery.	
1402		Layer	Burnt layer. Friable, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit.		1 fragment of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century. 1 fragment of undated roman pottery.	
1403		Layer	Hard, light pink brown, clay deposit.			
1404		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1405).			
1405		Fill	Firm, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1404].		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 11 fragments of CBM (493g). 4 fragments of clay pipe (13g). 2 fragments of undated pottery. 1 fragment of pottery dated to mid-17th-early 19th century pottery.	
1406		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest orientated linear. Filled by (1407). Same as [1408] and [1424].			
1407		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1406]. Same as (1425) and (1409).		2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD.	several CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1408		Cut	Cut of linear. Filled by (1409). Same as [1406] and [1424].			
1409		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1408]. Same as (1425) and (1408).		1 fragment of glass (1g; SF305). 4 fragments of undated roman pottery. 4 fragments of pottery dated to mid-1st-2nd century. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 4th century.	several CPR
1410		Layer	Loose, dark brown black, silt clay deposit.		3 unidentified animal bone fragments. 2 fragments of CBM (302g). 1 fragment of pottery possibly dated to 2nd-3rd century.	
1411		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1412).			
1412		Fill	Friable, light brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1411].		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	several CPR
1413		Layer	Friable mid brown red silty clay with some orange mottling. Contained frequent charcoal and CBM fragments. Measured in excess of 5m although was not fully excavated.			
1414		Cut	Cut of north-south orientated linear. Filled by (1415).			
1415		Fill	Firm, dark brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1414].			
1416		Layer	Demolition deposit. Mid red brown, clay.		1 fragment of animal bone. 14 fragments of CBM (663g). 2 fragments of pottery dated to the 4th century. 1 fragment of pottery dated to the 2nd-4th century. 4 fragments of undated roman pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1419		Layer	Loose, dark black brown, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1420].		1 fragment of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century. 1 fragment of undated pottery.	
1420		Cut	Possible cut of pit. Filled by (1419).			
1421		Fill	Moderate, light brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1391].			
1422		Layer	Possible floor deposit. Firm, mid white yellow, silt.		10 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 fragment of CBM (565g). 2 fragments of mid-2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of 2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of pottery dated to late 1st-early 2nd centuries. 6 fragments of 2-4th century pottery. 11 fragments of undated roman pottery.	
1423		Layer	Possible floor deposit. Firm, mid white yellow, silt.		5 fragments of CBM (3g)	several CPR
1424		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest orientated linear. Filled by (1425).			
1425		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1424].		1 fragment of slate (35g). 1 Cu object (copper figure head SF199). 1 Fragment of glass (1g; SF231). 2 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd-4th centuries. 2 fragments of possible 2nd century pottery fragments. 1 fragment of undated roman pottery. 2 fragments of samian dated to 150-200AD.	several CPR
1426		Cut	cut of small pit			
1427		Fill	fill of pit 1426			
1428		cut	cut of clay capped pit			
1429		Fill	fill of pit 1428		2 sherds of undated pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1432		cut	cut of linear			
1433		Fill	fill of linear 1432			
1434		cut	cut of pit			
1435		Fill	fill of pit 1434			
1436	1436	Group Cut	Group cut for stake holes. Includes:			
1437	1436	Group Fill	Group fill for stake holes. Includes:		37 shards of glass (41g).	
1438		Fill	Loose, light grey brown, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1439].			
1439		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1438).			
1440		Layer	Friable, red brown, clay silt deposit.			several CPR
1441		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (2594).			
1442		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (2595).			
1443		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (2596).			
1444		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (1445).			
1445		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1444].		1 fragment of clay pipe (3g).	
1446		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (1447).			
1447		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1446].			
1448		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (1449).			
1449		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1448].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1450		Layer	Moderate, mid red brown, clay deposit.		7 fragments of CBM (759g). 3 fragments of samian dated to 110-170AD. 6 fragments of 2nd-4th century pottery. 5 fragments of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 8 fragments of undated roman pottery fragments. 1 fragment of late 3rd-4th century pottery. 1 fragment of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery.	
1451	1451	Group Cut	Group cut for stake holes. Includes:		7 sherds of 18th-19th century pottery.	
1452	1452	Group Fill	Group fill for stake holes. Includes:			
1453		Cut	Cut of post hole. No fill.			
1454		Cut	Cut of irregular pit containing (1455). Measured 1m x 0.37m.			
1455		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1454].		1 shard of glass (14g). 2 undated fragments of Roman pottery. 1 fragment of 2nd-4th century pottery.	
1456		Layer	Firm, light grey pink, clay deposit.		2 fragments of CBM (201g). 1 fragment of undated roman pottery. 2 fragments of mid-3rd-4th century pottery.	
1456		Layer	Firm, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit.			
1457		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned linear. Filled by (1495).			
1458		deposit	natural sandy clay, pale yellowish grey			
1459	1451	cut	stakehole			
1460	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1461	1451	Cut	stakehole		7 fragments of CBM (444g). 10 fragments of undated roman pottery fragments. 1 fragment of possible 18th century pottery.	
1462	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1463	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1464	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1465	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1466	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1467	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1468	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1469	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1470	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1471	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1472	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1473	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1474	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1475	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1476	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1477	1451	cut	stakehole			
1478	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1479	1451	cut	stakehole			
1480	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1481	1451	cut	stakehole			
1482	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1483	1451	cut	stakehole			
1484	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1485	1451	Cut	stakehole			
1486	1452	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1487	1451	cut	stakehole			
1488	1452	fill	fill of stakehole			
1491		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest aligned water pipe. Filled by (1492).	modern		
1492		Fill	Loose, dark blackish brown silty clay deposit containing a terracotta pipe. Infill of [1491] that contained small angular stones and slate shards. Measured 0.18m deep.	modern	2 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 11 animal bone fragments; 7 unidentified, 1 large mammal, 2 pig and 1 caprine fragment.	
1493		Layer	Friable, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit.	post medieval	12 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 6 animal bone fragments, 4 unidentified and 2 caprine fragments. 6 fragments of CBM (492g). 1 shard of glass (6g). 1 fragments of shell (3g).	
1494		Layer	Firm, mid grey brown, clay silt deposit.	post medieval	2 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD.	
1495		Fill	Firm, light green grey, clay sand deposit. Fill of [1457].			
1496		Layer	Possible levelling deposit. Firm, light grey brown, silt sand.		8 fragments of CBM (455g). 2 animal bone fragments; 8 unidentified, 1 bird and 3 cattle fragments. 1 fragment of 2nd-4th century pottery. 2 fragments of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of pottery dated to 13th-15th century.	
1497		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1498).			
1498		Fill	Firm, mid white yellow, silt deposit. Fill of [1497].			several CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1499		Structure	Limestone wall running on a NW-SE alignment. Continues beyond limit of excavation. Bonded together at the southern end with white lime mortar.			
1500		Layer	Building platform deposit. Hard, light white grey, lime mortar.		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of 13th-15th century pottery. 23 animal bone fragments; 16 unidentified, 3 medium mammal, 2 bird, 1 pig and 1 cattle bone fragment. 2 fragments of CBM (157g).	
1501	1501	Group	Group cut for post holes. Filled by (1502).			
1502	1502	Group	Group fill for post holes. Fill of [1501].		2 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd century. 1 sherd of possible 2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 100-130AD. 1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 20 fragments of CBM (255g). 2 shards of glass (2g; SF256).	nil
1503		Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay that contained frequent small stones, occasional CBM and charcoal flecks. Possible bonding material on East facing side of wall [1499].			
1504	1504	Group	Group cut of post and stakeholes. Filled by (1505).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1505	1505	Group	Group fill of post and stake holes. Friable, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1504].		4 sherds of samian dated to 120-160AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD. 18 fragments of CBM (338g). 26 shards of glass (33g).	
1506		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1557).		5 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 5 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of late 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 3rd century. 4 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
1507		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay. fill of [1394].			
1508		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated beam slot. Filled by (1509).		1 shard of glass (2g, SF291).	
1509		Fill	Moderate, mottled orange brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1508].			
1510		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned beam slot. Filled by (1511).			
1511		Fill	Firm, mid orange brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1510].		2 shards of glass (21g, SF160, SF161),	2 spelt-type grains, one sprouted, extracted from residue
1512		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1513).			
1513		Fill	Moderately firm dark orange brown silty loam infill of [1512]. Contained moderate subangular/rounded stones. Measured 1.30m x 1.10m x 0.50m		6 animal bone fragments; of which 2 were cattle bones. 5 fragments of CBM (538g). 2 fragments of pottery dated to the mid-3rd-4th centuries. 11 fragments of pottery dated to 13-14th centuries.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1514		deposit	machine cleaning layer of 1120 in east		5 sherds of 2nd -3rd century pottery. 3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 7 fragments of CBM (814g).	
1515		cut	cut of linear which cuts pit 1033			
1516		Fill	fill of linear 1515			
1517	1533	cut	stakehole			
1518	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1519	1533	Cut	stakehole			
1520	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1521	1533	Cut	stakehole			
1522	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1523	1533	Cut	stakehole			
1524	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 shard of glass (4g, SF421).	
1525	1533	Cut	stakehole			
1526	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1527	1533	cut	stakehole			
1528	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1529	1533	cut	stakehole			
1530	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1531	1533	cut	stakehole			
1532	1533	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1533	1533	Group	Group number attributed to a series of eight stake hole cuts and their respective fills. Typically sub-oval in nature and measured on average 0.10m in diameter and 0.08m in depth. Fill comprised of a soft dark greyish brown clay silt that contained occasional small flecks of charcoal. Group consists of (1518), (1520), (1522), (1524), (1526), (1528), (1530), (1532) and cuts [1517], [1519], [1521], [1523], [1525], [1527], [1529] and [1531].			
1534		cut	cut of square pit			
1535		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, sand clay. Fill of [1534].		2 mid-3rd-4th century pottery sherds. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 9 fragments of CBM (620g).	
1536		fill	2nd fill of 1534		1 mid-2nd -early 3rd century pottery sherds. 1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of pottery dated to 240-400AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 70-90AD. 10 fragments of CBM (1088g).	
1537		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned gully. Filled by (1538).			
1538		Fill	Firm, mid orange brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1537]. Same as (1393).		1 late 2nd century pottery sherd. 1 sherd of probable mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 6 sherds of undatable Roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 180-200AD.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1539		layer	possible wall foundation			
1540		Structure	Wall. Limestone, with mortar bonding.			
1541		cut	cut for wall			
1542		Fill	Backfill. Friable, mid yellow brown, silt sand deposit.		1 shell fragment (131g).	
1543		Fill	Friable, dark red brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1554].		4 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified and 1 large mammal bone. 1 shell fragment (1g).	occasional CPR
1544		Layer	pinkish layer, related to 1541		18 animal bone fragments; 5 unidentified, 1 horse, 2 pig, 3 caprine and 7 cattle bone fragments.	
1545		Layer	Moderate, light pink red, clay deposit. Fill of [1590].		7 fragments of pottery dated to mid-1st-2nd century. 11 fragments of pottery dated to the 2nd century, 2 of which show evidence of burning. 9 fragments of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of 3rd century pottery. 2 fragments of 150-200AD samian. 2 fragments of undated pottery fragments.	c. 30 spelt-type grains extracted from residue, several sprouted

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1546		Gully	Moderate, black, silt clay. Fill of [1590].		4 unidentified animal bone fragments. >10 fragments of CBM (8g). 2 pieces of vitrified material (40g). 10 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd century. 1 fragment of 3rd century pottery. 1 fragment of pottery dated to late 3rd century. 1 fragment of samian dated to 100-170AD. 11 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 fragment of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 undated fragment of pottery. 6 undated fragments of roman pottery.	several CPR
1547		Layer	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.			
1548		Fill	Moderate, mid to dark brown, loam clay deposit. Fill of [1549].			
1549		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1548).			
1550		Layer	Occupation layer. Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.		17 animal bone fragments; 12 unidentified, 1 large mammal, 1 small mammal, 1 caprine and 2 cattle bone fragments. 1 sherd of 4th century pottery. 45 fragments of undated roman pottery. 3 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd century. 3 fragments of undated samian. 8 fragments of samian dated to 120-200AD.1 Fragment of samian dated to 120-150AD.	abundant CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1551		Layer	Moderate, light pink grey, silt clay deposit.		2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 2 sherds of 4th century pottery. 36 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century. 1 sherd of 2nd-3rd century pottery. 119 mid-late 2nd century pottery. 67 late 2nd-3rd century pottery. 2 sherds of early 2nd pottery. 2 sherds of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 20 sherds of mid-2nd century pottery. 53 sherds of early 3rd century pottery. 4 sherds of early to mid-3rd century pottery. 121 sherds of late 2nd century pottery. 1596 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 171 sherds of undated roman pottery. 10 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 102-150AD. 5 sherds of samian dated to 140-160AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-170AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-180AD. 15 sherds of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 5 sherds of samian dated to 160-200AD. 1 sherd of undated samian. 5 sherds of mid-17th - early 19th century pottery. 6 animal bone fragments; 5 unidentified and 1 medium mammal bone fragment. 3 fragments of CBM (98g). 6 pieces of mortar (432g). 1 Fragment of wood (3g). 85 shards of glass (304g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1552		Fill	Friable, mid yellow brown, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1541].		3 animal bone fragments; 1 bird, 1 pig and 1 unidentified fragment. 1 fragment of shell (1g). 2 fragments of CBM (68g). 10 fragments of mortar (63g).	
1553		Layer	Firm, pale white yellow, silt deposit.		4 fragments of CBM (59g).	
1554		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1543).			
1555	1605	cut	cut of stakehole, filled by 1596			
1556		Layer	Friable, dark black brown, sand clay deposit.			
1557		Fill	Friable, dark brown, loam deposit. Fill of [1506].		4 fragments of CBM (5196g)	
1558		Fill	Moderate, mid brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [1417].			
1559		Layer	Firm, light yellow white, clay deposit.			4 spelt-type grains extracted from residue
1560		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1561).			
1561		Fill	Soft, dark orange brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1560].			
1562		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1563).			
1563		Fill	Soft, dark blue grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1562].			
1564		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1565).			
1565		Fill	Firm, light grey blue, clay deposit. Fill of [1564].			
1566		Cut	cut of kiln structure			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1567		Layer	Occupation deposit. Soft, dark blue grey, silt clay.		9 sherds of undated roman pottery. 7 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of 2nd-4th century pottery fragments. 1 fragment of probable 2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of possible 1st-2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 fragments of CBM (82g).	
1568		cut	Soft, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1541].			
1569		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1570).			
1570		Fill	Loose, dark grey black, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1569].			
1571	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1572	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1573	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1574	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1575	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1576	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1577	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1578	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1579	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1580	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1581	1586	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1582	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1583	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1584	1588	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1585	1587	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1586	1588	fill	fill of stakehole			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1587	1587	Group	Group cut. Includes: [1571], [1573], [1575], [1577], [1579], [1581], [1583], [1585], [1608] and [1610].			
1588	1588	Group	Group fill. Includes: (1572), (1574), (1576), (1578), (1580), (1582), (1584), (1586), (1609) and (1611).		2 sherds of mid-2nd century pottery. 2 fragments of 11th-13th century pottery.	
1589		Layer	Firm mid orange-yellow silt clay deposit.			
1590		Cut	Cut of gully. Filled by (1546).			
1591		Fill	Compact, mid orange brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [1417].			
1592		Layer	Friable, mid blue grey, silt clay deposit.		3 fragments of CBM (108g).	
1593		Layer	Friable, mid blue grey, silt clay deposit.		3 sherds of 2nd century pottery.	
1594		Fill	Loose, mid white brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1595].		2 sherds of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 9 animal bone fragments; 7 unidentified, 1 medium mammal bone and 1 pig bone fragment. 1 fragment of CBM (60g).	frequent CPR
1595		Cut	Gut of east-west aligned gully. Filled by (1594).			
1596		Fill	fill of 1555 stakehole			
1597		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (1598).			
1598		Fill	Loose, light grey, grit clay. Fill of [1597].			
1599	1599	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes: [1629], [1626], [1628], [1630], [1632], [1634], [1636], [1638], [1640], [1642], [1644], [1646], [1648], [1650], [1652], [1654], [1656].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1600	1600	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Includes: (1625), (1627), (1629), (1631), (1633), (1635), (1637), (1639), (1641), (1643), (1645), (1647), (1649), (1651), (1653), (1655), (1657).			
1601	1605	cut	stakehole			
1602	1605	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1603	1605	Cut	stakehole			
1604	1605	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1605	1605	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes: [1555], [1601], [1603]. Filled by (2641).			
1606		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1607).			
1607		Fill	Moderate, mid grey black, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1606].		8 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 13 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 shard of glass (3g). 1 stone counter.	
1608		cut	cut of stakehole			
1609		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1610		Cut	cut of stakehole			
1611		Fill	fill of stakehole			
1612		Structure	Kiln/oven. Firm pink orange, clay structure.			
1613		Layer	Friable, mid black brown, clay silt deposit. Same as (2008).		44 fragments of CBM (2070g). 1 sherd of probable 3rd century pottery. 7 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 8 sherds of 2nd-3rd century pottery. 3 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 13 sherds of undated roman pottery.	2x samples, 1x nil, 1x abundant CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1614		Cut	Cut or north-south aligned linear. Filled by (1615).			
1615		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1614].		2 sherds of late 2nd- early 3rd century pottery. 20 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-180AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 sherd of undated samian. 8 fragments of CBM (705g).	
1616		Fill	Hard, yellow brown, clay deposit. Fill of [1417].			
1617		fill	cement foundation of wall	modern		
1618		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (1619).			
1619		Fill	Firm, grey orange, clay deposit. Fill of [1618].			
1620		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (1621).			
1621		Fill	Soft, dark grey, clay deposit. Fill of [1620].			
1622		Cut	Cut of east-west aligned wall trench. Filled by (1623).			
1623		Fill	Friable, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1622].		1 sherd of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of pottery dated to 350-400AD. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds 11th-12th century pottery. 35 animal bone fragments; 17 unidentified, 1 large mammal, 3 medium mammal, 3 bird, 3 caprine and 8 cattle fragments. 27 fragments of CBM (1329g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1624	1599	cut	cut of stakehole			
1625	1600	fill of stakehole				
1626	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1627	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1628	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1629	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1630	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1631	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1632	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1633	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1634	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1635	1600	fill	fill of stakehole			
1636	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1637	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1638	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1639	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1640	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1641	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1642	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1643	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1644	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1645	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1646	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1647	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1648	1599	cut	Cut of stake hole			
1649	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1650	1599	cut	Cut of stake hole			
1651	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1652	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1653	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1654	1599	Cut	Cut of stake hole		1 cattle bone fragment.	
1655	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1656	1566	cut	Cut of stake hole			
1657	1600	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1658	2015	Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1659).			
1658		Fill	Packing stones for [1658]			
1659		Fill	Moderate, grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1658].		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 7 fragments of CBM (173g).	
1660		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1734), (1735), (1736).			
1661		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1662).			
1662		Fill	Friable, light black grey, silt deposit. Fill of [1661].		3 fragments of CBM (1169g)	
1663		Layer	Levelling deposit. Stones.			
1664		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1665).			
1665		Fill	Friable, light black grey, silt deposit. Fill of [1664].		1 sherd of late 3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 fragment of CBM (87g).	
1666		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1667).			
1667		Fill	Friable, light brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1666].			
1668		Cut	Cut of southeast-northwest aligned linear. Filled by (1669).			
1669		Fill	Firm, dark yellow grey, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1668].			
1670	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1671	1682	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1672	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1673	1682	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1674	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1675	1682	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1676	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1677	1682	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1678	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1679	1682	fill	fill of stakehole			
1680	1682	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1681	1682	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1682	1682	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Includes: [1704], [1706], [1708], [1710], [1712], [1714], [1716], [1718], [1720], [1722], [1724], [1726], [1728], [1668], [1670], [1672], [1674], [1676], [1678], [1680]. Filled by (2642).			
1683		Layer	Firm, pink yellow, clay deposit.			
1684		Cut	Circular cut of stake hole infilled by (1685). Measured 0.07m in diameter x 0.12m in depth. Part of group (1688).			
1685		Fill	Soft dark brownish grey silty clay that infilled [1684]. Measured 0.07m in diameter x 0.12m in depth. Part of group (1688)		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (7g, SF490). 1 Tessera fragment.	
1686		Cut	Circular cut of stake hole containing (1687). Measured 0.07m in diameter x 0.12m in depth. Part of group (1688).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1687		Fill	Soft dark greyish brown silty clay that infilled [1686]. Measured 0.07m in diameter x 0.12m in depth. Part of group (1688).			
1688	1688	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes: [1684], [1686]. Filled by (2656).			
1689		Layer	Firm, pink yellow, clay deposit.		2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD.	
1690		Cut	Cut of stakehole. Filled by (1691).			
1691		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1690].			
1692		Layer	Moderate, black, silt clay deposit.		5 sherds of mid-late 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 8 sherds of 3rd century pottery. 5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 8 unidentified animal bone fragments.	frequent CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1693		Layer	Moderate, pink red, clay deposit.		1 sherd of 3rd century pottery. 13 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 35 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of 1st-2nd century pottery. 5 sherds of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 5 sherds of late 2nd century pottery. 55 sherds of probable 2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 1 sherd of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 55 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 11 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD. 2 unidentified animal bone fragments. 4 fragments of CBM (110g). 1 CPR fragment (1g).	abundant CPR, needs sub sampling
1694		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1695), (1696).			
1695		Fill	Firm, mid to dark brown, loam clay deposit. Fill of [1694].			
1696		Fill	Packing stones. Fill of [1694].			
1697		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1698).			
1698		Fill	Moderate, grey brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [1697].			
1699		Cut	Cut of possible post hole. Filled by (1700).			
1700		Fill	Moderate, brown grey, loam clay deposit. Fill of [1699].			
1701		Layer	Friable, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit.		2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 shard of glass (SF556).	



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1702		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1703).			
1703		Fill	Moderate, grey brown, silt deposit. Fill of [1702].		8 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of 18th century pottery. 19 animal bone fragments; 16 unidentified, 1 medium mammal, 1 caprine and 1 cattle bone fragment. 4 fragments of CBM (136g). 4 fragments of clay pipe (13g).	occasional CPR
1704	group unknown	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1705	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1706	?	cut	Cut of stake hole			
1707	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1708	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1709	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1710	group unknown	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1711	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1712	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1713	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1714	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1715	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1716	group unknown	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1717	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1718	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1719	?	fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1720	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1721	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1722	group unknown	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1723	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1724	?	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1725	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1726	?	cut	Cut of stake hole			
1727	?	fill	fill of stakehole			
1728	?	cut	cut of stakehole		1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD.	
1729	?	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1730		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1731).			
1731		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1730].		1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 fragment of CBM (8g).	
1732		cut	cut of pit			
1733		fill	fill of pit 1732			
1734		Fill	Firm, light green yellow, clay deposit. Fill of [1660].			
1735		Fill	Friable, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1660].		7 sherds of undated pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (689g). 1 fragment of chalk (703g). 1 fragment of worked stone (689g).	
1736		Fill	Firm, light grey yellow, clay deposit. Fill of [1660].			
1737		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1738).			
1738		Fill	Loose, Dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1737].		1 sherd of 18th century pottery.	
1739		Deposit	Firm, yellow pink, clay deposit.			
1740		Cut	cut of 1739			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1741		Cut	cut of posthole in 1739			
1742		Fill	fill of 1741			
1743	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1744	1760	Timber	Upright timber post. From [1760].	Roman		
1745	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1746	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1747	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1748	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman	1 fragment of timber (336g).	
1749	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1750	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1751	1760	Timber	Upright timber post. From [1760].	Roman	1 fragment of timber (214g).	
1752	1760	Timber	Upright timber post. From [1760].	Roman		
1753	1760	Timber	Upright timber post. From [1760].	Roman	8 fragments of CBM (1297g).	
1754	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1755	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1756	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1757	1760	Timber	Timber fragments. From [1760].	Roman		
1758	1760	Timber	Timber board/plank. From [1760].	Roman		
1759	1760	Layer	Loose, dark black brown, silt clay deposit	Roman	2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery.	abundant CPR, needs sub sampling
1760	1760	Group	Group number for timber. Includes: (1743), (1744), (1745), (1746), (1747), (1748), (1749), (1750), (1751), (1752), (1753), (1754), (1755), (1756), (1757), (1758).	Roman		
1761		cut	cut of modern truncation	modern		
1762		Layer	roman occupation layer in NE corner of site	roman		

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1763		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1764).			
1764		Fill	Firm, dark grey black, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1763].		1 sherd of samian dated to 140-180AD. 1 fragment of undated roman pottery. 5 fragments of pottery dated to 2nd-4th century. 2 fragments of charcoal (6g). 6 fragments of CBM (38g).	
1765		Fill	Compact, light white grey, lime mortar. Fill of [1235].		22 fragments of 2nd century pottery.	
1766		Fill	Loose, brown grey, stone loam deposit. Fill of [1235].			
1767		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1768).			
1768		Fill	Firm, mid yellow brown, sand silt deposit. Fill of [1767].		3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 cattle bone fragment. 16 fragments of CBM (1287g).	
1769		Layer	Floor deposit. Firm, dark orange black, clay.	modern	5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 2 sherds of late 2nd-mid 3rd century pottery. 27 sherds of 17th-18th century pottery. 2 fragments of CBM (298g).	occasional CPR
1770	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1771	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 sherd of undated pottery	
1772	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1773	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1774	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1775	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1776	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1777	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1778	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1779	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1780	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1781	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 sherd of undated pottery.	
1782	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1783	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 unidentified animal bone fragment.	
1784	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1785	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery.	
1786	1814	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1787	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1788		Layer	Loose, dark red black, silt deposit.		24 sherds of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-3rd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of late 1st-mid 2nd century pottery. 98 sherds of undated Roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 samian spindle whorl dated to 120-200AD. 1 CBM fragment (17g). 1 glass fragment (4g, SF501).	
1789		Cut	cut of pit			
1790		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit.		2 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified and 1 caprine bone fragment. 1 fragment of roof slate (11g). 2 fragments of CBM (194g). 1 fragment of pumice (132g).	
1791		Layer	Possible levelling deposit. Friable, grey green, sand gravel.			occasional CPR
1792	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1793	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1794	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1795	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1796	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1797	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1798	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1799	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1800	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1801	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1802	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1803	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1804	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1805	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1806	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1807	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1808	1810	Cut	Cut of stake hole			
1809	1810	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1810	1810	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes: [1792], [1794], [1796], [1798], [1800], [1802], [1804], [1806]. Filled by (2643).			
1811		Fill	Friable, mid red brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1839].		6 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 2 late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 16 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 160-200AD. 2 fragments of CBM (379g). 2 fragments of CBM (379g).	
1812	1814	Cut	cut of stakehole			
1813	1815	Fill	fill of stakehole		1 sherd of possible 3rd-4th century pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1814	1814	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes: [1772], [1774], [1812], [1776], [1820], [1822], [1778], [1780], [1782], [1770], [1784], [1786].			
1815	1815	Group	Group fill for stake holes. Includes (1773), (1775), (1813), (1777), (1821), (1823), (1779), (1781), (1783), (1771), (1785), (1787).			
1818		Layer	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 2 fragments of CBM (387g).	
1819		cut	cut of pit cutting 1417			
1820		cut	cut of stakehole			
1821		fill	fill of stakehole			
1822		cut	cut of stakehole			
1823		fill	fill of stakehole			
1824		Layer	Firm, mid grey orange, silt clay deposit.			
1825		Layer	Firm, yellow orange, clay deposit.			
1826		Layer	Firm, light orange yellow, silt clay deposit.			
1827		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1228), (1847), (1850).			
1828		Fill	Loose, light grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1827].		2 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd-early 3rd pottery. 1 sherd of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 3rd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd-3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of probable late 2nd-3rd century pottery. 8 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of 17th-19th century pottery. 5 fragments of CBM (380g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1829		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1830).			
1830		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1829].		2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (205g).	
1831		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1832), (1862).			
1832		Fill	Loose, light grey brown, loam deposit. Fill of [1831].		2 sherds of mid-1st-early century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 180-200AD. 9 fragments of CBM (1118g).	
1833		Cut	cut of beam slot			
1834		fill	fill of 1833			
1835		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned ditch. Filled by (1836).			
1836		Fill	Loose, mid grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1835].		1 sherd of 3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 5 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 3 sherd of samian dated to 160-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-160AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 90-110AD. 20 unidentified animal bone fragments. 17 fragments of CBM (5452g).	
1837		Structure	Possible flue. Very hard, light pink, clay.			
1838		Structure	Flue. Very hard, light grey yellow, sand and lime.		4 fragments of CBM (254g). One of which appears to be Painted SF99.	
1839		Cut	Cut of wall. Filled by (1811).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1840		cut	cut of stakehole			
1841		fill	fill of stakehole		2 unidentified animal bone fragments.	
1842		Layer	Firm, light orange black, clay deposit.		1 fragment of CBM (92g).	
1843	1843	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Includes: [2599], [2601], [2603], [2605], [2607], [2609], [2611], [2613], [2615], [2617], [2619], [2621], [2623], [2625], [2627]. Filled by (1844).			
1844	1844	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Includes: (2600), (2602), (2604), (2606), (2608), (2610), (2612), (2614), (2616), (2618), (2620), (2622), (2624), (2626), (2628). Fill of [1843].		1 sherd of 2nd-3rd century pottery. 5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 4 fragments of CBM (233g).	
1845		Fill	Moderate, dark brown black deposit. Fill of [1235].		3 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 fragment of CBM (68g).	several CPR
1846		fill	upper fill of 1235			
1847		Fill	Loose, mid grey brown clay silt. Fill of [1827].		1 fragment of CBM (11g).	
1848		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (1849).			
1849		Fill	Firm, dark blue grey, silty clay deposit. Fill of [1848].		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 4 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD.	
1850		Fill	Stone lining of posthole [1827].			
1851		Cut	Cut of postpipe within [1829]. Filled by (1852).			
1852		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1851].		1 sherd of 3rd-4th century pottery.	
1853		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (1854).			
1854		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1853].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1855		Layer	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 6 fragments of CBM (1560g).	
1856		Layer	Firm, blue, clay deposit.			
1857		Layer	Firm, mid yellow brown, gravel deposit.			
1858		Layer	Firm, grey green, sand gravel deposit.		2 fragments of CBM (196g).	
1859		Layer	Firm, pink yellow, clay deposit.			
1860		Layer	Friable, dark black orange, silt deposit.			
1861		Layer	Firm, light yellow brown, stone silt deposit.		4 sherds of late 2nd century pottery. 41 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 5 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
1862		Fill	Packing stones within [1831].			
1863		Timber	Horizontal burnt beam.			
1864		Layer	Firm, pale yellow pink, mortar. Same as (1872).		7 fragments of plaster (82g).	
1865		Fill	Loose, mid red brown, loam deposit. Fill of [1765].			
1866		Fill	Friable, red brown, loam deposit. Fill of [1845].		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 fragments of CBM	
1867		Layer	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit.			
1868		Layer	Soft, dark black grey, clay silt deposit.			
1869		Layer	thin clay floor layer butting 1612			
1870		Layer	layer cut by 1612			
1871		Layer	Overburden. Friable, dark grey brown, clay silt.			
1872		Layer	Firm, light yellow pink, plaster deposit.		11 fragment of plaster (948g).	
1873		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1874).			
1874		Fill	Moderate, dark grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1873].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1875	1875	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Includes: [2629], [2631], [2633], [2635], [2637], [2639].			
1876	1876	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Includes: (2630), (2632), (2634), (2636), (2638), (2640).			
1877		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1878).			
1878		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay. Fill of [1877].			
1879		Cut	cut of possible structural feature			
1880		fill	fill of 1879			
1881		Layer	Moderate, black grey, silt deposit.			
1882		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1883).			
1883		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay. Fill of [1882].			
1884		deposit	Related to 1863		4 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 8 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 10 animal bone fragments; 9 unidentified and 1 medium mammal fragment.	
1885		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1886).			
1886		Fill	Soft, black, charcoal deposit. Fill of [1885].			
1887		Layer	Firm, mid grey yellow, clay deposit.		15 fragments of CBM (1921g). 1 fragment of amphora (92g).	occasional CPR

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1888		Layer	Friable, dark grey brown, silt sand deposit.		1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated pottery. 2 medium mammal bone fragments. 8 fragments of CBM (91g).	
1889		Fill	Friable light brownish dark grey clay which contained very frequent small angular stones. Stone tip line within [1400].		1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 sherds of 13th-15th century pottery. 11 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 fragment of slate roof tile (148g). 20 fragments of CBM (1985g). 1 fragment of clay pipe (3g). 1 metallurgical find (257g).	
1890		Cut	Cut of pit.			
1891		Layer	Hard, mid orange red, clay deposit.			
1892		Layer	Firm, mid orange red, clay deposit.			
1893		Layer	Possible floor surface. Hard, light yellow white, clay deposit.		2 fragments of CBM (208g).	
1894		Layer	Friable, light grey yellow, clay deposit.		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 sherds of mid-3rd-4th century pottery.	
1895		Deposit			1 shard of glass (4g, SF641).	
1896		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1897).			
1897		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay. Fill of [1896].			
1898		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1899).			
1899		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay. Fill of (1898).			
1900		Layer	Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1913	1913	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Includes: [1903], [1905], [1907], [1909], [1911], [1945]. Filled by (2653).			
1932	1932	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Includes: [1914], [1916], [1918], [1920], [1922], [1924], [1926], [1928], [1930], [1935], [1937]. Filled by (2652).			
1934		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1935).			
1935		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1934].		1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 11 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 3rd-4th century pottery. 8 sherds of undated roman pottery. 7 fragments of CBM (189g).	
1936		cut	cut of beam slot		1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of 17th-18th century chamber pot. 10 animal bone fragments, 5 unidentified, 1 medium mammal and 4 cattle bone fragments. 17 unidentified animal bone fragments. 3 fragments of CBM (622g).	
1937		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1936].		3 sherds of 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 9 fragments of (291g).	
1938		Layer	Very loose, dark brown black deposit.			
1939		cut	cut of stakehole, part of 1932			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1940		fill	fill of stakehole 1939			abundant CPR
1941		Cut	Cut of east-west aligned gully. Filled by (1942).			
1942		Fill	Friable, dark black brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1941].		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 3rd century pottery. 7 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD.	
1943	1913	cut	cut of stakehole			
1944	1913	Fill	fill of 1943			
1945	1932	cut	cut of stakehole			
1946	1932	Fill	fill of 1945			
1947	1932	cut	cut of stakehole		1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-180AD. 6 fragments of CBM (229g).	
1948	1932	fill	fill 1947			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1949		Layer	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.		3 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of probable late 1st-2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of mid-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of probable 2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-late 1st century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 37 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 160-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 2 sherds of undated samian pottery. 1 roof tile sherd dated to the 18th-19th century. 2 unidentified animal bone fragments. 8 fragments of CBM (160g). 1 fragment of glass (36g).	
1950		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest orientated linear. Filled by (1951).			
1951		Fill	Moderate, dark grey, clay deposit. Fill of pit [1950].		2 sherds of late 3rd-4th century pottery. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 sherd of possible 18th-19th century pottery. 3 animal bone fragments; 2 unidentified and 1 cattle bone fragments. 1 fragment of CBM (152g).	
1952		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1953).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1953		Fill	Friable, dark black brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1952].			
1954		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned wall. Filled by (1955), (1956).			
1955		Structure	North south orientated wall. Cobbles 3 courses deep. Fill of [1954].			
1956		Layer	Foundation deposit. Hard, red, degraded CBM. Fill of [1954].			
1957		Timber	Horizontal burnt plank within [1937].			
1958		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1959).			
1959		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1958].		1 fragment of CBM (32g).	
1960		Layer	Friable, mid grey brown, clay silt deposit.		8 unidentified animal bone fragments.	
1961		Fill	Firm, pink orange, clay deposit. Fill of [1564].			
1962		deposit	dark grey deposit			
1963	1967	cut	cut of stakehole			
1964	1967	Fill	fill of stakehole			
1965	1967	cut	cut of stakehole			
1966	1967	fill	fill of stakehole			
1967	1967	Group	Group cut of stakeholes. Includes: [1963], [1965]. Filled by (2651).			
1968		layer	stone metalled surface?			
1969		Layer	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.			
1970		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1971).			
1971		Fill	Friable, light yellow brown, silt clay. Fill of [1970].		1 fragment of glass (1g, SF685). 1 fragment of undated roman pottery.	
1972		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1973).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1973		Fill	Friable, light yellow brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1972].			
1974		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1975).			
1975		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1974].		5 CBM fragments (65g).	
1976		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1977).			
1977		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1976].		4 sherds of 18th-19th century pottery.	
1978		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1979).			
1979		Fill	fill of posthole 1978			
1980		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1981).			
1981		Fill	Moderate, red brown black, loam deposit. Fill of [1980].			
1982	1982	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Includes:			
1983	1983	Group	Group fill for stake holes. Includes:			
1984		Layer	Firm, mid orange black, silt clay deposit.		3 fragments of CBM (14g). 1 worked stone fragment (594g).	
1985		Layer	Firm, mottled brown yellow, clay silt deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1986		layer	machining post-med/roman interface NE of site	post med/roman	1 sherd of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 3 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 160-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 140-180AD. 11 sherds of mid-17th-early 19th century pottery. 1 sherd of possible late Medieval pottery. 7 animal bone fragments; 2 unidentified, 2 medium mammal, 2 horse and 1 cattle bone fragment. 8 fragments of CBM (804g). 5 shards of glass (180g).	
1987		Fill	Friable, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [1838].			
1988		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1989).			
1989		Fill	Friable, mid blue grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1988].			
1990		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (1991).			
1991		Fill	Loose, dark grey brown, silt sand deposit. Fill of [1990].			
1992		Layer	Firm, light yellow brown, clay deposit.			
1993		Layer	Friable, mid green brown, silt sand deposit.		1 fragment of CBM (71g).	
1994		Layer	Firm, light greyish yellow clay layer that measured 0.60m x 0.60m x 0.01-0.07m.			
1995		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (1996).			
1996		Fill	Loose, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [1995].		1 sherd of probable 2nd century pottery. 7 fragments of CBM (310g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
1997	1997	Group	Group cut of wall. Includes: [2176], [2178], [2180]. Filled by (1998).			
1998	1998	Group	Group fill of [1997]. Includes: (2175), (2177), (2179).			
1999		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned robber trench. Filled by (2000).			
2000		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [1999].		1 sherd of 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-late 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 5 fragments of CBM (1149g). 3 fragments of amphora (364g).	
2001		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2002).			
2002		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2001].		7 shards of glass (1g).	
2003		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2004).			
2004		Fill	Friable, mid red brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2003].		2 sherds of late 2nd-3rd century pottery. 1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 5 fragments of CBM (278g).	
2005		deposit/layer	brown with red hue layer		1 sherd of late 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of probable 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2006		cut	cut of posthole			
2007		fill	fill of posthole 2006			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2008		Layer	Friable, mid black brown, clay silt deposit. Same as (1613).		11 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of early 3rd century pottery. 30 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 4 sherds of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 5 sherds of undated roman pottery. 6 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 160-200AD. 6 fragments of CBM (3554g). 2 shards of glass (11g).	
2009		Fill	Friable, mid greyish brown loamy clay deposit which contained frequent charcoal flecks and small stone inclusions. Infilled [1305] and amongst the stones that comprised wall structure [1315]. Measured >5m x 0.40m x 0.20m.		5 sherds of mid-1st-3rd century pottery. 8 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of mid-late 2nd century. 10 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of early 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of early-mid 3rd century pottery. 15 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 70-110AD. 1 fragment of CBM (110g). 12 shards of glass (124g) including small find SF 718.	
2010		layer/structure	metalled surface		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 4 fragments of CBM (157g).	
2011		Cut	Cut of northeast-southwest aligned linear. Filled by (2171), (2012).			
2012		Fill	Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2011].		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 7 fragments of CBM (673g).	several CPR
2013		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2012).		3 fragments of CBM (1125g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2014		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2013].		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (95g).	several CPR
2015	2015	Group	Group cut of wall. includes: [2016], [2035], [1658], (2017), (2036), (1659), (2650).		5 fragments of CBM (1112g).	
2016	2015	Cut	Cut of northwest-southeast orientated wall. Filled by (2017), (2650).			
2017	2015	Fill	Moderate, light grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [2016].		2 sherds of mid-1st-late 2nd century pottery.	
2018		Layer	Firm, mid black brown, silt clay deposit.			
2019		Layer	Firm, mid grey white, lime mortar deposit.		1 fragment of glass (25g).	
2020		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2021).			
2021		Fill	Hard, orange yellow, fired clay deposit. Fill of [2021].			
2022		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2023).			
2023		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, loam and lime mortar deposit. Fill of [2022].			
2024		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2025).			
2025		Fill	Moderate, dark brown, loam deposit. Fill of [2024].			
2026		Cut	Cut of linear. Filled by (2049).			
2027		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2028).			
2028		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2027].			
2029		Layer	Loose, dark black grey, clay silt deposit.			
2030		Layer	Hard, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit.			
2031		Layer	Floor surface. Hard, light grey red, silt clay deposit.	Roman		
2032		Layer	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2033		Timber	Fragmentary timber of unknown type. Within [2026].			
2034		Timber	Fragmentary timber of unknown type. Within [2026].			
2035	2015	Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2036).			
2036		Fill	Moderate, dark grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [2035].		2 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2037		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2038).			
2038		Fill	Hard, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2037].		3 sherds of 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2039		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2040).			
2040		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2039].			
2041		Group	Group cut of five stake holes.			
2042		Fill	fill of stakehole 2041			
2043		Layer	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit.		3 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2044		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2045).			
2045		fill	Firm, light black grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2044].			
2047		Layer	Possible floor surface. Firm, dark blue grey, silt clay deposit.		5 fragments of CBM (65g).	occasional CPR
2048		Layer	Firm, light grey yellow, clay deposit.			
2049		Fill	Friable, mid red brown, silt sand deposit. Fill of [2026].			occasional CPR
2050		fill	fill of 2026			
2052		Layer	Firm, dark black grey, silt clay deposit.	Roman		
2053		Layer	Levelling deposit. Firm, light yellow brown, sand clay.		1 fragment of CBM (154g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2054		Layer	Firm, light yellow brown, sand clay deposit.		3 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 4 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 fragment of CBM (79g).	
2055	2055	Group	Group of timber planks. Includes: (2056), (2057), (2093), (2094).			
2056	2055	Timber	Timber plank. Part of [2055].			
2057	2055	Timber	Timber plank. Part of [2055].			
2058		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2059).			
2059		Fill	Loose, mid brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2058].			
2060		cut	cut of posthole			
2061		Fill	fill of posthole 2060			
2062		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2063).			
2063		Fill	Friable, dark brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2062].		1 fragment of CBM (84g).	
2064		Structure	wall in eastern area? [2065] (2066)			
2065		cut	cut of wall foundation 2064			
2066		fill	fill of wall cut 2065			
2067		cut	cut of beam slot			
2068		Fill	fill of beam slot 2067			
2069		Cut	Cut of post hole. filled by (2070).			
2070		Fill	Firm, dark blue brown, silty clay deposit. Fill of [2069].		1 fragment of CBM (759g).	
2071		Layer	Very hard, mid orange brown, Fe concentration.		2 fragments of wood (9466g). 9 fragments of pottery possibly dated to the 3rd century.	
2072		Cut	Cut of beam slot. Filled by (2073).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2073		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2072].		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 2 fragments of CBM (385g).	
2074		Layer	Possible floor surface. Firm, mid red yellow, silt loam deposit.			
2075		Layer	Friable, mid grey brown, loam deposit.			
2076		Layer	Firm, mid yellow grey, silt clay deposit.			
2077		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2078).			
2078		Fill	Loose, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2077].			
2079		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned linear. Filled by (2080).			
2080		Fill	Firm, dark brown grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2079].		4 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-160AD. 3 cattle bone fragments. 1 fragment of glass (12g).	
2081		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated gully. Filled by (2082), (2083).			
2082		Fill	Moderate, mid brown red, loam deposit. Fill of [2081].			
2083		Fill	Firm, mid grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2081].			
2084		deposit	narrow gravel spread			
2085		Layer	Friable dark, brownish grey silty clay deposit that contained a small amount of charcoal flecks and small sub angular stones. Measured 4.10m x 0.74m.			
2086		Cut	Cut of east-west aligned beam slot. Filled by (2087).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2087		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown silt clay deposit. Fill of [2086].		3 sherds of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 1 sherd of late 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 21 fragments of CBM (8g).	occasional CPR
2088		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2089).			
2089		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2088].			occasional CPR
2090		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2091).			
2091		Fill	Loose, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2090].			
2092		Fill	fill of posthole 2100			
2093	2055	Timber	Burnt Timber plank. Part of group (2055).			
2094	2055	Timber	Burnt timber plank. Part of group (2055).			
2095		Layer	Friable, mid orange red, silt clay deposit.			
2096		Layer	Firm, light brown grey, clay deposit.			
2097		Cut	Cut of wall. Filled by (2098) and structure 2099.			
2098		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of wall [2097].			
2099		Structure	Wall. Limestone, randomly coursed, no bonding.			
2100		cut	cut of posthole, filled by 2092			
2101		Layer	Floor surface. Friable, pale yellow grey, silt clay deposit.			
2102		deposit	mottled yellow fill			
2103		Layer	Firm, mottled orange red white and brown, clay deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2104		Cut	Linear cut running N-S that was infilled by (2105). Measured 0.85m x 4.12m x 0.27m.			
2105		Fill	Compact, mid brownish grey sandy clay infill of [2104] which contained occasional sub-rectangular stone inclusions. Measured 0.85m x 4.12m x 0.27m.		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2106		Fill	Pit		3 sherds of 14th-16th century pottery. 13 fragments of unidentified animal bones.	
2107		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2108).			
2108		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2107].		2 shards of glass (7g).	
2109		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2131), (2110).			
2110		Fill	Firm, light green brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2109]. that contained a high degree of gravel pieces. Infill of [2109]. Measured 0.48m x 0.22m x 0.16m.		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 6 fragments of CBM (29g).	
2111		timber	timber in 2115			
2112		timber	Oak beam/plank within (2205)			occasional CPR
2113		timber	timber in 2207			
2114		Layer	Very firm, greyish green sandy silt deposit that contained occasional gravel and pebble inclusions. Not excavated.		23 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 2 sherds of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 2 sherds of 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 shard of glass (7g, SF826).	
2115		cut	cut of beam slot			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2116		Layer	Levelling deposit. Moderate, mid pink brown, mortar.		43 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 2nd century pottery. 23 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of probable late 2nd century. 15 sherds of undated roman pottery. 5 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified, 1 medium mammal and 1 bird bone fragment. 2 fragments of CBM (290g). 1 shard of glass (1g).	
2117		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned foundation trench. Filled by (2118).		5 shards of glass (45g) including SF747, SF245, SF748, SF755	
2118		Fill	Friable, pale grey green, mortar deposit. Fill of [2117].			
2119		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (2120).			
2120		Fill	Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2119].		1 sherd of 18th century pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (19g).	
2121		Layer	Friable, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit.		3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 10 fragments of CBM (697g).	
2122		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2123).			
2123		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2122].			
2124		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2125).			
2125		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2124].			
2126		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2127).			
2127		Fill	Friable, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2126].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2128		Fill	layer of pink clay		7 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 24 sherds of undated roman pottery. 5 animal bone fragments; 4 unidentified and 1 cattle bone fragment. 36 fragments of CBM (1915g). 1 shard of glass (17g, SF752).	
2129		cut	cut of clay structure			
2130		Fill	fill of 2129			
2131		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [2109].			
2132		Layer	Demolition layer. Moderate, red brown black, loam deposit.			
2133		fill	lower fill of 1400		1 unidentified animal bone fragment. 4 fragments of CBM (925g).	
2134		Layer	Friable, mottled orange black, silt clay deposit.		3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of early 3rd century pottery. 1 worked stone, SF690, (11403g).	
2135		Fill	Soft, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit.	Roman	11 shards of glass (74g).	
2136		Layer	Firm, grey red, gravel clay deposit.		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 6 fragments of CBM (69g).	
2137		Layer	Friable, light black grey, silt clay deposit.		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of late 3rd century pottery. 3 sherds of samian dated to 120-160AD. 3 sherds of samian dated to 150-200AD. 104 fragments of plaster (3894g). 6 fragments of CBM (654g). 2 shards of glass (11g).	
2138		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2139).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2139		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2138].		7 sherds of 1st-2nd century pottery. 5 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 worked stone fragment (176g).	
2140		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2141).			
2141		Fill	Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2140].			
2142		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2143).			
2143		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, clay silt deposit. Fill of [2142].			
2144		Layer	Firm, light red yellow, silt clay deposit.			
2145		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated wall foundation. Filled by (2146), (2188).			
2146		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, loam mortar deposit. Fill of [2145].		5 sherds of samian dated to 140-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 1 shard of glass (5g).	
2147		Cut	Cut of northeast- southwest aligned beam slot. Filled by (2148), (2149).			
2148		Fill	Line of stones for support of beam located within the base of beam slot [2147].			
2149		Fill	Moderate, black brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2147].		2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 4 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 unidentified animal bone fragments. 6 fragments of CBM (163g).	
2150		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (2151).			
2151		Fill	Loose, mid orange brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2150].		2 fragments of CBM (507g).	several CPR
2152		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2153).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2153		Fill	Soft, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2152].			
2154		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2155).			
2155		Fill	Soft, dark brown grey, clay silt deposit. Fill of [2154].			
2156		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (2157).			
2157		Fill	Loose, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2156].		2 fragments of CBM (77g). 1 carbonised wood fragment from sample <089>.	
2158		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2159).			
2159		Fill	Moderate, mid grey brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [2158].			
2160		Cut	Cut of east-west aligned linear. Filled by (2161).			
2161		Fill	Moderate, mid grey brown, clay loam deposit. Fill of [2160].		2 sherds of late 18th-mid 19th century pottery. 23 fragments of CBM (381g).	
2162		Fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2211].		4 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 spindle whorl (24g, SF787).	
2163		Layer	Firm, orange pink, clay deposit.		330 fragments of plaster (4597g).	
2164		fill	fill of posthole 2165			
2165		cut	cut of square posthole cutting 2163			
2166		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2167).		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery.	
2167		Fill	Firm, light orange brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2166].		1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery.	
2168		Cut	Cut of north-south orientated linear. Filled by (2169).			
2169		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, loam deposit. Fill of [2168].		1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 shard of glass (8g, SF792).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2170		Layer	Firm, mid brown grey, silt loam deposit.		4 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 CBM fragments (426g).	
2171		Fill	Stone lining pushed into [2011].		2 fragments of CMB (807g).	
2172	2172	Group	Group cut for stake holes. Filled by (2173).			
2173	2173	Group Fill	Moderate compact blackish brown silty clay infill of [2172]. Contained some charcoal flecks and the occasional small sub-angular stone.		1 unidentified animal bone fragments.	
2174		Layer	Collapse deposit. Firm, mid pink orange, gravel clay.		35 fragments of plaster (993g).	
2175		fill	fill of beam slot [1997]			
2176		cut	cut of beam slot running ng w-e			
2177		Fill	fill of beam slot			
2178		cut	cut of beam slot running n-s			
2179		Fill	fill of beam slot relating to group [1997]		1 Fragment of CBM (209g).	
2180		cut	cut of beam slot running e-w			
2181		Fill	Hard, dark grey orange, clay mortar deposit. Fill of [2145].			
2182		fill	clay floor surrounded by beam slots 2011, 2072		1 sherd of 1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 8 sherds of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 fragments of CBM (240g).	
2183		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2184).			
2184		fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2183]			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2185		Structure	Wall. Limestone with no mortar.			
2186		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned gully. Filled by (2187).		1 sherd of post medieval pottery.	
2187		Fill	Firm, mid grey white, gravel clay deposit. Fill of [2186].			
2188		Fill	Firm, mid white yellow, clay deposit. Fill of [2145].			
2189	2189	Group	Group cut for stakeholes. Filled by (2190).			
2190	2190	Group	Group fill for stake holes. Fill of [2189].		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2191		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2192).			
2192		Fill	Loose, mid orange grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2191].			
2193		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2194).			
2194		Fill	Loose, mid orange grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2193].			
2195		Cut	Linear cut of N-S aligned beam slot which contained (2196). Measured in excess of 8m x 0.15m x 0.10m.			
2196		Fill	Friable, dark black brown, loam clay deposit. Fill of [2195].			
2197		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2198).			
2198		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, loam clay deposit. Fill of [2197].		2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 3 sherds of 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 120-250AD.	
2199		Cut	Cut of south-north orientated beam slot. Filled by (2200).			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2200		Fill	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2199].			
2203		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2204).			
2204		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2203].		2 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 70-110AD. 1 roof slate fragment (95g). 1 fragment of CBM (556g). 1 shard of glass (6g).	
2205		Cut	Linear cut of beam slot infilled by (2206) (2122). Measured 1.30m x 0.35m x 0.10m.			
2206		Fill	Loose, mid brown, sand silt deposit. Fill of [2205].		318 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 7 sherds of layer 2nd century pottery. 20 sherds of late 2nd-early 3rd century. 5 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of mid-2nd century. 6 sherds of early 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of post med pottery. 6 fragments of glass (28g).	
2207		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated beam slot. Filled by (2113), (2208).			
2208		Fill	Loose, mottled mid pinkish grey brown, silty sand deposit. Fill of [2207].			
2209		layer	buried topsoil, palaeosoil	pre roman		
2210		layer	buried sub soil, palaeosoil	pre roman		
2211		Cut	Cut of linear. Filled by (2162).			
2212		Timber	Burnt timber beam/plank found within [2205]. Measured 0.78m x 0.30m x 0.06m.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2213		Timber	Burnt plank/beam within linear [2207].			
2214		fill	fill of 2213			
2215		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2216).			
2216		fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2215].		3 unidentified animal bone fragments. 1 fragment of slate roof tile (44g).	
2217		Fill	Friable, grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2225].			
2218		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated beam slot. Filled by (2219).			
2219		Fill	Moderate, mid brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [2218].			
2220		Layer	Greyish brown gravel spread cut through by [2218]. Measured 1.50m x 0.12m x 0.20m.			
2221		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2222).			
2222		Fill	Firm, dark grey, sand clay deposit. Fill of [2221].		3 sherds of 16th-17th century pottery.	
2223		Cut	Cut of posthole. Filled by (2224).			
2224		fill	Friable, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2223].			
2225		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2217).			
2226		deposit	clay deposit cut by postholes group 2227 filled by group fill 2228			
2227	2227	Group	Group cut for post holes. Filled by (2228).			
2228	2228	Group	Group fill for post holes. Fill of [2227].			
2229		Layer	Burnt layer. Friable, dark red brown, clay loam deposit.			
2230		Layer	Friable, black orange, loam clay deposit.			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2231		Layer	Mottled mid orange/ greenish brown loamy clay deposit that contained occasional charcoal flecks and rare small gravel stone inclusions. Measured 3m x3m x 0.20m.		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 fragments of CBM (1337g).	occasional CPR
2232		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2233).			
2233		Fill	Loose, light brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2232].		2 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2234		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by (2238), (2235).			
2235		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2234].		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2236		structure	stone wall			
2237		Layer	Demolition spread. Moderate, brown orange red, loam deposit.			
2238		Fill	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay. Fill of [2234].			
2239		Fill	Friable, mid orange pink, silt clay deposit.			
2240		Fill	Friable, light white grey, mortar clay deposit.	Roman		
2241		Fill	Friable, mis red grey, silt clay deposit.		1 sherd of early-mid 3rd century pottery. 2 shards of glass (13g).	
2242		Fill	Firm, mid grey yellow, clay deposit.			
2243		Layer	Hard, mid grey pink, silt clay deposit.		5 sherds of samian dated to 120-145AD.	
2244		Fill	Two packing stones or levelling stones within cut of beam slot [2072].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2245		Layer	Compact grey mid/light lime mortar/cement demolition deposit which contained frequent stones, gravel and charcoal inclusions. Measured 2.40m x 0.45m x 0.15m.			
2246		Cut	Cut of east-west orientated linear. Filled by (2247).			
2247		Fill	Friable, light yellow green, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2246].			
2248		Layer	Friable, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit.		1 fragment of glass (10g).	
2249		Layer	Friable, mid orange brown, clay silt deposit.			
2250		deposit	Contained mortar		1 shard of glass (24g).	
2251		Structure	Clay kiln structure.		10 fragments of CBM (1820g). 1 fragment of amphora (44g).	
2252		Structure	Possible post pad for floor surface. Hard, mid yellow clay.			
2253		cut	cut of posthole			
2254		fill	fill of posthole 2253			Several/frequent emmer/spelt grains
2255		Fill	Friable, light grey white, plaster deposit.			
2256		Cut	Circular cut of pit infilled by (2257). Measured 0.70m in diameter by 0.06m in depth.			
2257		Fill	Firm, light black grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2256].			
2258		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2259).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2259		Fill	Firm, mid orange brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2258].		5 sherds of samian dated to 140-170AD.	
2260		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2261).			
2261		Fill	Firm, mid grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2260].			
2262		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2263).			
2263		Fill	Firm, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2262].			
2264		cut	cut of wall			
2265		Fill	Moderate, grey brown, grit loam deposit. Fill of [2264].		1 sherd of late 2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd if 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2266		Cut	Linear cut of narrow gully infilled by (2267). Measured 0.70m x 0.10m x 0.07m.			
2267		Fill	Moderate, grey brown red, loam deposit. Fill of [2266].			
2268		Cut				
2269		structure				
2270		Fill	Friable, mid grey green, clay silt deposit. Fill of [2268].			
2271		cut	Cut of wall foundation. Filled by structure 2238.			
2272		fill	fill of pit 2273	post medieval		
2273		cut	cut of pit	post medieval		

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2274		layer	brownish black occupation layer		3 sherds of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 undated sherds of roman pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-160AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 8 fragments of unidentified animal bone . 18 fragments of CBM (3181g). 1 fragment of amphora (82g).	
2275	2275	Group	Group cut of stake holes. Filled by (2276).			
2276	2276	Group	Group fill for stake holes. Includes:		133 fragments of plaster (7218g). 1 fragment of charcoal (4g). 15 fragments of mortar (429g).	
2277		deposit	plaster rich deposit abutting 2163			
2278		Deposit			2 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (616g).	
2279		cut	cut of posthole			
2280		fill	fill of posthole 2279		1 sherd of mid-1st - 2nd century pottery. 21 sherds of undated roman pottery. 4 fragments of plaster (16g).	
2281		cut	cut of posthole			
2282		fill	fill of posthole 2281			
2283		cut	cut of beam slot			
2284		timber	burnt timber			
2285		fill	wall foundation deposit			
2286		fill	wall foundation deposit		9 fragments of CBM (1420g).	
2287		fill	wall foundation deposit			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2288		cut	cut for wall foundation			
2289		layer	layer east of wall cut 2288		1 sherd of samian dated to 90-110AD. 4 sherds of samian dated to 120-160AD. 3 sherds of samian dated to 120-160AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 120-200AD. 3 fragments of CBM (564g). 1 metallurgic find (95g).	
2290		deposit	post medieval deposit overlying 2287			
2291		layer	heat reddened/affected clay cut by 2288			
2292		layer	heat reddened/affected clay cut by 2288			
2293		layer	heat reddened gravel deposit			
2294		Fill	Stone deposit. Fill of [2105].			
2295		cut	cut of small ditch or wall foundation cut			
2296		fill	fill of 2795			
2297		Cut	Cut of flue. Filled by structures 2251/2252.		2 fragments of CBM (110g).	
2298		layer	layer east of wall 2788			
2299		layer	layer across beam slot			
2300		Fill	Spread of amphora sherds. Fill of [2315].		27 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2301		Cut	Cut of pit. Filled by (2302).			
2302		Fill	Firm, dark grey brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2301].			
2303		Structure	Large wall comprised of medium-large flat grey stones. Measured 1.30m in length and 0.75m in width. Overlaid by (2274).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2304		Layer	Loose, mottled yellow silty clay levelling layer. Cut by [2191] [2186]. Measured 5.50m x 3m x 0.42m.		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2305		fill	fill of beam slot 2115		1 shard of glass (5g).	
2306		layer	heat affected/reddened clay deposit under 2381		3 fragments of glass (11g).	
2307		Layer	Friable, mid grey green, silt mortar deposit.		1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 10 fragment of CBM (2945g), 1 shard of glass (1g).	Occasional CPR
2308		Timber	North-south aligned beam within (2307).			
2309		Layer	Friable, dark grey yellow, silt clay deposit.			
2310		Cut	Cut of northwest-southeast orientated beam slot. Filled by (2311).			
2311		Fill	Friable, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2310].			
2312		Layer	Possible floor surface. Friable, mid green grey, silt clay deposit.		5 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 8 animal bones; 6 unidentified and 2 cattle bone fragments.	
2313		Fill	Firm, mid brown, sand silt deposit. Fill of [2315].			
2314		Timber	Oak plank/beam in [2315].			
2315		Cut	Cut of north-south aligned beam slot. Filled by (2313), (2314).			
2316		deposit	grey layer below 2174 & 2163			
2317		layer	yellowish green layer below 2304			
2318		Layer	Firm, very dark brown, silt clay deposit.	Roman	4 sherds of samian dated to 120-160AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD (Burnt).	



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2319		cut	cut of wall 1315			
2320		deposit	large concentration of plaster			
2321		deposit	reddish layer under 1270		3 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 10 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (302g). 1 shard of glass (7g).	
2322		deposit	gravel rich levelling deposit/surface			
2323		deposit	bedding deposit for 2322		1 stone counter.	
2324		fill	fill of beam slot 2325			
2325		cut	cut of beam slot filled with 2324			
2326		deposit	hardened (compacted) gravel spread		1 sherd of mid-2nd-early 3rd century pottery. 11 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2327		fill	fill of beam slot 2328		649 fragments of charcoal from sample <105> (1g).	
2328		cut	cut of beam slot f/w 2327			
2329		fill	fill of pit 2330			1 hammerscale blob only
2330		cut	cut of irregular pit			
2331		fill	fill of pit 2332		5 unidentified animal bone fragments. 42 fragments of CBM (13g). 1 charcoal fragment (1g).	
2332		cut	cut of pit			
2333		fill	fill of beam slot 2334			several CPR
2334		cut	cut of beam slot			
2335		fill	lower fill of 2332		1 sherd of late 2nd century. 9 sherds of mid-late 2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 8 sherds of undated roman pottery.	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2336		fill	fill of pit 2337			
2337		cut	cut of pit			
2338		fill	fill of posthole 2339			
2339		cut	cut of posthole			
2340		cut	cut of square post hole			
2341		fill	fill pf posthole 2340		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2342		fill	stone lining of pit 2332			
2343		cut	cut of possible post hole in base of 2332			
2344		fill	fill of posthole 2343			
2345		cut	cut of beam slot			
2346		fill	fill of beam slot 2345		33 fragments of CBM (30g) from sample <106>.	
2347	2347	group	group number for stake holes cut into 2326		3 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery.	
2348		cut	cut of small pit			
2349		fill	fill of pit 2348			
2350		structure	wall		1 sherd of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 150-200AD.	
2351		cut	cut of lozenge shaped pit/beam slot			
2352		fill	fill of 2351		2 fragments of CBM (362g).	
2353		cut	cut of stakehole under 2351			
2354		fill	fill of 2353			
2355		cut	cut of stakehole to east of 2351			
2356		Fill	fill of 2355			
2357		Cut	Cut of hearth. Filled by (2392), (2393).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2358		cut	cut of linear			
2359		Fill	fill of 2359		1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD.	
2360		Fill	bonding for wall 2350			
2361		Fill	upper fill of 2363			
2362		Fill	lower fill of 2363			
2363		cut	cut of post hole		2 sherds of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery.	
2364		Cut	Rectangular cut of beam slot infilled by (2365). Measured 5.40m x 0.40m x 0.15m.			
2365		Fill	Single fill of rectangular cut [2364]. Contained chunks of burnt timber and stone inclusions. Measured 5.40m x 0.40m x 0.15m.			
2366		layer	layer of yellow clay associated with 2357		2 sherds of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of probable late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 4 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2367		Layer	green floor layer			
2368		fill	mixed rubble layer			
2369		fill	Destruction layer under 2357			
2370		cut	cut of gully			
2371		fill	layer of gravel			
2372		layer/surface	repaired floor surface, same as 2326 fill of 2375		37 fragments of fired clay (1162g) from sample <118>.	
2373		fill	make up deposit below 2372			
2374		layer	layer of yellow clay Under 2357			
2375		cut	cut of hollow surrounding 2332			
2376		cut	cut of posthole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2377		fill	fill of posthole 2377			
2378		layer	charcoal rich spread			
2379		layer	irregular spread		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 100-120AD.	
2380		fill	fill of posthole 2381			
2381		cut	cut of posthole			
2382		deposit	pale grey layer			
2383		deposit	burnt orange layer mixed		4 animal bone fragments; 3 unidentified and 1 caprine fragment.	
2384	2385	Cut	Cut of hearth. Filled by (2408), (2387), (2386).			
2385		Group	hearth			
2386	2385	Fill	Soft, mid brown orange, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2384].		3 unidentified animal bone fragments. 3 fragments of CBM (167g). 10 slate roof tile fragments (80g).	
2387	2385	Fill	Firm, mid yellow brown, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2384].			
2388		cut	cut of posthole			
2389		fill	fill of posthole 2388			
2390		cut	cut of posthole			
2391		fill	fill of posthole 2390			
2392		Fill	Compact, grey yellow, silt clay. Fill of [2357].		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2393		Fill	Hard, light black grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2357].			
2394		Cut	Cut of post hole. Filled by 2395), (2396).			Occasional CPR
2395		Fill	Loose, grey clay deposit. Fill of [2396].		1 sherd of mid-1st-mid 2nd century pottery. 2 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified and 1 bird fragment. 2 fragments of CBM (1217g).	

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2396		Fill	Packing stones within [2394].			
2397		cut	cut of stakehole			
2398		fill	fill of stakehole			
2399		cut	cut of stakehole			
2400		fill	fill of stakehole			
2401		cut	cut of wall foundation wall 2403			
2402		fill	fill of wall foundation wall 2403		2 sherds of late 2nd century pottery. 6 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 caprine bone fragment. 14 fragments of CBM (5059g). 1 fragment of mortaria (37g).	
2403		structure	stone wall			
2404		fill	fill of wall foundation cut		3 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2405		layer	mixed machined deposit		5 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 11 sherds of undated roman pottery. 15 fragments of CBM (3096g).	
2406		deposit	burnt orange mixed layer			
2407		deposit	mottled orange mixed layer			
2408		deposit	pale grey deposit butting 2387			
2409		cut	cut of n-s aligned linear		1 fragment of glass (2g).	
2410		fill	fill of linear 2409			
2411		cut	cut of nw-se aligned linear			
2412		fill	fill of linear 2411			
2413		cut	cut of posthole			
2414		fill	fill of posthole 2413			
2415		deposit	pale brown deposit beneath 2407			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2416		layer/surface	remains of metalled surface next to cesspit			
2417		cut	cut of n-s aligned wall			
2418		structure	n-s aligned wall			
2419		fill	fill of wall cut 2417		1 shard of glass (1g).	
2420		layer	machined layer se corner		2 sherds of undated roman pottery.	
2421		layer	floor make up deposit		2 sherds of mid-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 4 animal bone fragments; 1 large mammal bone, 1 pig and 2 cattle bone fragments. 4 fragments of CBM (114g).	
2422		fill	lower fill of modern sewer pipe trench		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2423		deposit	brownish layer below 2386			
2424		fill	lower fill of pit 1543		1 sherd of mid-3rd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of 2nd - 4th century pottery. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 3 fragments of CBM (3g).	
2425		cut	re-cut of pit 1543			
2426		fill	fill of re-cut pit 2425		11 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 fragments of slate roof tile (1144g).	
2427		cut	cut of gully			
2428		fill	fill of gully 2427			Occasional CPR
2429		cut	cut of gully			
2430		fill	fill of gully 2429			
2431		layer	gravel layer			
2432		group	group of stakeholes cut into gravel 2431			
2433		cut	cut of n-s aligned gully			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2434		fill	fill of gully 2433		2 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 3 sherds of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 90-110AD.	
2435		cut	cut of e-w aligned gully			
2436		fill	fill of gully 2435			
2437	2437	group	group of n-s aligned stakeholes in 2434			
2438	2437	group	group of e-w aligned stakeholes in 2436			
2439		cut	cut of small ditch			
2440		fill	fill of ditch 2439			
2441		cut	cut of pit			
2442		fill	fill of pit 2441, black stuff		3 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 shard of glass (18g).	
2443		fill	fill of pit, yellow stuff			
2444		cut	cut of gully			
2445		fill	fill of gully 2444			
2446		cut	cut of gully			
2447		fill	fill of gully 2446			
2448		cut	cut of gully			
2449		fill	fill of gully 2448			
2450		cut	cut of gully			
2451		fill	fill of gully 2450			
2452		group	group of stakeholes, 2448			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2453		layer	spread of material below floors sw corner		4 sherds of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 14 sherd of 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 34 sherds of wnd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of probable 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of 1st-2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of late 2nd-3rd century pottery. 1 sherd of early-mid 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-late 1st century pottery. 2 sherds of 4th century pottery. 1 sherd of pottery dated to 110-160AD. 10 sherds of undated roman pottery. 2 sherds of samian dated to 100-140AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-200AD. 37 animal bone fragments; 23 unidentified, 2 large mammal, 2 medium mammal, 1 pig, 2 caprine and 7 cattle bone fragments. 4 fragments of CBM (1768g).	
2454		layer	cess rich spread		1 sherd of late 2nd century pottery. 2 sherds of mid-1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of pottery dated to 110-170AD. 3 sherds of 2nd-4th century pottery. 9 animal bone fragments; 7 unidentified, 1 pig and 1 cattle bone fragment. 2 fragments of slate roof tile (1168g). 3 fragments of slate (52g). 1 fragment of CBM (178g).	
2455		layer/surface	thin surface of yellow brown clay			



Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2456		layer	gravel layer		1 sherd of 2nd-4th century pottery. 1 sherd of samian dated to 120-150AD. 1 shard of glass (73g).	
2457		cut	cut of gully			
2458		fill	fill of gully 2457			
2459		fill	fill of hearth 2384			
2460		deposit	light rubble next		1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 3 animal bone fragments; 1 unidentified, 1 dog and 1 cattle fragment.	
2461		cut	cut of hearth 2357			
2462		deposit	green-grey deposit on the H of 24612			
2463		deposit	charcoal deposit in hearth		1 sherd of late 1st-early second century pottery. 1 sherd of mid-late 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2464		layer	charcoal layer			
2465		deposit/surface	orange surface overlying 2466			
2466		deposit	soft grey deposit underlying 2465			
2467	2467	group	group of stake holes			
2468		deposit	light brownish deposit south of hearth 2384		2 sherds of late 1st-early 2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of possible 1st-2nd century pottery. 1 sherd of undated roman pottery. 5 animal bones; 4 unidentified and 1 large mammal bone fragment.	
2469		deposit	light brown deposit below 2460			
2470		deposit	greenish grey sand			
2471		fill	fill of wall robber cut 2472			
2472		cut	cut of wall robber trench			
2473		deposit	layer cut by 2472			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2474		cut	robber trench-- continuation but south of 2472			
2475		fill	fill of robber trench 2476		1 sherd of samian dated to 60-90AD. 2 sherds of samian dated to 100-120AD. 1 sherd of samian dated to 100-130AD.	
2476		cut	cut of robber trench north to south			
2477		fill	fill of robber trench 2478			
2478		cut	cut of robber trench east to west			
2479		deposit	rubble deposit below hearth 2461			
2480		layer/surface	floor layer			
2481		deposit	deposit on the north side of 2478			
2482		deposit	deposit collapse on the west of 2476			
2483		deposit	continuation of 2484			
2484		deposit	natural subsoil in southwest corner			
2485		deposit	mixed occupation spread under road		8 sherds of late 1st-mid 2nd century pottery. 29 fragments of CBM (425g).	
2486		fill	fill of construction cut 2487			
2487		cut	construction cut of wall			
2488		deposit	layer against wall			
2489		deposit	layer against wall			
2490		deposit	layer below wall			
2491		deposit	layer below wall			
2492		deposit	layer below wall			
2493		deposit	layer below wall			
2494		deposit	layer below wall			
2495		deposit	layer below wall			
2496		deposit	layer below wall. Heat affected natural			
2497		buried topsoil	palaeosoil			
2498		deposit	upper mixed deposit			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2499		fill	fill of 2474			
2500		fill	fill of 2474			
2501		deposit	layer west of wall			
2502		deposit	layer west of wall			
2503		deposit	rubble spread across central area			
2504		fill	fill of 2505		1 sherd of undated roman pottery.	
2505		cut	cut filled with charcoal; associated with hearth 2506			
2506		deposit	heat-reddened base of hearth			Occasional CPR
2507		fill	fill of 2508			
2508		cut	same as 2505			
2509		fill	fill of 2510			
2510		cut	pit cutting 2506			
2511		fill	fill of stakehole 2512			
2512		cut	cut of stakehole			
2513		fill	fill of stakehole 2514			
2514		cut	cut of stakehole			
2515		cut	cut of pit			
2516		fill	fill of pit 2517			
2517		cut	cut of pit			
2518		fill	fill of pit 2519			
2519		cut	cut of pit			
2520		fill	fill of 2521		2 sherds of undated roman pottery. 1 fragment of CBM (50g).	
2521		cut	cut of charcoal-filled pit			
2522		fill	fill of 2523, a square pit			
2523		cut	cut of square pit			
2524		fill	fill of beam slot 2525			
2525		cut	cut of beam slot			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2526		fill	fill of beam slot 2527			
2527		cut	cut of beam slot			
2528		fill	fill of gully 2529			
2529		cut	cut of gully			
2530		fill	fill of pit 2531			
2531		cut	cut of pit			
2532		fill	fill of ditch 2533			
2533		cut	cut of ditch			
2534		fill	fill of stakehole 2535			
2535		cut	cut of stakehole			
2536		fill	fill of stakehole 2537			
2537		cut	cut of stakehole			
2538		fill	fill of stakehole 2539			
2539		cut	cut of stakehole			
2540		fill	fill of stakehole 2541			
2541		cut	cut of stakehole			
2542		fill	fill of stakehole 2543			
2543		cut	cut of stakehole			
2544		fill	fill of stakehole 2545			
2545		cut	cut of stakehole			
2546		fill	fill of stakehole 2547			
2547		cut	cut of stakehole			
2548		fill	fill of stakehole 2549			
2549		cut	cut of stakehole			
2550		fill	fill of stakehole 2551			
2551		cut	cut of stakehole			
2552		fill	fill of stakehole 2553			
2553		cut	cut of stakehole			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2554		fill	fill of stakehole 2555			
2555		cut	cut of stakehole			
2597		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2598).			
2598		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2597].			
2599		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2600).			
2600		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2599].			
2601		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2602).			
2602		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2601].			
2603		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2604).			
2604		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2603].			
2605		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2606).			
2606		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2605].			
2607		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2608).			
2608		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2607].			
2609		Cut	Cut of stake hole, Filled by (2610).			
2610		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2609].			
2611		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2612).			
2612		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2611].			
2613		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2614).			
2614		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2613].			
2615		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2616).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2616		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2615].			
2617		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2618).			
2618		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2617].			
2619		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2620).			
2620		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2619].			
2621		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2622).			
2622		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2621].			
2623		Cut	cut of stake hole. Filled by (2624).			
2624		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2623].			
2625		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2626).			
2626		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2625].			
2627		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2628).			
2628		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2627].			
2629		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2630).			
2630		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2629].			
2631		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2632).			
2632		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2631].			
2633		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2634).			
2634		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2633].			
2635		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2636).			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2636		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2635].			
2637		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2638).			
2638		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2637].			
2639		Cut	Cut of stake hole. Filled by (2639).			
2640		Fill	Moderate, mid brown grey, silt clay deposit. Fill of [2640].			
2641		Group	Group fill of linear [1605]. Includes (1596), (1602), (1604).			
2642	2642	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Includes: (1705), (1707), (1709), (1711), (1713), (1715), (1717), (1719), (1721), (1723), (1725), (1727), (1671), (1669), (1673), (1675), (1677), (1679), (1681). Fill of [1682].			
2644		Cut	Cut of east west orientated wall, turning north-south. Filled by (2270) and structure 2185.			
2650	2015	Structure	Collapsed wall. Randomly coursed greystone with no bonding material.			
2651	2651	Group	Group fill of stakeholes. Includes: (1964), (1966). Fill of [1967].			
2652	2652	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Fill of [1932].			
2653	2653	Group	Group fill of stake holes. Includes: (1904), (1906), 91908), (1910), (1912), (1946). Fill of [1913].			
2654		Structure	Limestone wall, no bonding. Fill of [2271].			

Context Number	Group number	Type	Brief description	Spot date	Finds	Environmental samples
2655		Fill	Moderate, mid grey brown, silt loam deposit. Fill of [1658].			
2656	2656	Group	Group fill of stakeholes [1688].			
2764	2764	Cut	Linear cut of wall cut infilled by (2765). Measured 0.80m x 0.50m x 0.40m.			
2765	2765	Fill	Firm light brownish-yellow silty clay deposit that infilled [2764].			



## Appendix 2 Finds Inventories

### Ceramics Peter Webster

#### Roman (excluding Samian)

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1004	BB1	1	G10	late 3rd
1003	amphora D20	1	handle with stamp DOM; Callender 1965, no.552	mid 2nd cent
1012	Oxidised	3		
1012	Oxford red Mortarium	1		240-400
1012	Oxford red cc	1	mortarium	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1012	Oxford white	1	mortarium Young 1977, M10	Late 2nd-mid 3rd cent
1012	SVW	1	pulley rim jar, Webster 1976, 11	3rd-4th cent
1012	Oxford red cc	1	Young 1977, C45 type, abraded	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1012	Black and gritty	2		?1st-2nd cent
1012	CBM	3		Roman
1028	BB1	2	dish	2nd-4th
1028	BB1	1	<10> Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1028	BB1	1	<10> jar	2nd-3rd cent
1028	BB1	1	<10> Straight sided dish	Prob. 2nd cent
1028	BB1	1	<10> S mall flanged & ridged bowl	Late 3rd-4th cent
1028	oxidised	1	<026> scrap	Roman
1028	BB1	1	<28> jar rim	? late 2nd-3rd cent
1028	buff	2	Large mortarium - ?Germany	3rd cent
1028	Oxford white	1	mortarium Young 1977, M10	Late 2nd-mid 3rd cent
1028	Oxford white	1	mortarium Young 1977, M17	3rd cent
1028	Oxford red cc	1	mortarium Young 1977, M100	4th cent
1028	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1028	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1028	SVW	1	jar, Webster 1976, 4	2nd-4th cent
1028	oxidised	1		Roman
1028	Light red amphora	1	Dr.2-4. Italian wine	Mid-1st-mid 2nd cent
1028	oxidised/grey core	6	probably SVW	Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1028	BB1	3	1 vessel, G8	mid 3rd cent
1028	BB1	1	jar G10	Late 3rd cent
1028	BB1	4	jars incl. right angled lattice	3rd cent
1028	BB1	1	Bead rim dish G79	early 3rd cent
1028	oxidised	1	indented beaker	?3rd-4th cent
1029	Grey ware	1		
1029	Oxidised	4		
1029	Oxidised w/white slip	1		
1032	CBM	1		Roman
1045	Caerleon Ware		beaker	Early-mid 2nd
1049	Oxford white	1	Mortarium	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1049	amphora D20	3	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1100	Oxford red cc	1	Young 1977, C51, flange missing	mid-3rd-4th cent
1107	micaceous grey	1	jar with thumbled rim	Roman
1109	CBM (brick)	1		
1109	Oxford white mortarium	1	YoungM17	240-300
1109	Black with crushed stone	10	Δ14. Pot in site section. Probably Malvern but very flat	?Late 1st-early 2nc cent
1109	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1112	BB1	1	jar - acute lattice	2nd
1113	fawn	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
1113	grey	1	jar	Roman
1117	Grey ware	1	jar	
1117	Grey	1	Flanged bowl	Late 1st - 2nd cent?
1121	BB1	1	straight sided dish	2nd
1121	BB1	1	jar, G12-14	4th
1121	tile	2		Roman
1121	grey	1	jar	Roman
1121	CBM	4		Roman
1121	oxidised	4		Roman
1121	cream	1	mortarium with part of stamp ]LC	2nd cent
1122	CBM	6		Roman
1135	Grey	1	jar	Roman
1136	Oxidised	1	flagon	2nd
1136	BB1	1	flanged bowl	2nd
1136	BB1	1	flanged dish	2nd
1136	BB1	1	dish/bowl base	2nd-4th cent
1136	BB1	1	jar, G10	3rd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1136	SVW	3	jar	?2nd
1136	Oxidised	2	flanged bowl	1st-2nd
1136	Verulamium Mortarium	1		1st
1136	Rusticated	1	jar	Mid-1st-early 2nd
1136	Oxford white mortarium	3	YoungM19	240-300
1136	North Gaulish Mortarium	1	Bushe-Fox 22-30	Mid-1st-mid 2nd
1136	Dr.20 Amphora	5	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
1136	Dr.20 Amphora	2	amphora neck	Mid-1st-2nd
1136	Grey ware	1	flanged dish	Late 1st-early 2nd
1136	Grey ware	1	flanged bowl	late 1st-early 2nd
1136	BB1	1	flanged bowl	2nd
1136	BB1	3	grooved and flanged bowl – poss. same bowl	late 2nd-3rd
1136	Grey ware	1	jar	
1136	BB1	1		2nd-4th cent
1136	SVW	3	Large jar	Roman
1136	Amphora Dr.20	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1136	Light red mortarium	1	Wales.	Prob, 2nd-3rd cent
1136	Cream to pink mortarium	2	Source?	Late 1st-2nd cent
1136	Buff mortarium	6	G238; cf. Hartley 1977, Fig.2.1, 4D; abraded stamp ]-RIS - ??Cassurius	65-110
1136	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	jar base	2nd-4th cent
1136	Light grey	2	Curved rim jar; Manning 1993, Fig.108, 8.1	2nd cent
1136	Light grey	1	Larger version of above	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	(Top right of island) jar with obtuse lattice below line	Late 3rd-4th cent
1136	BB1	1	Straight sided dish possibly G81	Late 2nd cent
1136	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1136	SVW	7	jar incl. rim Rawes 1982, 7	?2nd-3rd cent
1136	BB1	3	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	Jar G7	Early 3rd cent
1136	BB1	2	Jars G6/8	Early 3rd cent
1136	BB1	1	beaker G25	2nd cent
1136	BB1	9	Jar walls	2nd-4th cent
1136	Grey with buff surface	1	?burnt. Reminiscent of 2nd-3rd cent BB jar	2nd-3rd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1136	Grey	1	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1136	Grey	1	Jar with combed or brushed wavy lines	Late 1st - 2nd cent?
1136	coal	1		
1136	SVW	2		Roman
1136	BB1	1	bowl	2nd-4th cent
1136	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1136	tile	2		Roman
1136	BB1	1	Flanged bowl prob. G41	Late 2nd cent
1136	BB1	2	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	jar G3	mid-late 2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	jar G6	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1136	BB1	2	Flanged & grooved bowl	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1136	BB1	1	Flanged & ridged bowl	Late 3rd-4th cent
1136	Oxford red cc	1	Young 1977, C81	4th cent
1136	Oxford white mortarium	1	flange	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1136	Buff mortarium	2	stamped	?2nd cent
1136	grey	8		Roman
1136	grey	1	large jar	Roman
1136	grey	1	curved rim jar	Roman
1136	micaceous fawn	1	jar	Roman
1136	Lezoux col ct	1	beaker	Mid-2nd-mid 3rd cent
1136	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1136	Black	5	Malvern type	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
1136	oxidised	6	Probable flagon	Roman
1136	oxidised	1	flagon	?late 1st cent
1136	Oxidised with white slip	1	Probable flagon	Roman
1136	orange-buff	1	grey core; indented beaker	Roman
1136	Caerleon ware	1	roughcast beaker	2nd cent
1136	grey	4		Roman
1136	grey	1	large jar	Roman
1136	grey	1	campanulate bowl	?1st-2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1136	BB1	5	jar G4	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	flanged bowl	2nd cent
1136	CBM	2		Roman
1136	Imbrex	1		Roman
1136	tile	2		Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1136	Imbrex	1		Roman
1136	amphora D20	1	handle	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	Flanged dish	2nd cent
1136	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1136	grey	2	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1136	red	1	mortarium, white grits, Wales	?2nd cent
1136	oxidised	2		Roman
1136	buff	1	?amphora & handle	1st-2nd cent
1136	orange with thin white slip	1	flagon	Roman
1138	BB1	3	dish, burnt	
1138	BB1	1	jar, acute lattice, burnt	2nd
1138	BB1	5	burnt	
1138	Grey ware	6	some burnt	
1138	BB1	8	Flanged bowl burnt yellow	2nd cent
1138	BB1	1	Flanged bowl burnt brown to grey	2nd cent
1138	BB1	7	4 same vessel; flanged dish	2nd cent
1138	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1138	oxidised	2		Roman
1140	imbrex	1	burnt	Roman
1140	amphora D20	2		mid-1st-2nd cent
1140	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1140	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1140	oxidised	4		Roman
1140	grey	1	rouletted bowl	?mid-1st-2nd cent
1140	buff	1		Roman
1141	Oxford red cc	1	mortarium base	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1141	amphora D20	3	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1141	tile	5		Roman
1141	grey	6	2 vessels jars	Roman
1141	grey	1	Flanged bowl	Late 1st-2nd cent
1141	oxidised	3		Roman
1141	BB1	1	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
1141	granular black	1	jar	?1st--2nd cent
1141	Cream mortarium.	2	Mortarium - 2 joining sherd with spout	?2nd cent
1141	white mortarium	1	?white Oxford	?mid-3rd-4th cent
1141	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1141	orange with grey int	1		Roman
1141	grey with orange ext.	1		Roman
1142	BB1	3	jar	2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1150	oxidised	1		Roman
1150	BB1	1	Dish G52	2nd cent
1151	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1151	Oxidised	1	jar	Roman
1151	BB1	6	Dish/bowl sherds	2nd-4th cent
1151	BB1	1	burnt jar	2nd-4th cent
1151	Grey to light red	1		Roman
1151	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1151	grey	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
1151	oxidised	1	red mortarium probably Oxford	Prob mid-3rd-4th cent
1151	amphora D20	1	large wall sherd	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1151	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1151	grey	1	brushed wavy line dec.	Mid-1st-2nd cent
111	Caerleon ware	1	beaker	Early-mid 2nd cent
1153	oxidised	1		Roman
1157	SVW	1	jar	?2nd
1157	BB1	1	jar	late 2nd-3rd
1157	BB1	1	large jar - obtuse lattice	Mid-3rd-4th
1157	Caerleon Ware	1	mortarium with bit stamp	Early-mid 2nd
1157	BB1	4	burnt, includes rivet hole	2nd-4th cent
1157	burnt stone	1		
1157	BB1	1	burnt bowl	2nd-4th cent
1157	burnt daub	1		
1162	Oxidised	1	jar	
1162	BB1	2	jars	2nd-4th cent
1165	BB1	4	flanged dish	2nd
1165	BB1	1	flanged and ridged bowl	late 3rd-4th
1165	Amphora ?Dr.20	1		
1165	Oxidised	3		
1165	Reduced	2		
1165	BB1	1	jar with obtuse angled lattice	mid-3rd-4th cent
1165	BB1	1	burnt straight sided dish with intersecting looped chevrons	2nd-3rd cent
1173	BB1	3	flanged bowl	2nd
1177	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th
1192	BB1	1	Straight sided dish with intersecting arcs	Late 2nd-3rd cent
1192	Oxford Colour coat	1		240-400
1195	grey	1	<033>	Roman
1207	amphora D20	2	probably	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1207	BB1	1	burnt jar	2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1210	Imbrex	1		
1210	BB1	1	Straight sided dish, intersecting arc decoration	late 2nd-3rd
1210	SVW	1	jar	1st-2nd
1210	Oxidised	6		
1210	Reduced	4		
1228	BB1	2	jar, burnt	2nd-4th
1228	BB1	2	<21> with samian	??2nd cent
1228	BB1	16	Burnt jar with lattice similar to G6	Late 2nd cent?
1228	BB1	1	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1228	BB1	1		2nd-4th cent
1228	grey	3		Roman
1228	oxidised	2		Roman
1228	BB1	6	burnt jars	2nd-4th cent
1228	BB1	1	burnt jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1229	Mancetter Harts Hill Mortarium	1	Stamped	late 1st-2nd
1229	Amphora	2	2 joining frags	
1229	oxidised	3	Incl. worn rim?	Roman
1229	?burnt daub	2		
1231	amphora D20	1	with stamped handle QN or QM; cf. Callender 1965, no.1481	mid 2nd cent
1231	amphora D20	1	complete rim; Martin-Kilcher 29	mid 2nd cent
1231	Buff mortarium	1	probably N. Gaulish	mid-1st-mid 2nd cent
1231	imbrex	1		Roman
1231	oxidised		jar	Roman
1231	white	1	flagon	?mid-1st-2nd cent
1232	Imbrex	2		
1232	Dr.20 Amphora	1		Mid-1st-2nd
1232	SVW	9	jar	2nd-3rd
1232	BB1	4	bowl	2nd
1232	BB1	7	jar	Prob 4th
1232	Oxford White mortarium	2	YoungM21	240-300
1237	BB1	1	bowl without chamfer	?late 2nd cent
1237	BB1	1	G8	mid 3rd cent
1237	oxidised	1	jar; ?SVW	Roman
1237	SVW	2		Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1237	BB1	2		2nd-4th cent
1237	grey	2		Roman
1238	Tegula	1	possible sandal imprint	
1238	BB1	5	jar, G12	4th
1238	SVW	6	Large jar	Roman
1238	oxidised	1	possibly Oxford cc	?mid-3rd-4th cent
1238	BB1	2	burnt jar G8	mid 3rd cent
1238	Light red with white slip	1	grey core. Flanged Possibly Dr 38 form	?2nd-3rd cent
1238	BB1	1	Straight sided dish with inverted looped chevrons	2nd-3rd cent
1238	grey	1	jar	Roman
1238	BB1	7	jar sherds incl. possible obtuse lattice	?mid-3rd-4th cent
1245	Nene Valley Colourcoat	1		3rd-4th
1245	BB1	1		2nd-4th cent
1245	stone laminate			
1249	Grey ware	1	jar, with obtuse lattice	late 3rd-4th
1249	Oxidised	2		
1249	Oxidised	1	with P-M	Roman
1263	CBM	1	& scraps	Roman
1267	oxidised	7		Roman
1267	BB1	2	bowl or dish	2nd-4th cent
1267	BB1	1	jar, G11	Late 3rd-early 4th cent
1267	?imbrex	1	burnt	Roman
1267	amphora	4	Dressel 20	mid-1st-2nd cent
1267	buff	1	jar ?burnt	Roman
1270	Red Colour Coat	3	imitating Samian 44	2nd-3rd
1270	Grey	5	jar frags	Roman
1270	grey	2	incl. acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1270	Oxford Colour coat	3		240-400
1277	BB1	1	Bead rim jar; G31; burnt	2nd cent
1277	mainly BB1	63	small wall sherd	Roman
1277	BB1	9	burnt	2nd-4th cent
1277	oxidised	8		Roman
1277	grey	2		Roman
1277	BB1	1	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1277	CBM	1		Roman
1277	BB1	24	jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
1277	BB1	3	burnt bead rim jar	2nd cent
1277	BB1	3	jar, G6	3rd cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1277	BB1	2	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1277	BB1	1	straight sided dish	2nd-4th cent
1277	BB1	1	G17	Late 2nd cent
1277	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1277	grey	2		Roman
1277	SVW	2	burnt	Roman
1297	Grey ware	1	jar, acute lattice	2nd
1306	BB1	2	Two flanged bowls, burnt	2nd
1306	BB1	2	beaded jar, burnt	2nd
1306	BB1	2	jar walls, with acute angled lattice, burnt	2nd
1306	BB1	1	jar G6, burnt	3rd
1306	BB1	1	burnt	?3rd
1306	Grey ware	2		
1306	Oxidised	2		
1306	amphora D20	10	S. Spanish olive oil	mid-1st-2nd cent
1306	BB1	29	burnt	2nd-4th cent
1306	BB1	3	G2-3	2nd cent
1306	BB1	1	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1306	grey	3	Curved rim jar	Roman
1306	BB1	2	burnt G7	?early 3rd cent
1306	BB1	15	burnt jar sherds	2nd-4th cent
1306	grey	1		Roman
1306	oxidised	1		Roman
1306	amphora D20	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1306	BB1	3	includes obtuse angled lattice	mid-3rd-4th cent
1306	amphora D20	10	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1306	Imbrex	2		Roman
1314	BB1	2	jar, one is burnt	
1349	oxidised	1	probably SVW	Roman
1349	oxidised	1	with ?rivet	Roman
1389	BB1	1	jar base	2nd-4th cent
1392	BB1	2	two flanged bowls	2nd
1392	BB1	1	beaded dish	2nd
1392	BB1	8	jar (rims), burnt	3rd
1392	Grey ware	3	jar	
1392	BB1	1	burnt jar with iron accretion	2nd-4th cent
1392	BB1	1	G4-5 jar	2nd cent
1392	BB1	1	burnt brown; G6	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1393	Oxidised	1	vessel with corrugated lower wall	
1393	BB1	1	straight sided dish	

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1393	BB1	1	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd
1393	BB1	2	jar with obtuse angled lattice	Mid-3rd-4th
1393	SVW	8		
1393	Oxidised	1	dish	
1393	BB1	5		
1393	Oxidised	6		
1395	Oxidised	7	<012> Burnt	Roman
1395	Grey	2	<012>	Roman
1395	BB1	2	<012>. Incl. obtuse angled lattice	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1397	imbrex	1		Roman
1397	CBM	8		Roman
1397	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1397	grey	2		Roman
1397	oxidised	11		Roman
1397	Oxford white	4	Mortarium, Young 1977, M17	mid-late 3rd cent
1397	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher 33-4. Spanish olive oil	mid-late 2nd cent
1401	?Lezoux cc	1	beaker neck	Mid-2nd-mid 3rd cent
1401	SVW	1	Jar, Webster 1976, 6 type	2nd-3rd cent
1401	oxidised	1		Roman
1401	amphora	1	Dressel 20	mid-1st-2nd cent
1401	buff	1	?dish base	Roman
1401	oxidised	1	jar	Roman
1401	Oxford white	1	Mortarium Young 1977, M17	mid-late 3rd cent
1402	BB1	1	<11>	2nd-4th cent
1402	Light red	1	<11>	Roman
1405	Oxidised	2		
1409	oxidised	1	<15> minute scrap	Roman
1409	amphora D20	4	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1409	BB1	1	Jar, G12-14	4th cent
1409	SVW	1	worn jar	Roman
1409	CBM	2		Roman
1410	Grey to lt orange	1	Curved rim jar	?2nd-3rd cent
1412	BB1	1	<13>	2nd-4th cent
1412	oxidised	1		Roman
1416	BB1	1	Jar, G12-14	4th cent
1416	BB1	1	Flanged & ridged bowl	4th cent
1416	BB1	1	Straight sided dish	2nd-4th cent
1416	Grey	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
1416	Oxidised	3	scraps	Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1419	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1419	CBM	1		Not necessarily Roman
1422	Caerleon Ware	2	1 vessel, Dr 44 type	Mid 2nd cent
1422	BB1	1	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
1422	Grey	1	Everted rim jar	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
1422	BB1	1	Bowl/dish sherds	2nd-4th cent
1422	BB1	2		2nd-4th cent
1422	Grey	3		Roman
1422	BB1	1	small jar	2nd cent
1422	grey	1	everted rim jar	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
1422	grey	1	necked jar	Roman
1422	grey	7		Roman
1422	BB1	3	jars	2nd-4th cent
1425	BB1	1	jar wall	2nd-4th cent
1425	SVW	1	Jar Webster 1976, no.4	2nd-3rd cent
1425	oxidised	1	beaker, prob Caerleon	?2nd cent
1425	cream	1	flagon	Roman
1429	BB1	2	very small fragments - jar, burnt	
1430	BB1	2	Jar; G12	4th cent
1450	Caerleon ware	3	burnt mortarium	110-170
1450	buff	1	large jar	Roman
1450	BB1	1	bowl	2nd-4th cent
1450	amphora D20	5	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1450	grey	1	handled jar	Roman
1450	BB1	1	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1450	BB1	1	Straight sided dish	2nd-4th cent
1450	BB1	1	jar, probably G11	Late 3rd-4th cent
1450	oxidised	6		Roman
1450	BB1	4		2nd-4th cent
1455	oxidised	2		Roman
1455	BB1	1	jar burnt orange	2nd-4th cent
1456	red with cream slip	1	flagon	Roman
1456	BB1	2	jar with obtuse angled lattice	mid-3rd-4th cent
1461	oxidised	1	possibly SVW	Roman
1461	grey	1	jar	Roman
1461	imbrex	1		Roman
1461	brick	4		Roman
1461	oxidised	3		Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1494	?Caerleon	2	bowl	2nd
1496	BB1	1	burnt jar	2nd-4th cent
1496	BB1	2	2 joining frags; acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1500	amphora D20	1		2nd cent
1502	BB1	1	flanged dish, burnt	2nd
1502	BB1	2	beaded dish	?2nd
1502	Dr.20 Amphora	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
1506	BB1	5	jars	2nd-4th cent
1506	BB1	1	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1506	BB1	4	jar G2	2nd cent
1506	BB1	2	jar G4	Late 2nd cent
1506	BB1	1	jar G6	3rd cent
1506	oxidised	4		Roman
1513	BB1	2	jar with obtuse lattice	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1514	SVW	5	Jar, Webster 1976, 6	2nd-3rd cent
1514	oxidised	3		Roman
1535	Oxford cc	1	Bowl, Young 1977, C51	mid-3rd-4th cent
1535	Oxford red	1	Mortarium, Young 1977, C97 or similar	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1535	oxidised	1		Roman
1535	grey	1	jar	Roman
1536	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher 35. S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-2nd-early 3rd cent
1536	oxidised	1	beaker rim, probably Oxford cc	Mid-3rd-4th cent
1536	Nene Valley cc	1		prob. 4th cent
1536	oxidised	1	base, probably SVW	Roman
1536	Oxford Colour coat	1	Young 1977, C45 type	240-400
1538	buff	6		Roman
1538	BB1	1	Jar. G4	Late 2nd cent
1538	buff	1	?Oxford white	Prob mid-3rd-4th cent
1545	D20 Amphora	3	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1545	BB1	2	Jar G4	2nd cent burnt
1545	BB1	2	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1545	Burnt grey	1	mortarium, possibly Caerleon	2nd cent
1545	BB1	2	Dish	
1545	BB1	6	jars incl. acute lattice	2nd cent
1545	amphora D20	4	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1545	oxidised	2		Roman
1545	?imbrex	1		Roman
1545	burnt	1	cordoned jar	Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1545	grey	4		Roman
1545	tile	1		Roman
1545	BB1	1	jar with right angled lattice	3rd cent
1546	burnt mortarium	7	<025> flange burnt & body sherds	2nd cent
1546	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1546	BB1	2	jar/beaker G25 type	2nd cent
1546	BB1	1	G7	3rd cent
1546	BB1	1	G11	late 3rd cent
1546	Caerleon Ware	1	mortarium	110-170
1546	BB1	8	jar sherd	2nd-4th cent
1546	BB1	3	Bowl or dish wall/floor	2nd-4th cent
1546	burnt daub	1		
1546	oxidised	3	possibly burnt SVW	Roman
1546	grey	3		Roman
1546	amphora D20	1	small frag	mid-1st-2nd cent
1550	Nene Valley cc	1	dish; Howe, Perrin & Mackreth 1980, 87	4th cent
1550	oxidised	7	probably SVW	Roman
1550	BB1	3	burnt Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1550	grey	33		Roman
1550	oxidised	5		Roman
1551	?Grey Ware	48	small frags of burnt poss. grey ware - discoloured orange	
1551	Dr.20 Amphora	11	from at least two vessels	Mid-1st-2nd
1551	Tegula	6		
1551	SVW	1	jar rim, burnt	
1551	BB1	7	flanged bowl rims from at least three vessels, burnt	2nd
1551	BB1	8	jar rims from at least four vessels, all burnt	Mid-late 2nd
1551	Grey ware	1	beaker imitating 2nd cent BB1 examples	2nd
1551	BB1	27	jar walls	
1551	BB1	8	bowl fragments	
1551	Oxidised	9		
1551	BB1	1042	jar wall	2nd cent
1551	BB1	166	burnt & distorted jars	2nd cent
1551	BB1	39	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1551	BB1	60	jars incl. right angled lattice	late 2nd-3rd cent
1551	BB1	39	jars with open lattice	?late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	3	joining; jar	2nd cent
1551	BB1	4	same vessel; Flanged dish	2nd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1551	BB1	15	Flanged dish	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Flanged dish with intersecting looped chevrons	mid-late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	3	Straight sided dish incl. base	2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	Bead rim dish G52	2nd cent
1551	BB1	9	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Bead rim jar G30	2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	Bead rim jar distorted by fire	2nd cent
1551	BB1	26	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1551	BB1	53	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1551	BB1	16	Bowl or dish wall/floor	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Bead rim dish	2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	G1	early 2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Jar G1-2	early-mid 2nd cent
1551	BB1	13	Burnt jar G2	mid 2nd cent
1551	BB1	6	Burnt jar G3	mid-late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	37	Burnt jar G4	Late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	3	jar G4-5	mid-late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Jar G4-5 distorted by burning	mid-late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	45	Burnt jar G5	Late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	Large jar G5-6	Late 2nd - early 3rd cent
1551	BB1	51	Jar G6	early 3rd cent
1551	BB1	1	Jar G6-7	early 3rd cent
1551	BB1	4	Jar G7	early-mid 3rd cent
1551	BB1	1	Jar G6 warped by fire	early 3rd cent
1551	BB1	2	G8	3rd cent
1551	BB1	2	Jar rim ?G9	??mid-late 3rd cent
1551	BB1	191	Burnt BB jar walls	2nd cent
1551	BB1	6	burnt BB frag	?2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	Jar G12-14 unless Warped by fire	??4th cent
1551	BB1	100	Burnt BB jar walls including rt angled lattice	?mid-late 2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Burnt beaker	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	beaker handle	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Handled bkr G25	2nd cent
1551	BB1	4	Beaker G25	2nd cent
1551	BB1	1	Beaker G28	2nd cent
1551	BB1	2	Lid	2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1551	Grey	1	Jar - BB imitation	2nd-3rd cent
1551	Grey	24	Jars incl. some warped by fire	Roman
1551	Grey	1	Bead rim jar	?early--mid-2nd cent
1551	grey	1		Roman
1551	SVW	1	Jar Webster 1976, no.8	3rd cent
1551	SVW	4	Jar, Webster 1976, 6 burnt	2nd-3rd cent
1551	SVW	1	Jar Webster 1976, 4/6	2nd/3rd cent
1551	SVW	18	jar fragments	Roman
1551	SVW	10	Large SV jar	Roman
1551	SVW	2	Jar, Webster 1976, 8	3rd cent
1551	oxidised	11	possibly SVW	Roman
1551	amphora D20	24	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1551	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher 29	mid 2nd cent
1551	?Dr2-4 amphora	1	Italian wine	Mid-1st-mid 2nd cent
1551	Oxidised	1	indented beaker base distorted	?2nd cent
1551	oxidised	8		Roman
1551	CBM	3		Roman
1551	burnt clay	2		Roman
1551	white residue	3	joining from it base of jar	Roman
1551	SVW	1	wide mouthed jar	Roman
1567	oxidised	7		Roman
1567	Oxidised	1	rough cast	2nd cent
1567	BB1	1	Bowl or dish base	2nd-4th cent
1567	BB1	1	jar with probable acute angled lattice	prob 2nd cent
1567	BB1	1	Flanged dish	2nd cent
1567	BB1	1	jar G4	2nd cent
1567	grey	1		Roman
1567	orange	1	globular beaker	?1st-2nd cent
1567	light red	4	mortarium with white grits; Wales	2nd cent
1567	BB1	1	bowl/dish base	2nd-4th cent
1567	oxidised	1		Roman
1588	BB1	2	joining. Burnt G25	mid 2nd cent
1593	BB1	2	flanged dishes	2nd
1593	BB1	1	flanged bowl	2nd
1594	BB1	2	G8	3rd cent
1594	BB1	1	BB bowl or dish	2nd-4th cent
1607	amphora D20	13	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1607	tile	1		?Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1607	charcoal	1		
1607	iron nail	1		
1607	BB1	8	burnt	2nd-4th cent
1613	Oxidised	7	jar, possibly SVW	Roman
1613	BB1	1	jar including rt angled lattice	?3rd cent
1613	amphora D20	7	<047> S Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1613	SVW	8	burnt; same jar; Webster 1976,4	2nd-3rd cent
1613	burnt daub	1		
1613	BB1	3	Flanged dish	2nd cent
1613	BB1	2	jar sherds	2nd-4th cent
1613	oxidised	2		Roman
1613	CBM	3		Roman
1615	oxidised	19		Roman
1615	SVW	1		Roman
1615	BB1	2	burnt G6	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1623	Caerleon Ware	1	Bowl, worn exterior	early-mid 2nd cent
1623	BB1	1	jar G12	4th cent
1623	oxidised	2		Roman
1623	Oxford red cc	1	Young 1977, C52	350-400
1659	BB1	1	straight sided dish	2nd-4th cent
1659	grey	3		Roman
1665	BB1	1	jar	late 3rd-4th
1685	Grey ware	1	jar	
1692	tegula	1		Roman
1692	amphora D20	5	Including broken rim, probably Martin-Kilcher 29	mid-late 2nd cent
1692	BB1	2	Flanged dish	2nd cent
1692	BB1	8	burnt jar G7	3rd cent
1692	oxidised	1		Roman
1692	grey	3		Roman
1693	BB1	3	Flanged rims, bowl, burnt	2nd
1693	BB1	1	jar, G31, burnt	2nd
1693	Dr.20 Amphora	1	S. Spanish olive oil, burnt	Mid-1st-2nd
1693	?	1	Mortarium, flanged, burnt	
1693	BB1	2	bowl bases	2nd
1693	Orange	1	flanged bowl	late 1st-early 2nd
1693		12	burnt fragments, jar	
1693	Grey	4	<055>	Roman
1693	BB1	5	<055>. Burnt with scraps	2nd-4th cent
1693	Oxidised	6	<055>	Roman



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1693	Caerleon Ware	4	mortarium burnt with stamp	110-170
1693	BB1	55	burnt jar sherds	prob 2nd cent
1693	BB1	4	jar with open lattice	Late 2nd-3rd cent
1693	BB1	1	dish base	2nd-4th cent
1693	BB1	2	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1693	BB1	5	Jar G6	Late 2nd cent
1693	BB1	1	Jar G6-7	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1693	grey	3	burnt flagon	Roman
1693	grey	2		Roman
1693	amphora D20	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1693	burnt daub	2		?Roman
1693	CBM	8	small frags	Roman
1693	burnt daub	3		
1693	oxidised	5	small frags	Roman
1693	BB1	13	burnt small frags	2nd-4th cent
1693	Oxford red cc	1	small frag	mid-3rd-4th cent
1693	?Caerleon ware	4	mortarium	2nd cent
1693	BB1	15	burnt jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
1693	BB1	1	Bowl/dish sherds	2nd-4th cent
1693	BB1	1	Flanged bowl o1	2nd cent
1693	BB1	1	jar G6	3rd cent
1693	Buff mortarium	3	worn	Roman
1693	grey	4		Roman
1693	burnt daub	3		
1703	CBM	7		Roman
1703	oxidised	1		Roman
1735	Tegula	1		
1735	Tile	6		
1759	BB1	2	<57> small frags	2nd-4th cent
1764	BB1	3	straight sided dish	2nd-4th cent
1764	BB1	2	jar	2nd-4th cent
1764	oxidised	1		Roman
1765	Oxidised (prob Caerleon)	12	rough cast beaker (one vessel)	2nd
1765	red rough cast	10	beaker. Possibly Caerleon	2nd cent
1768	Oxidised	2	jar	
1768	Oxidised	1	handle	
1769	?SVW	3	large jar	Roman
1769	buff	2		Roman
1769	amphora D20	2	Martin-Kilcher 36 burnt	Late 2nd-mid 3rd cent
1769	prob BB1	1	bowl/dish base	2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1771	BB1	1	jar	
1781	BB1	1	burnt	
1785	BB1	1	burnt jar	2nd-4th cent
1788	SVW	23	2 vessels including one rim. Webster1976 No 8	3rd
1788	Oxidised	23	jar sherds, probably SVW incl. grooved base	Roman
1788	SVW	51	includes cordon	Roman
1788	SVW	1	jar rim, Webster 1976, 8	3rd cent
1788	grey	20		Roman
1788	BB1	1	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1788	BB1	1	jar G8	mid 3rd cent
1788	BB1	2		2nd-4th cent
1788	oxidised	2		Roman
1788	CBM	1		Roman
1788	Light red with white slip	1		Roman
1788	grey	1	Bead rim jar	Late 1st-mid 2nd cent
1811	Grey ware	1		Roman
1811	BB1	4	<29>	2nd-4th cent
1811	CBM	4		Roman
1811	Oxidised	9	burnt grey	Roman
1811	Grey	2		Roman
1811	BB1	2		2nd-4th cent
1811	BB1	2	same vessel G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1813	Grey	1	jar with possible obtuse lattice	?3rd-4th cent
1818	Light red	1	Large jar ?SVW	Roman
1828	CBM	8		Roman
1828	amphora D20	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1828	BB1	2	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
1828	BB1	1	jar G6	3rd cent
1828	BB1	1	jar G10	Late 3rd cent
1828	SVW	2	Jar, Webster 1976, 7	2nd-3rd cent
1828	SVW	1	jar; ?Webster 1976, 14	?late 2nd-3rd cent
1830	BB1	2	jar walls	2nd-4th cent
1832	D2-4 amphora	2	with chips, an almost complete rim. Black sand. S. Italian wine	Mid-1st - early 2nd cent
1836	SVW	1	rim of jar, Webster76 No. 12	3rd-4th

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1836	Oxford White mortarium	1	base	mid-3rd-4th
1836	BB1	1	jar base	2nd-4th cent
1836	BB1	1	Large jar burnt light red, probably G10	Prob.3rd cent
1836	Caerleon ware	1	mortarium	110-170
1844	SVW	1	jar. Webster 1976,	2nd-3rd cent
1844	grey	5	jars, 2 vessels	Roman
1849	CBM	1		Roman
1849	Oxidised with white slip	1	Probable flagon	Roman
1852	BB1	1	jar with obtuse lattice below a line	Late 3rd-4th cent
1855	Oxidised w/white slip	1		
1861	BB1	4	Large Jar G6 with open lattice	Late 2nd cent
1861	BB1	41	jar walls	2nd-4th cent
1861	BB1	5	Flanged bowl - 3 rims & 2 bases	2nd cent
1861	SVW	1	jar	Roman
1867	oxidised	2	jar, probably SVW	Roman
1884	BB1	4	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1884	BB1	7	burnt jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
1884	BB1	1	bowl or dish fragments	2nd-4th cent
1888	Tegula	1		
1888	Dr.20 Amphora	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
1889	oxidised	4		Roman
1889	Oxford white	1	worn mortarium base	mid-3rd-4th cent
1889	Buff	1	G238 type, base, N. Gaul	Mid-1st-early 2nd cent
1889	Oxford white	1	Young 1977, M17	3rd cent
1889	BB1	1	jar G27 type	2nd cent
1889	Light orange	1		Roman
1894	SVW	2		
1894	Oxford Colour Coated	3		mid-3rd-4th
1935	amphora D20	1	Large frag	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1935	Nene Valley cc	1	wall frag of hunt cup	Mid-2nd-early 3rd cent
1935	SVW	3	Large jar	Roman
1935	Light red mortarium	1	white grits. Wales.	2nd cent
1935	BB1	4	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1935	BB1	5	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1935	oxidised	4		Roman
1935	BB1	1	jar base	2nd-4th cent
1935	BB1	1	bowl wall, inverted 'hairpins'	?3rd-4th cent
1935	grey	1	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
1935	grey to pink with white slip	1	probable flagon	Roman
1936	amphora D20	1	neck; S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1937	amphora D20	3		Mid-1st-2nd cent
1937	BB1	1	base; bowl or dish	2nd-4th cent
1937	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1937	grey	1	large jar	Roman
1942	BB1	1	straight-sided dish	2nd
1942	BB1	1	jar, burnt	3rd
1942	Grey ware	1	flagon- part of neck	
1942	Grey ware	6		
1949	amphora D20	3	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
1949	buff	1	Ceramic tube probably for vaulting	Roman
1949	brick?	1		Roman
1949	Dark grey	1	Combed or brushed wavy line	Late 1st - 2nd cent?
1949	Grey	7		Roman
1949	grey	3	Curved rim jar	Roman
1949	Oxidised	7		Roman
1949	Oxidised with white slip	1	?Flagon	Roman
1949	off white	1	?Flagon	Roman
1949	Caerleon Ware	2	Drag 44 type	Mid 2nd cent
1949	Cream mortarium.	1	white and grey grits	?2nd cent
1949	BB1	1	beaker	2nd cent
1949	BB1	1	jar	?2nd cent
1949	oxidised	1	red with white slip, ring necked flagon	Mid-late 1st cent
1949	tile	9		Roman
1949	CBM	4		Roman
1949	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher 27	mid 2nd cent
1949	light red	1	mortarium flange	2nd cent
1949	oxidised	2		Roman
1949	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
1949	BB1	1	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
1949	grey	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
1949	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
1949	grey	1		Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1951	BB1	2	jar	late 3rd-4th
1951	Grey ware	1	possible beaker	
1951	Oxidised	1	jar	
1971	grey	1	jar	Roman
1986	Caerleon ware	1	mortarium with stamp ABS retro; cf. Hartley in Webster et al 2004, FIG 7, 100	110-170
1986	amphora D20	3	S. Spanish olive oil	mid-1st-2nd cent
1986	CBM	2		Roman
1986	oxidised	1	Large jar	Roman
1986	SVW	1	jar	Roman
1996	red	1	mortarium with white grits; Wales	?2nd cent
2000	BB1	1	jar, G12	4th
2000	Oxford cream ware mortarium	1	Young M17	mid-late 3rd
2000	SVW	1	jar	
2004	BB1	2	joining, Straight sided dish with intersecting arcs	Late 2nd-3rd cent.
2005	Granular white	1	Verulamium mortarium	Late 1st-2nd cent
2005	red with white grits	2	mortarium walls - Wales	?2nd cent
2005	grey	1	jar	Roman
2005	oxidised	1		Roman
2008	BB1	1	dish, G52, burnt	2nd
2008	BB1	4	Flanged bowl, burnt	2nd
2008	BB1	1	jar, burnt, G7	3rd
2008	BB1	1	jar, G6	Early 3rd
2008	Oxidised	2		
2008	BB1	28	burnt jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
2008	BB1	2	burnt bowl	2nd-4th cent
2008	BB1	4	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
2008	BB1	2	jar G4	2nd cent
2008	BB1	4	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2008	BB1	3	jar G6	3rd cent
2008	oxidised	2		Roman
2008	oxidised with grey core	1	?SVW	Roman
2009	Dr.20 Amphora	5	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
2009	BB1	2	Two flanged dishes rims, burnt	2nd
2009	BB1	1	Beaded rim dish, burnt	2nd
2009	BB1	1	Beaker, burnt	2nd
2009	BB1	1	jar, G2	Mid 2nd

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2009	BB1	3	jar rims, all burnt, G3-4	Mid-late 2nd
2009	BB1	4	jar bases	
2009	BB1	7	jar walls, some with acute lattice	
2009	BB1	1	rim with wavy line decoration	2nd
2009	Oxidised	2		
2009	BB1	1	?flagon	
2009	SVW	1	jar burnt	Roman
2009	BB1	10	jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
2009	BB1	3	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
2009	BB1	1	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2009	BB1	1	jar G6	early 3rd cent
2009	BB1	1	jar G7	early-mid 3rd cent
2010	CBM	10		Roman
2012	grey	2	<78>	Roman
2012	BB1	1	<78>	2nd-4th cent
2012	Coarse dark grey	1		
2014	CBM	1	fragment	Roman
2017	Buff; Dr.20 amphora	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-late 2nd
2036	oxidised	2		Roman
2038	BB1	3	jar G4	4th cent
2038	SVW	1	jar	Roman
2043	CBM	3		Roman
2054	BB1	1	Flanged dish	2nd cent
2054	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
2054	BB1	1	Jar with everted rim	2nd cent
2054	Light red with white slip	1	flagon handle	Roman
2071	?BB1	9	jar, burnt and with obtuse lattice	?3rd
2080	BB1	1	dish base	
2080	Course Dark grey	1	beaded bowl rim	
2080	Course dark grey	2	jar base	
2087	Caerleon Ware	3	mortarium	110-170
2087	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	Late 2nd cent?
2087	Oxidised	2		Roman
2105	Oxidised w/cream slip	1	flagon base	
2110	BB1	1	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
2114	BB1	23	burnt jar frags	2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2114	BB1	2	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2114	BB1	2	jar G6	3rd cent
2114	BB1	1	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
2116	amphora D20	20	Many laminates. S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2116	BB1	1	Flanged dish, G65; burnt	Late 2nd cent
2116	amphora D20	23	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2116	Orange	15	Large jar burnt grey in places	Roman
2116	BB1	9	3 vessels. Flanged dish	2nd cent
2116	BB1	2	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
2116	BB1	5	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
2116	BB1	1	Beaker G25	2nd cent
2116	BB1	1	Jar, G5	2nd cent
2116	BB1	1	Jar G6	?late 2nd cent
2116	BB1	2	Bowl or dish wall/floor	2nd cent
2116	BB1	3	Jar walls	2nd cent
2121	Imbrex	2		Roman
2121	oxidised	1		Roman
2128	imbrex	1		Roman
2128	tegula	9		Roman
2128	?box tile	1	burnt	Roman
2128	CBM	10		Roman
2128	amphora D20	7	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2128	Light grey	3	Large jar	Roman
2128	BB1	2	Jar	2nd cent
2134	Tegula	1	fragment	Roman
2134	Oxidised	2		Roman
2134	BB1	1	Jar, G6	Early 3rd cent
2136	Grey	1	jar	Roman
2136	oxidised	1	jar	Roman
2137	Grey ware	1		
2137	BB1	1	Bead rim dish burnt lt brown with intersecting arc dec. G74	Late 3rd cent
2137	grey	1	handle ?flagon	Roman
2139	grey	7	Combed or brushed wavy line dec. Curved rim jar	1st-2nd cent
2139	oxidised	1		Roman
2139	BB1	5	Flanged dish, 3 rims	2nd cent
2149	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
2149	CBM	3		Roman
2149	BB1	1		2nd-4th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2149	oxidised	1		Roman
2166	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
2167	Oxford red cc	1	mortarium	Mid-3rd-4th cent
2169	Imbrex	1		Roman
2169	amphora D20	1	base section	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2170	Imbrex	2		Roman
2170	?Tegula	1		Roman
2170	Oxidised	1	jar base	Roman
2182	Dr.20 Amphora	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
2182	Grey ware	1	jar with rusticated decoration	late 1st-early 2nd
2182	Grey ware	3		
2182	BB1	8	jar (with one rim)	mid-3rd-4th
2190	Oxid & grey core	1	?SVW jar	Roman
2198	BB1	2	jar	2nd-4th cent
2198	Black with crushed stone	3	hand formed; hard fired	1st-early 2nd cent
2204	BB1	2	2 joining- jar	2nd-4th cent
2204	BB1	1	jar G12-14	4th cent
2204	Light orange with grey core	1	Poss. imitation of Ritt 12 or Curle 11	Mid-1st-early 2nd cent
2206	BB1	214	burnt jar frags	2nd-4th cent
2206	BB1	3	jar G4	late 2nd cent
2206	BB1	7	jar G5	late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2206	BB1	5	jar G6	late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2206	BB1	4	Bead rim jar; G30	2nd cent
2206	BB1	104	burnt fragments	2nd-4th cent
2206	BB1	3	jar G2	mid 2nd cent
2206	BB1	2	jar G3	late 2nd cent
2206	BB1	2	jar G4	late 2nd cent
2206	BB1	8	jar G5	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2206	BB1	6	jar G6	early 3rd cent
2206	BB1	1	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
2231	CBM	1		Roman
2231	grey	1	jar	Roman
2233	Oxidised	2		Roman
2235	grey	1	jar	Roman
2241	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher type 39	early-mid 3rd cent
2265	BB1	1	burnt jar G5-6	Late 2nd-early 3rd cent
2265	Amphora Dr.20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2265	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
2265	grey	1	base	Roman
2274	Cream	3	mortarium, Gaulish	late 1st-early 2nd
2274	Oxidised	1	bowl imitating Samian 37	1st-2nd
2274	Oxidised w/cream slip	2	flagon	
2274	BB1	1	Flanged bowl rim	2nd
2274	cream	1	mortarium with black, white & grey grits	?3rd-4th cent
2278	Dr.20 Amphora	1	neck, with fingerprints	Mid-1st-2nd
2278	Dr. 2-4 Amphora	1	Italian wine	Mid-1st-early 2nd
2280	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2280	buff to grey	21	?flagon	Roman
2289	Black sand amphora	2	S. Italian wine amphora Dressel 2-4	Mis 1st-mid 2nd cent
2289	Light red	1	?bowl base	Roman
2289	BB1	1	Jar, G9	Mid-late 3rd cent
2289	Grey ware	2	jar	Roman
2289	Grey with oxidised ext. surface slipped cream	2	?flagon	Prob. Mid-1st-3rd cent
2289	SVW	1	jar rim, Webster 1976, 4	2nd-4th cent
2289	SVW	1	jar sherd	Roman
2289	red with white slip	1	?imitation 18/31	?late 1st-early 2nd cent
2289	Imbrex	1		Roman
2289	tegula	2		Roman
2289	Caerleon ware	1	mortarium with partial stamp SD retro	110-170
2289	SVW	1	handled jar	Roman
2300	amphora D20	11	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2300	oxidised	1		Roman
2300	amphora D20	16	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2304	grey	1	jar base	Roman
2307	Light grey	1	Jar reminiscent of BB form	2nd cent
2307	Hard light red with light grey core	1	External burnishing. ?SVW	Roman
2312	Dr 20 amphora	4	2 vessels. S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2312	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	mid1st-2nd cent
2321	tegula	1		Roman
2321	BB1	2	Flanged bowl	2nd cent
2321	Caerleon Ware	1	edge of mortarium flange with stamp border	early-mid 2nd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2321	Dark grey	4	Curved rim jar	Roman
2321	grey	1	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
2321	Caerleon Ware	1	Rough cast beaker	early-mid 2nd cent
2321	oxidised	3		Roman
2321	grey	1		Roman
2321	buff	1	Poss. Amphora neck	Roman
2326	oxidised	1	large flagon handle	Roman
2326	oxidised	4	probably above flagon	Roman
2326	grey	6		Roman
2326	amphora D20	1	Martin-Kilcher 36	Mid-2nd-early 3rd cent
2335	oxidised	7		Roman
2335	Oxidised with white slip	1	probably flagon	Roman
2335	BB1	1	Bead rim jar with open lattice	Late 2nd cent
2335	BB1	9	all same vessel, straight sided dish; G76	Mid-late 2nd cent
2335	BB1	1	Flanged bowl or dish	2nd cent
2335	BB1	2	G4	2nd cent
2335	white mortarium	1	possibly 2nd cent Oxford	2nd cent
2341	gritty black	1	jar	Roman
2347	BB1	3	jar	2nd-4th cent
2350	Dark grey	1	Flanged bowl	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2350	BB1	1	Straight sided dish. Intersecting loops	?2nd cent
2350	grey	11	Bead rim dish	2nd cent
2350	off white	1	flagon handle	Roman
2363	Dr 20 amphora	2	Neck, handle & non-joining rim. S. Spanish olive oil. Martin-Kilcher 18 (Peacock & Williams 1986, 130)	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2366	grey	2	Flanged bowl with combed or brushed wavy lines	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2366	grey	4	jar	Roman
2366	grey	2	Curved rim jar	?Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2366	BB1	1	burnt jar G1	early-mid 2nd cent
2379	Oxidised w/white slip	1	probably flagon	
2392	stone	1	<111>	
2395	Black sand amphora	1	S. Italian wine amphora Dressel 2-4	Mid-1st-mid 2nd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2402	BB1	2	jar G5	late 2nd cent
2402	grey	2		Roman
2402	Oxidised with white slip	3		Roman
2402	oxidised	1		Roman
2404	BB1	1	jar.; G8	Mid 3rd cent
2405	SVW	3	jar	Roman
2405	grey	5	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
2405	Granular white	1	?worn Verulamium mortarium	Late 1st-2nd cent
2405	grey	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
2405	grey	5		Roman
2405	BB1	1	Flanged dish	2nd cent
2405	BB1	1	beaker, G24	2nd cent
2405	grey/brown	1	jar base	Roman
2405	BB1	1	Bowl or dish wall/floor	2nd-4th cent
2405	grey	1	jar	Roman
2420	Light grey	2	jars	Roman
2421	Caerleon Ware	1	Dr44 type	Mid 2nd cent
2421	Nene Valley cc	1	?flagon	mid-2nd-4th cent
2421	BB1	1	jar	2nd-4th cent
2422	SVW	1	burnt	Roman
2424	CBM	2		Roman
2424	Oxford red cc	1	Dr 31 type	Mid-3rd-4th cent
2424	BB1	1	fragment	2nd-4th cent
2426	Oxidised	5	scraps	Roman
2426	oxidised	6	<110>	Roman
2434	Dr.20 Amphora	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd
2434	BB1	3	jar, acute lattice	2nd
2434	Oxidised	2		
2434	Caerleon Ware	1	mortarium	Early-mid 2nd
2442	Grey	2	Curved rim jar	Roman
2442	Light brown to grey	1	Large jar or flagon	Roman
2453	Caerleon Ware	4	Dr37 derivative	110-170
2453	grey	2	necked jar	Roman
2453	grey	3		Roman
2453	BB1	2	bowl	2nd cent
2453	BB1	2	jar with acute angled lattice	2nd cent
2453	amphora D20	1	S. Spanish olive oil	mid1st-2nd cent
2453	.	2	Lid	2nd-4th cent
2453	Black & burnished	1	dish	? 2nd cent
2453	grey	1	Dr 37 imitation	1st-2nd cent
2453	grey	1	everted rim jar	Late 1st-early 2nd cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2453	BB1	1	Straight sided dish with intersecting loops	Late 2nd-3rd cent
2453	BB1	1	chamfered bowl base	early-mid 2nd cent
2453	grey	7	includes acute angled lattice	2nd cent
2453	BB1	9		2nd-4th cent
2453	oxidised	1		Roman
2453	Malvern type	1	jar	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2453	?Caerleon ware	1	mortarium	2nd cent
2453	SVW	3	carinated bowl	mid-late 1st cent
2453	BB1	19	burnt jar fragments	2nd-4th cent
2453	BB1	3	bowl or dish fragments	2nd-4th cent
2453	BB1	1	jar G2	2nd cent
2453	BB1	2	Bead rim jar	2nd cent
2453	Imbrex	2		Roman
2453	grey	2		Roman
2453	Caerleon ware	1	indented rough cast beaker	110-160
2453	SVW	2	tankard, Webster 1976, 44 with possible wall sherd	4th cent
2454	BB1	1	G3 burnt	Late 2nd cent
2454	amphora D20	2	S. Spanish olive oil	Mid-1st-2nd cent
2454	Caerleon ware	1	mortarium	110-170
2454	BB1	1	bowl	2nd-4th cent
2454	BB1	2	jar	2nd-4th cent
2456	BB1	1	Lid	2nd-4th cent
2460	grey	1	jar	Roman
2463	Grey	1	Everted rim jar with cordon & rouletted decoration	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2463	BB1	1	Jar, wavy line on neck; G3	Mid-late 2nd cent
2463	Grey	1	Jar neck	Roman
2468	Malvern type	2	jar	Late 1st-early 2nd cent
2468	Dark grey gritty	2	bowl	?1st-2nd cent
2468	grey	1	jar	Roman
2485	Buff mortarium	8	Δ954 ¾ of vessel with partially impressed stamp. ?N. Gaul	Late 1st-mid 2nd cent
2504	grey	1	<113> burnt	Roman
2520	oxidised	1	<115> scrap	Roman
2520	Light orange with grey core	1	<115> SVW jar	Roman
2953	amphora D20	1	large frag and laminates	Mid-1st-2nd cent
U/s	grey	1	large jar	Roman

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
U/s	CBM	1		Roman
U/s	Caerleon ware	1	Roughcast beaker burnt	early-mid 2nd cent.
U/s	SVW	1	jar	Roman
U/s	BB1	1	jar; right angled lattice	3rd cent
U/s	Grey	1	Flanged bowl	Late 1st-early 2nd
U/s	BB1	1	everted rim jar, G31	2nd cent
U/s	BB1	1	Jar, G6	Late 2nd-earl;y 3rd cent
U/s	Grey	1	Curved rim jar	Roman
U/s	BB1	1	Large flanged dish	2nd cent
U/s	BB1	1	Jar burnt orange	2nd cent
U/s	Grey/buff	1	Curved rim jar	?2nd-3rd cent
U/s	Grey	2	2 joining. Large jar. ?burnt SVW	Roman
U/s	BB1	6	burnt jar sherds	2nd cent
U/s	BB1	25	jar walls mainly BB	2nd cent
U/S	SVW	4		Roman
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	5191		

## Samian

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1005	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1015	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1028	CGSAM		2	120-200	bowl	
1028	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1028	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	base	
1028	CGSAM	37	1	140-200	base	
1028	CGSAM		1	120-200	bowl	
1028	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1028	E G SAM	31 type	2	160-240		
1032	S G SAM	37	1	90-110		
1032	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1032	CGSAM	27	1	120-150		
1049	CGSAM	37	1	120-150		
1049	CGSAM	33	2	120-200		
1049	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1049	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1096	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1100	CGSAM		1	120-200	bowl	
1109	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1109	CGSAM	46	1	120-200	burnt	2
1109	CGSAM	33	3	120-200		
1109	CGSAM		3	120-200	bowl sherds	
1109	CGSAM	80	2	160-200	burnt	
1109	CGSAM	?79	1	160-200	tail end of stamp, burnt	
1109	CGSAM	LuD Bc	1	150-200		
1109	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	1	120-200	burnt	
1109	CGSAM	31 or 31R	1	120-200		
1109	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1109	CGSAM	37	4	120-200	burnt	
1109	CGSAM		2	120-200	bowl	
1109	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	frag of stamp	
1109	CGSAM	80	1	160-200	frag of stamp	
1109	CGSAM	34	1	120-200		
1112	CGSAM	mortarium	1	180-200	base	
1112	CGSAM	37	2	140-200	one frag heavily burnt	
1112	CGSAM	31	3	150-200		
1112	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1112	CGSAM		1		base	
1112	CGSAM	?37	1	120-200	frag of stamp	
1112	CGSAM	37	3	140-200	two are burnt	
1112	Les Martres	37	1	100-120		
1121	CGSAM	37	2	150-200	one is burnt	
1121	CGSAM	31	2	150-200	one is burnt	
1121	CGSAM	31	1	160-200	burnt base stamped AT.TILLIM	
1134	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1136	CGSAM	27	2	120-150		
1136	?Montans	27	1	100-140		
1136	CGSAM	18/31	1	120-150		
1136	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1136	S G SAM	27	1	70-110		
1136	CGSAM	27	1	120-150		
1136	CGSAM	18/31	3	120-150		
1136	CGSAM	33	6	120-200	burnt	
1136	S G SAM	37	2	90-110		poss. 1
1136	CGSAM	37	1	120-150		
1136	CGSAM	37	3	120-200		3
1136	CGSAM	37	12	120-180		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1136	CGSAM	33	2	120-200	heavily burnt	
1136	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1136	CGSAM	79	3	160-200		2
1136	CGSAM	18/31	2	120-160		
1136	CGSAM	?31R	1	160-200		
1136	CGSAM		1	120-200	bowl bases	
1136	CGSAM		3			
1136	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	stamped	
1136	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1136	CGSAM	27	2	120-150		
1136	CGSAM	18/31	1	140-160		
1136	CGSAM	37	4	140-200		4
1136	CGSAM		2	120-200	bowl frags	
1138	CGSAM	LUD Tx	10	160-200		1
1138	CGSAM	31	6	140-160		1
1138	CGSAM	CURLE15	4	120-200		1
1138	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	4	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	80	14	160-200	Stamp "--tium"	
1138	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1138	CGSAM	18/31	8	120-160		
1138	CGSAM	37	2	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	46	8	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	42	1	120-150		
1138	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	decorated	
1138	CGSAM	80	1	160-200	base	
1138	CGSAM	80	2	160-200	base with rosette stamp, burnt	
1138	CGSAM	33	1	120-200	base, stamp "gentilis"	
1138	CGSAM	80	1	160-200	base, stamp "ter--"	
1138	CGSAM	80	1	160-200	base, rosette stamp	
1138	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200	base, stamp "Bo--"	
1138	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200	SF 12 burnt base with Cu frag ?fired on	
1138	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	base, stamp "Venti--"	
1138	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	base, stamp "--i"	

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1138	CGSAM	31	2	150-200	base, stamp "-ivte--"	
1138	CGSAM	?	1	120-200	bowl with rosette stamp	
1138	CGSAM	Fragments	24	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	Flagon handle	1	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	79	4	160-200	burnt	
1138	CGSAM	18/31	3	120-160		
1138	CGSAM	37	7	140-200		
1138	CGSAM	Ludowici Tg	5	150-200		
1138	CGSAM	33	2	120-200	one is burnt	
1138	CGSAM		13	120-200	bowl fragments	
1138	CGSAM	34	2	120-200	bit of flange and handle, style based on Classical bowl	
1138	CGSAM	80	9	160-200	2 rims, 3 bases	
1138	CGSAM	46	2	120-200		
1138	CGSAM	Curle 11	1	120-150		
1138	CGSAM	33 variant	2	120-200		
1138	CGSAM		12		fragments of various bowls	
1140	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1140	CGSAM	33 Base	1	120-200		
1141	S G SAM	37	3	80-110		
1141	S G SAM		2			
1142	CGSAM	79	1	160-200		
1151	S G SAM	37	1	90-110		
1151	CGSAM	36	1	120-200		
1151	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1151	CGSAM	18/31	1	140-160		
1151	CGSAM	31	6	150-200		4
1151	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1151	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1151	S G SAM	37	1	90-110		
1151	?Les Martres	37	1	100-120		
1151	CGSAM		2		bowl frags	
1153	CGSAM	37	9	140-200		
1153	CGSAM	31	3	150-200		
1156	?Les Martres		1	100-130	bowl	



Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1157	CGSAM	37	19	140-180		1
1157	CGSAM	37	9	140-200		1
1157	CGSAM	37	1	160-200		
1157	CGSAM	30	1	150-200	decorated	
1157	CGSAM	37	1	150-200	base	
1157	CGSAM	79	6	160-200	stamped	3
1157	CGSAM	80	8	160-200	all but one stamped	3
1157	CGSAM	38	6	140-200	stamped	3
1157	CGSAM	46	2	120-200		1
1157	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	4	120-200	rims	possibly same vessel
1157	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	1	120-200	SF 23 complete vessel with rosette stamp	
1157	CGSAM	46 or O&P, LV, 13	6	120-200	bases with rosette stamps	6
1157	CGSAM	46 or O&P, LV, 13	4	120-200	bases from prob similar vessels to rosette ones	
1157	CGSAM	46 or O&P, LV, 13	5	120-200	sherds from similar cup vessels possibly from above bases etc	
1157	CGSAM	38	4	140-200	base fragments	
1157	CGSAM	38?	1	140-200		
1157	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1157	CGSAM		3	120-200	base fragments from bowls	
1157	CGSAM	37	3	120-160	burnt	
1157	CGSAM	38	8	140-200		3
1157	CGSAM	37	2	140-200	burnt rim	
1157	CGSAM	79	3	160-200		3
1157	CGSAM	80	20	160-200	most are burnt	5
1157	CGSAM	33 variant	9	120-200		3
1157	CGSAM	46	6	120-200		no less than 2
1157	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	23	120-200	most are burnt	
1157	CGSAM	46	1	120-200		
1157	CGSAM	?31	5	150-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1157	CGSAM		26	120-200		
1157	CGSAM	?79	1	140-180	stamped "ivenim"	
1157	CGSAM		1	155-185	stamped "libertm"	
1162	S G SAM		1	70-110	bowl	
1165	CGSAM	37	2	120-200	base & rim	
1165	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1165	CGSAM	18/31 or 31	1	120-200		
1165	CGSAM	18/31 burnt	1	120-160		
1165	S G SAM	27	1	70-110		
1165	CGSAM	bowl		120-200		
1169	CGSAM	31		150-200		
1171	CGSAM		2	120-200	cup frag	
1171	CGSAM	33 variant	1	120-200	flange of cup	
1171	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		2
1173	CGSAM	37	1	140-200		
1173	CGSAM	18/31	1	140-160		
1177	CGSAM	18/31 or 31	1	120-200		
1192	S G SAM		1	70-110	bowl	
1206	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	burnt	
1206	CGSAM	bowl	1	120-200	burnt	
1207	CGSAM	37	15	160-190	decorated and burnt bowl with advertisement stamp 'paternus'	1
1207	CGSAM	37	11	140-180	decorated and burnt	8
1207	?E G SAM	37	1	160-240	decorated base	
1207	CGSAM	37	5	120-200	bases	
1207	CGSAM	79	1	140-170	stamped base "acurio.f"	
1207	CGSAM	80	1	160-200	base	
1207	CGSAM	79	1	160-200		
1207	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1207	CGSAM	46 or O&P, LV, 13	1	120-200	base with rosette stamp	
1207	CGSAM	46 or O&P, LV, 13	2	120-200	bases	
1207	CGSAM	33	1	120-200	base	
1207	CGSAM		5	120-200	bowl bases	
1207	CGSAM	38	3	140-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1207	CGSAM	33 variant	3	120-200		1
1207	CGSAM	80	10	160-200		4
1207	CGSAM	46	3	120-200		2
1207	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	1	120-200		
1207	CGSAM	37	26	150-200		6
1207	CGSAM		10	120-200	burnt	
1209	CGSAM	37	7	120-200	bowls	3
1209	CGSAM	18/31	5	120-150		possibly from same vessel
1209	CGSAM	38	2	140-200		2
1209	CGSAM		7		fragments of bowls	
1209	CGSAM	37	1	140-200	burnt freestyle, prob same vessel as in 1306	
1209	CGSAM	37	1	140-180	burnt	
1209	CGSAM	37	2	140-180	burnt	
1209	CGSAM	38	2	140-200		
1209	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		1
1210	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1210	CGSAM	37	2	120-200		
1210	CGSAM	31 or 31R	1	150-200		
1228	CGSAM	37	5	150-185	pot with "paternus" advertisement stamp	
1228	CGSAM	37	35	140-200	Antonine	8
1228	CGSAM	37	19	140-200	fragments, mostly rims	
1228	CGSAM	79	2	160-200		
1228	CGSAM	37	25	120-200	rims	
1228	CGSAM	37	60	140-200		
1228	CGSAM	37	2	120-140		
1228	CGSAM	38	3	140-200		
1228					assorted fragments uncounted (very small)	
1229	E G SAM	31 type	1	160-240		
1231	CGSAM	37	1	120-150		
1232	CGSAM	33 or 46 type	1	120-200	base burnt	

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1232	CGSAM	45	1	180-200	rim	
1232	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1232	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1232	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1232	CGSAM	37	4	140-200	2 vessels	
1238	CGSAM	37	1	160-200		
1238	CGSAM	18/31	1	120-150		
1238	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1238	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1245	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1267	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1270	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1270	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1277	CGSAM	37	18	140-200	abraded	2
1279	CGSAM	Curle 15	1	120-200	burnt	
1306	CGSAM	37	2	120-200	burnt 2 vessel rims	
1306	CGSAM	37	4	140-200	1 vessel	
1306	CGSAM	37	1	140-200	burnt	
1306	CGSAM	37	1	140-200	burnt freestyle design	
1306	CGSAM	37	5	120-200		2
1306	CGSAM	37	12	140-200		
1306	CGSAM		1	120-200	bowl	
1392	CGSAM	45	1	180-200	Rim	
1393	CGSAM	bowl, ?38	1	160-200	Stamped "Laliani"	
1393	CGSAM	bowl, ?38	1	140-200		
1393	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		
1397	CGSAM	37	3	140-200		3
1397	CGSAM	37	1	120-140	light orange	
1397	CGSAM	18/31	1	120-150		
1399	S G SAM	18/31	1	90-110		
1407	CGSAM	37	2	120-200		
1425	CGSAM	37	2	150-200		prob same vessel
1494	CGSAM	37	1	140-200		
1500	CGSAM	cup base	2	120-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1502	CGSAM	18/31	3	120-150		possibly from same vessel
1502	Les Martres	18/31		100-130		
1505	CGSAM	18/31R	4	120-160		
1505	CGSAM	37	1	140-200		
1536	S G SAM	37	1	70-90		
1538	CGSAM	45	1	180-200		
1545	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		
1550	CGSAM	37	6	120-200		2
1550	CGSAM	64	1	120-150		
1550	CGSAM	33	2	120-200		
1550	CGSAM		3			
1551	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	burnt	
1551	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1551	CGSAM	Bowl	1	120-200	burnt	
1551	CGSAM	37	1	140-170	Stamped "CIN--" advertisement stamp	
1551	CGSAM	37	4	120-200		2
1551	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1551	CGSAM	CURLE11	1	120-150		
1551	CGSAM	34	1	140-180		
1551			1			
1551	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1551	CGSAM	34	1	120-200	rim	
1551	CGSAM	31R	5	160-200		2
1551	CGSAM	18/31	5	140-160		possibly same vessel
1551	CGSAM	18/31R or 31R	1	120-200		
1551	CGSAM	37	15	140-200		6
1567	CGSAM			120-200	bowl frag	
1594	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1607	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1615	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1615	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		1
1615	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1615	CGSAM		1		cup frag	
1665	CGSAM	30	1	150-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1689	CGSAM	CURLE15	1	120-200		
1689	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1689	CGSAM	31?	1	150-200		
1693	CGSAM	37	12	140-180		possibly same vessel
1693	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1693	CGSAM	31	9	150-200		3
1693	CGSAM	31	2	150-200	both stamped	2
1693	CGSAM	Curle 15	1	120-200	burnt	
1693	CGSAM	37	1	140-200		
1701	CGSAM	33	2	120-200		1 vessel
1703	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		
1703	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1728	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1731	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1764	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1788	CGSAM	27	1	120-150		
1788	CGSAM	bowl	1	120-200	spindle whorl made from bowl wall	
1811	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200	burnt with stamp VO...I[	
1832	CGSAM	45	1	180-200	mortarium	
1836	CGSAM	30	1	120-200		
1836	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1836	CGSAM	31R	3	160-200	includes a stamp	
1836	CGSAM	18/31R	1	120-160		
1836	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1836	S G SAM	18/31	1	90-110	abraded	
1836	CGSAM	37	4	120-200		2
1836	CGSAM	O&P,LV,13	3	120-200		prob same vessel
1844	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
1849	CGSAM	37	3	120-200		2
1849	CGSAM			120-200	bowl frag	
1884	CGSAM	46	2	120-200	burnt	
1884	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
1884	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1884	CGSAM	34	1	120-200	handle frag	
1936	CGSAM	Curle 15	1	120-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
1942	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	base	
1942	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		1 vessel
1947	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
1947	CGSAM	37	1	140-180		
1949	CGSAM	31R	1	160-200		
1949	CGSAM	31	2	150-200		
1949	CGSAM	37	1	120-200		
1949	CGSAM	27	1	120-150		
1949	CGSAM		2		bowl frags	
1951	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	base	
1951	CGSAM	27	1	120-150		
1986	CGSAM	31	2	150-200	stamp frag "- im"	
1986	CGSAM	31R	2	160-200		2
1986	CGSAM	37	2	140-180		possibly same vessel
2000	CGSAM	33	1	120-150		
2000	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
2000	CGSAM	37	2	120-200		
2008	CGSAM	37	6	120-200		possibly same vessel
2008	CGSAM	31R	2	160-200	burnt	
2009	S G SAM	27	1	70-110	cup frag	
2054	CGSAM	37	3	120-200		
2054	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		
2054	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
2054	CGSAM	38	1	140-200		
2054	CGSAM	44	1	140-200		
2080	CGSAM	18/31?R	1	120-160		
2137	CGSAM	37	3	120-160	burnt	
2137	CGSAM	31	2	150-200	burnt	
2137	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	burnt with stamp JINT.V	
2139	CGSAM	38	1	140-200	burnt, probably not samian. ?Caerleon Ware	
2146	CGSAM	37	5	140-200	burnt	2
2146	CGSAM	33	1	120-200	burnt	
2182	CGSAM	37	1	120-200	small fragment	
2182	CGSAM	31	1	150-200	small fragment	
2198	CGSAM	33	1	120-200		

Context	Fabric	Form	Sherds	Date	Comment Summary	Min count vessel
2198	CGSAM	18/31	2	120-250		1
2204	S G SAM	strap handle	1	70-110		
2243	CGSAM	37	5	120-145	4 joining frags + 1	
2259	CGSAM	37	5	140-170	SF 885 half bowl & frags	
2274	CGSAM	18/31R	1	120-160	burnt	
2274	CGSAM	33	1	120-200	burnt	
2289	S G SAM	37	1	90-110		
2289	CGSAM	30	1	120-150		
2289	CGSAM	18/31R	3	120-160		
2289	Les Martres	18/31R	3	120-150		
2289	CGSAM	33	2	120-200		2
2318	CGSAM	37	4	120-160		1
2318	CGSAM	18/31	1	120-150	burnt	
2350	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
2359	CGSAM		1	120-200	rim of bowl	
2379	?Les Martres	37	2	100-120		
2434	S G SAM	37	1	90-110	Also Caerleon roughcast beaker 110-170	
2453	?Les Martres	36	2	100-140	Joining	1 vessel
2453	CGSAM	bowl	1	120-200	burnt	
2456	CGSAM	18/31	1	120-150		
2475	S G SAM	18/31	1	60-90	base with stamp "logirnm"	
2475	Le Martres	37	2	100-120		possibly same vessel
2475	Le Martres	27	1	100-130		
unstrat	CGSAM	37	2	140-200		
unstrat	CGSAM	31	1	150-200		
unstrat	CGSAM	bowl	1	120-200	flake	
Total			1136			



## Medieval and Post Medieval

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
001	Light red to grey gritted with int green glaze	1	pan base	mid-17th-early 19th cent
001	white	1	Re-fired	?19th cent
1003	white porcelain	1	cup	19th cent
1003	Light red to grey gritted with int green glaze	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1003	Light red with brown glaze	1	pan rim	19th cent
1003	Brown glazed tile	1		?19th cent
1003	Brown on red	1		18th-19th cent
1003	Mottled brown glaze on buff	3	Mug, Staff/Bristol	late 17th-early 18th cent
1003	Willow border	2	Plate	19th cent
1003	white	3		19th cent
1003	Grey transfer print	1	Large plate	19th cent
1003	Gold Lustre	1	Moulded ?jug	19th cent
1003	Green glaze on white	1		?mid-late 18th cent
1003	Light brown glazed handle	1	?Majolica	?mid-late 19th cent
1004	white porcelain	1		19th cent
1004	Press moulded plate	1	Brown trails slip & piecrust rim	18th cent
1004	Light red to grey gritted with int green/brown glaze	3		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1004	Pearl	1	blue feather edge	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1004	Creamware	1	plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1004	White with blue, green & brown painted dec.	no.	bowl	?early-mid 19th cent
1005	Buff with yellow glaze int & ext.	5	dish bas	18th-19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1005	Sgraffito on red to grey & grit	1		?18th cent
1005	white porcelain	2	cup rim & handle	19th cent
1005	Banded creamware	1		Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1005	Blue rim with moulded dec.	1		19th cent
1005	Green transfer print on white	1	Large dish	19th cent
1005	black lustre	2		19th cent
1005	Light red to grey with green glaze	9		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1005	Black glaze on red	3		18th-19th cent
1005	Black glaze on red	3	3 different flanged bowls	18th-19th cent
1005	Light red	2	2 joining, handled jug	18th-19th cent
1005	Dish	3	2 joining	18th-19th cent
1005	Sgraffito jug	1		18th-19th cent
1005	White up	1	blue 'scales'	?early-mid 19th cent
1008	Porcelain	6	small frags, blue decorated cup	19th cent
1008	white	13		19th cent
1008	Light red with brown int glaze	4		18th-19th cent
1008	Creamware	2		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1008	Blue transfer print	2	cups	19th cent
1009	Creamware	2	?chamber pot	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Creamware	12	jug	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	31		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	jug, Allan 2b	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1009	Red with int yellow-green glaze	2	shallow dish with internal beaded rim	18th-19th cent
1009	Black glaze on red	3	flanged bowl	18th-19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1009	Gritty red	1	jug handle & rim	
1009	Blue feather edge plate	3	2 joining	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Creamware	1	plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	White	1	white glazed tile	Mid-19th-20th cent
1009	Thick white porcelain	1	?flush toilet	Mid-19th-20th cent
1009	Willow base	2		19th cent
1009	Black lustre	4	?jug	19th cent
1009	black lustre	1	bottle type rim	19th cent
1009	Banded creamware	1		Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Creamware	1	painted	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	3	with trailed slip	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	2	Allan 3G; 2 vessels	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1009	Yellow glaze on light buff	7	bowl	?18th cent
1009	Creamware	1		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Creamware	1	chamber pot	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Creamware	3	bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1009	Willow pattern	1	Flanged bowl	19th cent
1009	Willow pattern	2	Plate	19th cent
1009	Blue feather edge cream	1	Plate	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Red tile	3		19th cent
1009	Stoneware	2	small (?ink) bottle	19th cent
1009	Blue transfer print	2	2 joining; London shape cup	early/mid to late 19th century
1009	Mottled brown	1	?trimmed mug base	late 17th-early 18th cent
1009	Tin glaze	1	base	mid-17th-18th cent
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Pan Allan 3G; Evans 5	mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1009	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 3G; brownish glaze	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1009	Black glaze on red	1	Flanged pan	18th-19th cent
1009	Black glaze on red	2	base & curved rim	18th-19th cent
1009	Pipe stem	1		
1009	Coarse off white with pale green glaze	1	Possible saggar	19th cent
1009	Buff with agate type dec	1		Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Red with brown int glaze	5	includes lid seating	19th cent
1009	Pearl	1	White mug with blue band	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Pearl	1	blue transfer & clobbering	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1009	Burnt red to grey	1	internal glaze bubbled	18th-19th cent
1009	White salt glazed stoneware	1	plate	mid 18th cent
1009	Blue transfer print	5	cup	19th cent
	<b>Kiln waste</b>			
1009	'spider' kiln support	8	white 'pipeclay'	early-mid 19th cent
1009	Biscuit white	5	2 plates, bowl, bowl base, cup	early-mid 19th cent
1009	Biscuit white	1	London shape cup with black transfer print	early/mid 19th cent
1009	Plate or bowl base	2	Floral transfer print	early-mid 19th cent
1009	Wall of bowl	1	Floral transfer print internally & river scene ext.	early-mid 19th cent
1009	Coarse red	2	strips, possibly from a kiln	19th cent by association
1010	Light red to grey gritted with green glaze internally	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1011	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	6		mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1011	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Evans 19	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1011	Tile	1		Possibly Roman
1011	Creamware	1	plate	mid-17th - 19th cent
1011	white	1	Mug	19th cent
1015	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	3	jug walls	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1015	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Pan, Evans 4	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	DGT with internal glaze	3	Jug rim, handle & upper body	?Early post-med
1017	DGT with internal glaze	1	Bowl?	?Early post-med
1017	Light red to grey with dk brown glaze & fawn ext.	1	base with firing crack partly sealed by glaze	18th-19th cent
1017	As above but with green glaze int. Some quartz-like grits	1	Pan	18th-19th cent
1017	As above but with brown glaze	3	Pan	18th-19th cent
1017	Light red with int green/brown glaze	1	jug	18th-19th cent
1017	Light red gritted with int. brown glaze & yellow slip dec	4	2 vessels prob with lid seating	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	white porcelain	3 joining	dish with mauve lustre wreath	early-mid 19th cent
1017	Light red, cream int	1	base	18th-19th cent
1017	Lustre base with lilac lustre dec above	1	jug	early-mid 19th cent
1017	Yellow dish with blue bands	3	Other fragments in other contexts	?19th cent
1017	Banded pearl with green glaze, corrugated rim & 'agate' dec	1		Late 18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1017	Pearl with willow border	1	plate	19th cent
1017	Light red to grey with grit & green/brown glaze int	4	pan base 'mortared in under west drain 1022)	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red/brown with grit & int brown glaze	7	Beaded rim. Iron accretion	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red with brown glaze. Gritted	11	handled jar	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red with brown glaze. Gritted	2	similar to above but thicker	18th-19th cent
1017	Creamware	1	?jug	late 18th-19th cent
1017	Light red with some grit, mottled yellow-brown glaze	2	mug. Allan 12b. Complete profile	mid-17th-18th cent
1017	pearl	1	plate with blue feather edge	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl with willow border	1	plate	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1017	Banded creamware	1	white interior	Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1017	Creamware	2		Late 18th - mid 19th cent
1017	Light red with yellow internal glaze	1		18th-19th cent
1017	Light red to grey gritted	1	Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Light red to grey gritted with int green glaze	8		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Light red with int yellowish glaze ext. on white slip	1		18th-19th cent
1017	Light red to grey with int yellow/green glaze	1	shallow dish with internal bead	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Light red to grey with int green glaze	29		mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1017	Light red to grey gritted	1	pan, Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	21		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Blue transfer print	9	London shape bowl with two 'pheasants' design	early-mid 19th cent
1017	Blue feather edged white	2	plates	late 18th-19th cent
1017	Banded creamware	1		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Mauve lustre painted	1	bowl	19th cent
1017	Blue transfer print	2	cup	?19th cent
1017	Blue transfer print	1	pearl	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl	1	blue painted	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl	1	red painted	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Creamware	1	bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Blue painted pearl	1	saucer matching 1009 London shape cup	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl	1	cup handle	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Blue transfer print	1	Pearl cup with chinoiserie	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl	1	Willow plate	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Blue transfer print	1	London shape cup	early-mid 19th cent
1017	Pearl plate	1	blue feather edge	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Creamware	1	cup overglaze painted	?late 18th cent
1017	Biscuit white	1	base of 1009 Kiln waste	early-mid 19th cent
1017	Creamware	1	flanged bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1017	Yellow & blue	1	bowl joins 1009 frags	Late 18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	3	3 joining Allan 3A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	2	2 joining; dish Evans 81	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	handled jar; Evans 55 with two similar	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Jar Evans 63	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red with brown & yellow slip	1	jar or jug	18th-19th cent
1017	Red with brown glaze	1	flanged pan	18th-19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	7	bases; 3 joining; 3 separate; 1 mortared	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	19	fragments	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1017	burnt daub	1		
1021	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	17		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1021	Lt red, int brown glaze, ext. yellow gl.	1		?18th-19th cent
1025	oxidised with glazed rim	1	jar	?18th-19th cent
1027	Creamware	2	plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1027	Pearl	2	Two 'pheasants' design cf. 1017 above	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1027	Pearl	3	bowl base, poss. art of pheasants bowl	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1027	Banded creamware	1		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1027	white	2		19th cent
1027	Red gritted	1	Jar Evans 55	mid-17th-early 19th cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1027	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 3G with strap handle	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1027	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	12	5 bases from 3 vessels; 1 handle; 3 sherds	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1028	Light red	7	small frags	18th-19th cent
1029	Gravel tempered with int. dark green glaze	1		?16th-17th cent
1032	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	DGT with internal green glaze	1		?Early post-med
1032	Pearlware with overpainted transfer print ext.	1	jug	19th cent
1032	Black transfer print	1	jug with under glaze red and over glaze green	?19th cent
1032	Tin glaze	2	pharmaceutical pot	17th-18th cent
1032	NDGT	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Light red with yellow trailed slip	11		18th-19th cent
1032	Mottled brown	1	burnt	late 17th-early 18th cent
1032	Black on red	7	small frags	18th-19th cent
1032	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	bowl	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	3	joining	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 3A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	16	misc. sherds	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Red with white slip	3	int brown glaze	18th-19th cent
1032	Sgraffito	1	Plate with sub-circular frieze	mid-17th-18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1032	Mottled brown	2	mug	late 17th-early 18th cent
1032	Black on red with yellow trailed dec.	3	2 vessels prob with lid seating	17th cent
1032	Light red	1	?flower pot	19th-20th cent
1032	Light red with int yellow/green glaze	3	jug	18th-19th cent
1032	Light red with brown glaze ext.	1	cf. Evans 59	18th-19th cent
1032	NDGT	1	Handled jar	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	3		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1032	Brick	2		post-med
1032	Pearl	3	saucer with blue painted dec.	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1032	Pearl	4	blue transfer print	19th cent
1032				
1042	Brown on buff	3		19th cent
1042	white	1	tea pot spout	19th cent
1042	Banded creamware	1	mottled brown band	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1042	Brownish green on white slip	1	possibly Sgraffito	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1042	Black on red	2	bowls	18th-19th cent
1042	Light red to grey gritted with green glaze internally	11		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1043	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	15	prob same vessel	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1045	grey gritty with some brown glaze	1	possible saggar. V. coarse	?early-mid 19th cent
1045	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	13		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1045	Light fed with grey core	1	bowl	18th-19th cent
1045	Light red to grey with little grit	1	Flanged bowl	18th-19th cent
1045	Sgraffito	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1045	Light red	10		18th-19th cent
1045	Light red to grey, grittied with green glaze int.	10		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1045	Red tile	1		18th-19th cent
1045	Light red gritted	2	bowls	18th-19th cent
1045	Light red	1	handle	18th-19th cent
1045	Sgraffito	1	jug	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1045	Banded creamware	1	agate band	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1045	Creamware	6		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1045	Creamware	1	cup with blue & yellow painted dec.	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1045	Brown stoneware	1		19th cent
1045	white tile	1		Mid-19th-20th cent
1045	Blue transfer print	1		19th cent
1045	Red to grey	1	flanged bowl	18th-19th cent
1045	Black lustre	2		19th cent
1045	Pearl	1	cup	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
	<b>Kiln waste</b>			
1045	Biscuit white	1	?teapot	early-mid 19th cent
1045	Biscuit white	1	plate with black transfer	early-mid 19th cent
1045	Biscuit white	1	cup	early-mid 19th cent
1049	Black glaze ext. & int. on red	1		16th-17th cent
1049	grey with orange- brown ext. & dk green int glaze	1	Possible saggar	?Early-mid 19th cent
1049	NDGT	11		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Light red to grey, grittied with green glaze int.	93		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Lt red with int green/brown glaze	8		18th-19th cent
1049	Sgraffito	1	plate	mid-17th-18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1049	Tin glaze	2	pharmaceutical pot	mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1049	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	9	jars, Allan 11 with variations	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	8	Pans, Allan 3 with variations	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Pan, Allan 30	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	bowl with groove below rim ext.	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Light red	2		18th-19th cent
1049	Brick	6		post-med
1049	Creamware	1	cup	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	with frieze and encrustation	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	with mottled exterior	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	2	bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	mug	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Tin glaze	1		mid-17th-18th cent
1049	Pearl	2		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	White salt glazed stoneware	7		Mid 18th cent
1049	pearl	1	saucer with blue paint	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	saucer with blue paint (quatrefoil dots)	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Oxide paint (Whieldon type)	2		Mid 18th cent
1049	Creamware	1	Agate type dec.	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Banded creamware	2		Late 18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1049	Creamware	4		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1049	Creamware	1	black transfer print	19th cent
1049	Press moulded buff	2	plate	18th cent
1049	Slipware	3	feathered lines; mug	late 17th-early 18th cent
1049	Slipware	2	brown trailed slip	17th-18th cent
1049	glass	2	heavy bottle	18th cent
1049	mottles brown	13	Staff/Bristol	late 17th-early 18th cent
1049	Yellow glaze	6		mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1049	Scratch blue	1		Mid 18th cent
1049	Brown stoneware	2		19th cent
1049	Brown glaze	1	teapot	19th cent
1049	Black glaze ext. & int on red	8		18th-19th cent
1049	Black on buff	2		?18th cent
1049	Light red with some grit, white slip int. with yellow glaze	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Misc. gritted	23		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1049	Yellow & olive glaze mixed	1	cup rim	17th-18th cent
1049	Slipware	4		17th-18th cent
1049	Red with brown glaze	2		18th-19th cent
1049	mixed	x	numerous small fragments	post-med
1050	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	6	pan, Evans 17 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1050	Red tile	1		18th-19th cent
1060	Black glaze ext. & int. on red	8	all same pan	18th-19th cent
1063	Sgraffito	1	jug	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1064	glazed sewer pipe	1		Mid-19th-20th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1078	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	flanged pan, Allan 3A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1078	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	2		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1078	Light red with trailed slip	1	concentric yellow circles	18th-19th cent
1080	Slipware	1	brown on yellow cup/mug	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1080	White salt glazed stoneware	1	mug	Mid 18th cent
1080	Slipware	1	plate	18th cent
1080	Red with grit & brown glaze int	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1080	Light red with glaze under base	5	joining	post-med
1080	Light red to grey with int green/brown glaze	1	Ext. burning	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1090	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Evans 11	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1090	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1090	Greyish red with white slip & yellow glaze	3	2 joining; jug	?17th-mid 18th cent
1091	Brown stoneware	3	bottle	19th cent
1091	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	1	pan	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1091	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	7		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1091	Creamware	2	bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1091	Banded creamware	2	bowl	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1091	Willow border	2	rectangular dish	19th cent
1091	Creamware	2		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1091	Blue transfer print	1	mug	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1091	Pearl	1	mug	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1091	Mauve lustre	1	straight sided cup; overpainted red & yellow	19th cent
1091	Red with yellow glaze	1	baluster mug	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1093	Stoneware	1	Bottle with impressed D. [over 13 Grey]	19th cent
1093	Blue feather edge	1	plate	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1093	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 3A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1093	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	brown glaze	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1093	Slip trailed yellow on brown	1		18th-19th cent
1096	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	5		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1096	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1096	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Evans 44	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1096	Black on buff	1	Int. & ext.	18th-19th cent
1096	Light red with yellow trails	7	yellow lines	18th-19th cent
1096	Tin glaze	4	pharmaceutical pot	mid-17th - 18th cent
1096	Light red , gritted with int green glaze	2	shallow curved dish	18th-19th cent
1096	Light red gritted	1	flanged dish	18th-19th cent
1096	Light red gritted	8		18th-19th cent
1096	Green on light red	1	thick walled	18th-19th cent
1096	White salt glazed stoneware	1	mug	Mid 18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1096	Green & yellow on light red	1		post-med
1096	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1096	Light red with dark green glaze	1	Jug or jar with curved rim,	18th-19th cent
1096	Light red with yellow bands	1	Flanged pan	18th-19th cent
1096	Yellow trailed slip	4		18th-19th cent
1096	Mottled brown glaze on buff	1	mug	late 17th-early 18th cent
1096	Brown glaze on red	1		mid-late 18th cent
1096	Red with int brown glaze	1	?Baluster shape	18th cent
1096	Brick	1		post-med
1100	Tin glaze	1		mid-17th-18th cent
1100	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	7		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1100	Red to grey, no grit, yellow & brown glaze	1		18th-19th cent
1100	Buff on off-white	1	Mocha dec.	Late 18th-19th cent
1106	Sewer pipe type fabric	12	ceramic sump?	Mid-19th-20th cent
1107	Press moulded buff	1	Plate; yellow trails on brown	18th cent
1107	Brown stoneware	1		19th cent
1107	Brown salt glaze	1		19th cent
1107	Press moulded plate; white slip on brown	1	buff fabric	16th cent
1109	Light red	1	Plate; yellow circles glazed	18th-19th cent
1109	red?	1	large flanged bowl	post-med
1112	Light red to grey, gritted	7	Allan 2A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Glazed roof tile	1		?16th-17th cent
1112	Black glaze ext. & int on red	1		18th-19th cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1112	Off white, no glaze	1	Jug rim, probably Saintonge	13th-14th cent
1112	Light red to grey, sparse grit	9	Evans 7 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	2	Flanged pans or basin	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	1	Jar, Evans 62	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	1	Evans 13	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Light red to grey, gritted with green glaze int	9	sherds	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1112	Light red	1	Flanged bowl, yellow glaze int & over rim	18th-19th cent
1112	white	1	plate	19th cent
1112	Press moulded	1	plate, brown lines on buff	18th cent
1112	Slipware	1	Cup, feathered brown lines on yellow	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1112	Brick	2		post-med
1112	Blue transfer print	2	2 joining; plate	19th cent
1112	White salt glazed stoneware	1	plate	mid 18th cent
1112	Mottled brown glaze on buff	2		late 17th-early 18th cent
1112	Brown stoneware	1		19th cent
1112	Creamware	1	bowl	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1112	white	4		19th cent
1112	Blue transfer print	1	pearl plate	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1112	Black glaze on red	2		18th-19th cent
1112	Misc. red	10		18th-19th cent
1116	Light red to grey, gritted with int green glaze	10		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1116	Pearl	1		Late 18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1116	Creamware	2		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1120	Light red with yellow slip dec.	1		17th-18th cent
1120	Brown glaze on red	1		18th-19th cent
1120	Glass	2		post-med
1120	Brown glaze on buff with slip trailed dec.	2	cup	mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1120	Yellow/brown glaze on red/grey	1	Cup	17th-mid 18th cent
1120	Slipware cup, Bristol/Staffs	3		Late 17th-early 18th cent
1120	Slipware plate, yellow trails on red	1		17th-18th cent
1120	Slipware- white slip on red partially glazed	2	?local	17th-18th cent
1120	Brown glaze ext. on buff	1		18th-19th cent
1120	Green glass bottle	1	thin	?18th cent
1120	Greyware	1		Roman
1121	dark red	1	airbrick fragment	20th cent
1123	Ceramic sewer pipe	1		Mid-19th-20th cent
1123	Westerwald stoneware	1	small fragment	18th cent
1123	Brown glazed tile	1		mid-late 19th cent
1123	Yellow on green/brown	1		17th-18th cent
1123	Coarse salt glazed pipe	1	Sewer pipe	19th-20th cent
1123	Black glaze	1	tile	19th cent
1123	Trailed slip on red	1		18th cent
1128	Speckled ext., mottle brown int.	1		?early 18th cent
1128	Black on grey	1		?16th cent
1128	Brown glaze on buff int. & ext.	1		18th-19th cent
1128	Tin glaze	1		mid-17th-18th cent
1128	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	6	includes handle	mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1128	Brown and yellow glaze on handle	1		18th-19th cent
1128	Black glaze on grey	1		16th-17th cent
1128	Brown glaze on buff	1		17th-18th cent
1128	Buff with speckled glaze ext. & brown int.	1		18th cent
1128	DGT	1	wheel thrown with int green glaze	15th-17th cent
1130	Ceramic sewer pipe	6		Mid-19th-20th cent
1130	Buff with int. tin glaze	1		17th-mid 18th cent
1130	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	18		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1130	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	2	Allan 3A, 2 vessels	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1130	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1	Allan 2B	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1130	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.		Allan 2A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1130	Light red with yellow to green glaze	1	Cf. Evans 76	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1130	Light red	2	Flanged bowl & handle	18th-19th cent
1130	Tin glaze	1	bowl	17th-18th cent
1133	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1133	Light red	1	handle	18th-19th cent
1133	White salt glazed stoneware	1	plate plain	Mid 18th cent
1133	Pearl	1	plate	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1133	Pearl	1	blue painted bowl	Late 18th-mid 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1134	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	5	includes spout	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1134	Blue transfer print	5	on pearlware	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1134	Creamware	3		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1134	Creamware	2	2 joining scale like pattern in painted blue	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1134	Tin glaze	1		mid-17th-18th cent
1134	Creamware	1	saucer	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1134	Yellow & brown slipware	1	cup	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1135	DGT	19	jug, complete rim	?16th-17th cent
1135	Light red with some grit & green int. glaze	12	Allan 7	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1135	Gritted	1	Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1135	Gritted	1	Allan 3E type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1135	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int.	10		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1135	Mottled brown glaze on buff	5	mug & globular cup base	late 17th-early 18th cent
1135	Slip trailed yellow on brown ext., yellow int.	1		mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1135	Press-moulded	1	plate; slip decorated on yellow glaze	18th cent
1135	Slip decorated	1	feathered brown trails	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1135	Yellow glaze	1	handle	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1135	Light red with yellow trailed slip	1		18th-19th cent
1135	Brown glaze on buff	1		Late 17th-18th cent
1135	Creamware	1	cup	mid-late 18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1135	White salt glazed stoneware	4	3 x mug; 1 x plate	mid 18th cent
1136	Sgraffito dec.	1	Harvest jug type	18th-19th cent
1136	Pearlware	1	Blue transfer print	Early-mid 19th cent
1136	NDGT	1	pan	mid-17th-18th cent
1136	Green/brown glaze on red	1	pan	19th cent
1136	Sgraffito	1	jug	19th cent
1136	Sgraffito	1	plate	17th-18th cent
1136	White slip & yellow glaze on red	1	plate	17th-18th cent
1136	Red slightly gritted	1	base	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1136	Red to grey, gritted with green glaze int.	29	incl. handle, Allan 3E, 3G, Evans 30	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1136	Red with some grit	24	incl. 2 flanged bowls & 2 handles	18th-19th cent
1136	Black glaze on red	7	Incl. 3 flanged pans & 1 bowl with internal bead	18th-19th cent
1136	Light red with thin internal green glaze	1		post-med
1136	grey	1		post-med
1136	grey with green glaze	1	handed cup	16th-17th cent
1136	Westerwald stoneware	1	mug	18th cent
1136	Tin glaze	1		17th-18th cent
1136	Creamware	1		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1136	Pearlware	1	cup	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1136	Pearlware	1	black transfer print	early mid 19th cent
1136	c			
1136	CBM	19		some post-med
1136	Oxidised	6	misc.	post-med
1136	grey with int. & ext. dark green glaze	1		17th-18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1138	Light red to grey gritted; green glaze int.	3		Mid-17th-early 19th cent
1138	Pearlware	1	blue painted dec.	late 18th-mid 19th cent
1140	Sgraffito	3	plate with lattice dec. on rim	17th-18th cent
1140	Westerwald stoneware	4	tankard	18th cent
1140	Gravel tempered	1	lug handle	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1140	Gravel tempered	1	tripod base; cf. Evans 44	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1140	Gravel tempered	8	incl. Evans 8, & 61	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1140	Red to grey with some grit & green glaze	3	Incl. base	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1140	grey	1	handle	prob post-med
1140	Buff with thin yellow glaze	1	base	?17th-mid 18th cent
1140	Oxidised	1		post-med
1141	Brick	1		post-med
1141	Westerwald stoneware	1	tankard as 1140	18th cent
1141	Sgraffito	2	plate with diagonal lines	17th-18th cent
1141	Red to grey with white slip & int green glaze	1	plate	17th-18th cent
1141	Maroon to grey with int. green glaze	1	Flanged ?pan with thumbled support to flange	?16th-17th cent
1141	grey with thin glaze	1		Medieval
1141	Gravel tempered	2	2 x flanged pans	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1141	Light red with ext. green glaze	1		13th-15th cent
1141	Smooth grey with reddish surface & spots of glaze	1		13th-15th cent
1142	Gritty grey	1	Cooking pot rim	Medieval

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1142	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int	1	handled skillet; cf. Evans 76	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1142	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int	12	Incl. pans, Allan 3A, 3G, 3B x 2, 3C x 2	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1142	red to grey, int dark green glaze	1		17th-18th cent
1142	Gritty	1	handed jug	Medieval
1142	Black glaze on red	1	base	16th-17th cent
1142	Brown on buff	1	mug base	late 17th-early 18th cent
1142	Press-moulded	1	plate with blue & yellow glaze	18th cent
1142	Black glaze on red	4	Incl. flanged pan	18th-19th cent
1142	Gravel tempered	1	with thumbbed decoration	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1142	Creamware	3		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1142	Red with int green glaze	1		17th-18th cent
1143	Creamware	1	plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1146	Gravel tempered	5	incl. Evans 59 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1146	Red with trailed yellow circles	1	concentric dec.	18th-19th cent
1147	C creamware	1	Flanged bowl	19th cent
1151	Gravel tempered	1	shallow bowl with grooved rim	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1151	Light red with brown glaze	1	yellow lines	18th-19th cent
1151	Red to grey with some grit & green glaze	4	incl. Evans 14	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1151	Grey to red with ext. green glaze	1		post-med
1151	Red with trailed yellow circles	2	as 1146	18th-19th cent
1165	NDGT	1	Evans 20 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1165	Gravel tempered	3	internal dark green glaze. Incl. Evans 59	mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1165	Dull red gritty with grey core	4		?Medieval
1165	Slip trailed; yellow on brown on light red	1	plate; festoons below horizontal line	17th-18th cent
1165	Light red with int white slip	2		17th-18th cent
1165	grey with int green glaze	1		post-med
1165	Light grey with ext. green glaze	1	Med jug	13th-15th cent
1169	Gravel tempered	1	Ext. green glaze	?16th-17th cent
1169	Gravel tempered	1	Int. green glaze; Evans 31 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1172	Brick	1		post-med
1192	Oxidised	3	frags, probably brick	post-med
1192	Hard with crushed stone temper & ext. brownish glaze	1	?handled bowl	16th-17th cent
1219	Creamware	6	6 joining, plate	Mid-18th-mid 19th cent
1229	GT prob local	1	bowl	16th-18th cent
1229	Red with brown glaze	2	joining. Plate flange	17th-18th cent
1229	Red with grey core & ext. green glaze	1	?Roof tile	16th-18th cent
1229	Dull red with int. white slip glazed	1	Poss. Sgraffito	17th-18th cent
1229	Red gravel temp. with int. green glaze	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1231	Sgraffito	13	plate with whorls	17th-18th cent
1231	Gravel tempered	3	jug & handle; Evans 67 type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1231	Gravel tempered	31	Inc. Allen 3G, Evans 8 x 5, 19, 59, jug x 2	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1231	Light red with grey core & int. thin green glaze	4		17th-18th cent
1231	Oxidised	1		post-med
1240	Creamware	1		Mid-18th-mid 19th cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1240	Light red with brown glaze	1		18th-19th cent
1240	Pearlware	1		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1249	Black glaze on red	1		16th-17th cent
1252	Trailed slip; yellow on yellow-green; red fabric	1		Mid-17th-18th cent
1252	Trailed slip press moulded plate	1		18th cent
1252	NDGT	1	scrap	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1252	Light red with int yellow/green glaze & yellow slip trails	3		17th-18th cent
1252	Gravel tempered	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1255	Gravel tempered	2		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1295	Brick	2		?19th cent
1306	NDGT	2	pans	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1306	Light red with green/brown glaze	3		18th-19th cent
1306	Light red with yellow/green glaze	1		18th-19th cent
1306	Yellow glaze on light orange	1		19th cent
1306	Internal black glaze on light orange	1		19th cent
1338	Gravel tempered	3	Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1338	Gravel tempered	14	fragments	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1338	Oxidised	2	?glazed	post-med
1338	Light red with green/brown glaze	5	incl. bead rim jar	18th-19th cent
1338	Sgraffito	2		Mid-17th-18th cent
1338	Tin glaze	1		mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1338	Slipware	1	brown trails on yellow	late 17th-early 18th cent
1389	DGT	2	joining. Cooking pot	11th-13th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1389	Lt red DGT	1		11th-13th cent
1392	NDGT	1	base	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1392	Sgraffito	5	plates incl. diagonal lines on rim flange	mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1392	Sgraffito	2	lattice dec. & base with arcades & panels	mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1392	Brown stoneware	1	large flask	?19th cent
1392	Acid green on buff	1	base	?19th cent
1392	Red to grey with green/brown glaze	2	Incl. neck	18th-19th cent
1392	Black on grey ext. & int	1		16th-17th cent
1392	Light red with Dark green glaze int	1		18th-19th cent
1392	Brown glaze on light red	1		18th-19th cent
1392	Gravel tempered	15	Incl. Allan 3A, 3D, & tray & handle	Mid-17th-early 19th cent
1392	Red to grey with external green glaze	2		Mid-17th-early 19th cent
1397	Brown stoneware	1	bottle	19th cent
1397	Gravel tempered	5		Mid-17th-early 19th cent
1397	Red with green glaze	3		post-med
1399	Ceramic sewer pipe	1		Mid-19th-20th cent
1399	Buff with acid green glaze internally	1	very thick, possibly a Majolica garden item	19th cent
1399	Speckled yellow/green glaze on green on dull red	1		?18th cent
1399	Light red unglazed	10		post-med
1399	grey with int. green glaze	4	incl. flanged bowl	17th-18th cent
1399	Gravel tempered	1	int brown glaze	mid-17th-early 19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1399	Red to grey with some int green glaze	2	2 joining; handled ?bowl	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1399	Light red with ext. thin glaze	1		18th-19th cent
1399	Grey with ext. dark green glaze	1		17th-19th cent
1399	Brick	1		post-med
1399	Black glaze on red	1	handled mug	16th-17th cent
1401	Red-brown with grey core & partial ext. green glaze	1	large vessel	?18th-19th cent
1401	Micaceous light red	2		post-med
1401	Light red with int. brown glaze	1		17th-18th cent
1401	Light grey with ext. green glaze	1	jug	14th-15th cent
1401	Lt red to grey with ext. green glaze	1		16th-18th cent
1401	Gravel tempered	6		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1401	Light red	3		post-med
1401	Light red with brown glaze	3		18th-19th cent
1401	Light red to grey, no grit	4	Incl. jug with thumb dec. on neck x 2; handled jar, plate	Mid-17th-18th cent
1401	Light red, int grey, ext. some green glaze	1		Mid-17th-18th cent
1401	Grey with white slip & yellow glaze	1	?plate	17th-18th cent
1401	buff with yellow glaze	1	?cup	Mid-17th-18th cent
1401	DGT	2		Medieval
1401	Light red with some green glaze	1	handle	17th-18th cent
1401	gritty	3	misc.	17th-19th cent
1405	NDGT	1	base	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1405	Gravel tempered bowl	1		?17th-18th cent
1405	Sgraffito?	1	abraded	18th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1405	Mottled brown	1		Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1405	Tin glaze	1	bowl	Mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1405	Green glaze on red	1		post-med
1405	Cistercian Ware type	1		15th-16th cent
1405	Gravel tempered	9		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1405	Light red with int green glaze	1	globular rimmed pan	18th-19th cent
1405	Brown glaze o red int & ext.	2		17th-18th cent
1405	Mottled brown on buff	1		late 17th-early 18th cent
1405	oxidised	1		post-med
1405	Tin glaze	1	basin with blue dec.	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1405	Light red with white slip & yellow glaze	1	hook rim bowl	Mid-17th-18th cent
1451	Light red with int green glaze	7	girth grooves	18th-19th cent
1451	Gravel tempered	4	incl. Alan 3F type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1451	Brick	1		post-med
1451	Grey with ext. green glaze	1		19th cent
1451	Mottled brown	1	curved rim	?late 17th cent
1461	Light red to grey with ext. green glaze & yellow slip trail	1		?18th cent
1461	Grey with green glaze	1	Med jug, ?Bristol	13th-15th cent
1461	Light red with green glaze int	1		17th-18th cent
1461	Brick	1		post-med
1492	Gravel tempered	2	int green glaze	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1492	Tin glaze	1	plate	Mid-17th-18th cent
1493	NDGT	12		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1493	Gravel tempered	15		post-med

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1493	Slate	1		
1493	Willow pattern	1	rim	late 18th-19th cent
1493	Mottled brown	1		Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1493	DGT	1		Medieval
1493	Gravel tempered	38	incl. Allan 3B, Evans 20 x 2	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1493	Black glaze on red	1		18th-19th cent
1493	Red to grey with int green glaze	2	Allan 3F type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1493	Red to grey with int green glaze	3		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1493	Slate	1		
1493	Glass	1	heavy bottle	18th cent
1493	Stoneware	1	bottle	19th cent
1493	Pearlware	2	willow pattern plate	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
1493	Mottled brown	1		late 17th-early 18th cent
1493	Gravel tempered	1	roof tile	17th-18th cent
1496	Grey with green glaze	1	Med jug, ?Bristol. Bridge spout	13th-15th cent
1496	Green glazed jug	3		13th-15th cent
1500	Green glazed jug	1	Bridge spout	13th-15th cent
1513	Grey with oxidised surface & ext. decayed glaze	11	jug incl. handle. Cf.1623	13th-14th cent
1513	DGT	2	2 vessels	11th-13th cent
1551	Gravel tempered	5	Large pan, Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1551	Gravel tempered	2	handled jar, Evans 44/51	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1551	DGT or similar	1		?Medieval
1551	Red with white slip int & yellow glaze	1	Lid seated jar	18th-19th cent
1551	Creamware	1	Agate type dec. ext.	mid-late 18th cent
1551	Gravel tempered	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1551	Grey to orange/buff, hard	15		post-med
1588	Grey with oxid. surface & crush stone incl. ?quartz	2	hand formed Cooking pot	11th-13th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1623	DGT	2	joining rim frags. Cooking pot	11th-12th cent
1623	DGT	12	Poss. part of above	?11th-12th cent
1623	DGT	1	Cooking pot rim	12th-13th cent
1623	Grey with oxidised surface & ext. decayed glaze	2	Jug with handle scar. ?Bristol	13th-14th cent
1703	press moulded plate	1	yellow buff with impressed design	18th cent
1703	Stoneware	1	mug	18th cent
1703	oxidised	2	scraps	post-med
1703	Orange/brown to grey gritted with green glaze int	4		mid-17th-early 19th cent
1703	Mottled brown	2	mug incl. handle	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1703	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int	1	Allan 3G	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1703	Tin glaze	1	small plate	18th cent
1703	DGT glazed ext.	1		13th-14th cent
1703	Black on red int & ext.	1		16th-17th cent
1703	oxidised	3		post-med
1738	Tin glaze	1	jar	18th cent
1738	Press-moulded	1	plate	18th cent
1738	yellow on buff	1	cup	Late 17th-mid 18th cent
1738	green on buff	1	handle	?17th cent
1738	DGT	1	Cooking pot rim	12th-14th cent
1738	Trailed slip on light red	1		?18th cent
1769	Orange to grey, gritted	27	Incl. green glazed jug, Evans 66 type	17th-18th cent
1769	Light red with ext. green glaze	1		13th-15th cent
1769	Brick	1		post-med
1769	Oxidised	3		post-med
1769	oxidised	1	jug	post-med
1828	Red with brown to green glaze	1		17th-19th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
1889	Grey with oxidised surface and ext. green glaze	3	thumbed jug base	13th-15th cent
1889	light orange with grey core & brownish glaze	1	Beaded rim jug	13th-15th cent
1889	light red with maroon ext. surface	1	?plate	Prob post-med
1936	Tin glaze	1	chamber pot	17th-18th cent
1936	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int	6	incl. Evans 8	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1949	red with some green glaze	1	?roof tile	18th-19th cent
1951	Light red with int green glaze	1	lid-seating	?18th-19th cent
1951	Red with int dark brown glaze	1		?18th-19th cent
1977	Dull red with int white slip glazed	4	As Allan 3D; sae as 1786 vessel	18th-19th cent
1977	Mottled brown	1	handled mug	Late 17th-early 18th cent
1977	Thick gritted base	2	2 joining; base	post-med
1986	DGT	1	pitcher, traces of int gaze	?Late med
1986	NDGT	11	c.3 pans	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1986	Yellow glaze on light red	6	Flanged bowl, whole profile	?19th cent
1986	Tin glaze	1	Bowl with derived Kraak Porcelain design	?17th cent-early 18th
1986	Dull red with int white slip glazed	4	As Allan 3D	18th-19th cent
1986	Tin glaze	1	charger	Mid-17th-mid 18th cent
1986	Light red with int green/brown glaze	2		post-med
1986	Gravel tempered	12	Incl. Evans 1 & 15	mid-17th-early 19th cent
1986	Red with white slip int & yellow glaze	6	Lid seated jar, as 1551	18th-19th cent
2106	DGT wheel thrown	3	Lid seated jar	14th-16th cent

Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
2106	wheel thrown ?Bristol	9	jug	13th-15th cent
2106	Saintonge	1	Monochrome green glazed jug	13th-14th cent
2120	Press-moulded	1	Trailed brown on yellow with some impressed dec.	18th cent
2120	Grittied with blown glaze	3		?18th cent
2120	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int	1		mid-17th-early 19th cent
2161	Banded creamware	2		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
2161	Black on buff	1	?teapot	19th cent
2186	Brick	1		post-med
2186	Hard light red with runnels of green glaze	3	3 joining	18th-19th cent
2206	oxidised	1	scrap	post-med
2222	Brown glaze on red	3	mug	16th-17th cent
2222	Gravel tempered	1	Possibly NDGT bowl	mid-17th-early 19th cent
2222	Gravel tempered	1	Evans 15; dark green int glaze	mid-17th-early 19th cent
2222	Black glaze on red	3	mug	16th-17th cent
4165	NDGT	1	bowl	mid-17th-early 19th cent
U/s	NDGT	1	bowl	mid-17th-early 19th cent
U/s	Yellow/green glaze on red	1	bowl	19th cent
U/s	pearlware	2	Willow, basin & plate	19th cent
U/s	Black on light red	1		18th-19th cent
U/s	thick base	2	as 1977	post-med
U/s	pearlware	1	cup; blue transfer print	late 18th-mid 19th cent
U/s	Pearlware	1	jug	Late 18th-mid 19th cent
U/s	Pearlware	4		Late 18th-mid 19th cent
U/s	Banded creamware	1	rim	Late 18th-mid 19th cent



Context	Fabric	No.	Comment	Date
U/s	Sgraffito	1	jug	18th-19th cent
U/s	Light red to grey, gritted, green glaze int.	16	incl. Allan 1A, 3C, 3C type, 3D type	mid-17th-early 19th cent
U/s	Light red with some grit, int. green glaze	16	incl. Allan 3C type, 3A	mid-17th-early 19th cent
U/s	Grey with greenish glaze int. & ext.	1	handed cup	16th-17th cent
U/s	Light red with green glaze	1	twisted handle	post-med
U/s	Brick	1		post-med
U/s	Red with int. greenish glaze	1		?18th-19th cent
<b>Total:</b>		2083		

## CBM

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1004	5	Tegula	Roman	1	107.5	
1004	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	46.6	
1012	1	Unknown	Roman	1	292	Vertical groove-unknown function
1012	4	Unknown	Roman	1	57.4	
1012	6	Unknown	Roman	1	130	Possible Tile of unknown function
1012	7	Unknown	Roman	4	72.6	Possible straw marks from moulds on edges noted on largest fragment
1012	10	Unknown	Roman	1	74.5	
1028	1	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	250	Possible Roof Tile/Imbrex tile.
1028	15	Unknown	?	1	20	
1028	16	Unknown	?	5	68	
1028	/	Unknown	?	>10	11	Lots of un-identifiable small fragments from sample 27
1028	3	Unknown	Roman	2	12.7	From Sample 28
1028	3	Unknown	Roman	3	1	
1028	3	Unknown	Roman	1	41	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1028	3	Tegula	Roman	1	150	
1028	5	unknown	Roman	2	3.6	From 27
1028	6	Unknown	Roman	1	1	From sample 27
1028	6	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	68	Decorated tile
1028	14	Floor tile	Roman	1	82	
1028	14	Unknown	Roman	1	80	
1028	15	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
1028	16	Unknown	Roman	1	35	
1040	2	Unknown	Roman	1	53	
1040	3	Unknown	Roman	1	163	
1043	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	3801	Sample 003, holes in the bottom. Malt kiln tile.
1043	10	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	2146	Sample 003, fingerprints. Malt kiln tile.
1043	10	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	4147	Sample 003. Malt kiln tile.
1043	10	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	3624	Sample 003. Malt kiln tile.
1043	10	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	1428	Sample 003. Malt kiln tile.
1045	8	Brick	Post Med	1	29	
1049	/	Unknown	?	1	8	Lime mortar rich layer obscured fabric type identification
1049	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	292	Decorated tile.
1049	6	Unknown	Roman	2	127	
1049	10	Brick	Roman	1	8200	Decorated
1049	11	Unknown	Roman	1	47	
1049	17	Unknown	Roman	3	410	Some lime mortar noted on larger fragment
1049	17	Unknown	Roman	1	241	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1049	10	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	504	Sample n°002, malt kiln tile.
1051	8	Brick	Post Med	1	2594	Sample n°001
1066	7	Unknown	Roman	1	37	
1066	17	Unknown	Roman	1	3	
1107	17	Unknown	Roman	5	50	
1109	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	65	Tile. Horizontal line impressed noted on upper surface.,
1112	2	Unknown	Roman	2	99	Possible imbrex. Horizontal line impressed noted on upper outer surface
1112	3	Unknown	Roman	16	443	
1112	7	Floor tile	Roman	1	426	
1112	6	Unknown	Roman	1	70	
1112	10	Unknown	Roman	1	105	
1112	15	Unknown	Roman	2	128	
1117	7	Unknown	Roman	1	34	
1122	7	Tegula	Roman	1	320	
1134	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	78	Tile?
1136	1	Box flue tile	Roman	2	1360	Finger indentations/Ridges on inner surface of one.
1136	1	Unknown	Roman	3	297	Slight curvature noted on one fragment.
1136	1	Unknown	Roman	3	131	
1136	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	502	Tile
1136	5	Unknown	?	1	116	
1136	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	577	Tile with pierced hole possibly for a nail.
1136	3	Unknown	Roman	3	268	
1136	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	135	Tile
1136	3	Unknown	roman	1	84	
1136	3	Unknown	Roman	1	219	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1136	3	Tegula	Roman	1	174	
1136	3	Unknown	Roman	1	33	
1136	3	Unknown	Roman	2	236	
1136	3	Tegula	Roman	2	1360	Larger fragment has finger grooves
1136	3	Unknown	Roman	2	170	
1136	4	Unknown	Roman	1	61	
1136	5	Tegula	Roman	1	173	
1136	5	Unknown	Roman	1	92	
1136	7	Tegula	Roman	1	231	
1136	6	Unknown	Roman	1	204	
1136	6	Unknown	Roman	1	146	Groove decoration and slight curvature noted
1136	6	Unknown	Roman	1	154	
1136	6	Unknown	Roman	1	230	
1136	6	Unknown	Roman	1	271	
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	5	248	
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	1	51	
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	1	48	Possible Tegula Fragment
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	1	69	
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	1	100	
1136	7	Unknown	Roman	1	350	
1136	9	Imbrex	Roman	1	261	
1136	9	Imbrex	Roman	1	102	
1136	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	451	Tile?
1136	10	Tegula	Roman	1	130	
1136	18	Imbrex	Roman	2	508	
1136	17	Unknown	Roman	1	176	
1136	17	Unknown	Roman	1	359	Possible Box Flue tile/Tegula
1136	22	Unknown	Roman	1	18	
1136	12	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	65	Water pipe
1136	19	Unknown	Post Med	1	33	
1138	3	Unknown	Roman	1	60	
1138	4	Imbrex	Roman	1	211	
1138	7	Unknown	Roman	1	66	Brush marking noted on upper surface

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1138	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	332	Water pipe?
1138	10	Unknown	Roman	1	112	Tile? Brush marks?
1138	17	Unknown	Roman	1	30	
1140	8	Unknown	Post Med	1	33	
1140	8	Brick	Post Med	2	690	
1140	2	Unknown	Roman	2	51	
1140	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	363	Tile
1140	3	Unknown	Roman	1	69	
1140	3	Unknown	Roman	1	58	
1140	4	Unknown	Roman	2	359	
1140	4	Unknown	Roman	2	460	
1140	5	Unknown	Roman	1	45	
1140	5	Unknown	Roman	1	121	
1140	6	Unknown	Roman	1	68	
1140	6	Unknown	Roman	1	40	
1140	6	Unknown	Roman	3	515	
1140	7	Unknown	Roman	1	168	
1140	9	Pipe	Roman	1	34	
1140	10	Brick	Roman	1	911	
1140	10	Brick	Roman	1	474	
1140	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	198	Tile
1140	10	Unknown	Roman	1	310	
1140	10	Unknown	Roman	4	778	
1140	14	Unknown	Roman	1	8	
1140	15	Unknown	roman	1	90	
1140	17	Unknown	Roman	1	12	
1140	20	Unknown	Med/Post Med	1	79	
1141	6	unknown	Roman	6	56	
1142	3	Unknown	Roman	1	7	
1142	4	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1150	21	Unknown	?	2	1872	
1150	7	Unknown	Roman	1	546	
1151	1	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	542	Poss. Tegula/box tile

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1151	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	149	Tile?
1151	3	Unknown	Roman	1	314	
1151	4	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	194	Tile. Horizontal line impressed noted on upper surface.,
1151	6	Unknown	Roman	1	18	
1151	7	Unknown	Roman	1	192	
1151	21	Brick	?	1	542	
1151	11	Unknown	Roman	2	403	Slight curvature noted on larger fragment.
1153	1	Unknown	Roman	1	120	
1153	3	Unknown	Roman	2	45	
1153	5	Tegula	Roman	1	68	
1153	7	Unknown	Roman	2	207	
1153	11	Unknown	Roman	3	231	Horizontal Line impressions noted on upper surface- possible wipe marks
1157	6	Unknown	Roman	3	401	
1157	7	Unknown	Roman	2	92	Larger fragment is slightly curved in shaped.
1157	9	Unknown	Roman	1	149	
1157	10	Unknown	Roman	1	90	
1157	11	Unknown	Roman	2	205	
1160	2	Unknown	Roman	2	586	Slightly curved in shape
1160	3	Unknown	Roman	1	95	
1162	1	Unknown	Roman	1	105	
1162	1	Unknown	Roman	2	953	Possible Tile of unknown function
1162	3	Unknown	Roman	3	348	
1162	3	Unknown	Roman	1	6	
1162	5	Unknown	Roman	2	15	
1162	6	Unknown	Roman	8	747	
1162	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	160	Tile
1162	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	238	
1165	10	Unknown	Roman	1	82	
1180	2	Unknown	Roman	1	64	Horizontal Line impressions noted on

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
						upper surface- possible wipe marks
1180	5	Unknown	Roman	2	76	
1180	7	Unknown	Roman	8	186	
1191	3	Unknown	Roman	4	352	
1191	5	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1191	21	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1191	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	83	
1192	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	2	246	Possible Tile of unknown function
1192	3	Unknown	Roman	2	63	
1192	7	Unknown	Roman	1	34	
1207	2	Unknown	Roman	2	98	
1207	11	Unknown	Roman	1	88	
1209	1	Unknown	Roman	13	52	
1209	10	Unknown	Roman	1	74	Tegula
1228	3	Unknown	Roman	2	82	
1228	3	Unknown	Roman	4	19	
1228	3	Unknown	Roman	9	38	From sample 28
1228	5	Unknown	Roman	2	12	
1228	7	Imbrex	Roman	1	118	
1228	6	Unknown	Roman	2	79	
1228	7	Unknown	Roman	1	95	
1228	12	Unknown	Post Med	2	226	
1229	3	Unknown	Roman	1	87	
1229	6	Unknown	Roman	5	272	
1231	8	Unknown	Post Med	1	224	
1231	1	Unknown	Roman	3	57	
1231	1	Unknown	Roman	3	196	
1231	2	Unknown	Roman	2	74	
1231	3	Unknown	Roman	3	96	
1231	3	Unknown	Roman	2	317	
1231	4	Unknown	Roman	1	190	
1231	10	Unknown	Roman	1	216	
1231	10	Unknown	Roman	1	110	
1231	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	55	
1232	3	Unknown	Roman	2	252	1 fragment possible Tegula
1232	7	Tegula	Roman	1	130	
1232	7	Unknown	Roman	1	169	
1232	10	Brick	Roman	1	391	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1238	3	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
1238	5	Unknown	Roman	1	37	Slightly curved in shape
1238	11	Unknown	Roman	3	214	
1240	6	Unknown	Roman	1	583	
1249	3	Unknown	Roman	1	14	
1252	8	Brick	Post Med	2	148	
1255	1	Unknown	Roman	3	567	
1255	6	unknown	Roman	1	65	
1270	2	Unknown	Roman	1	173	Possible Tile of unknown function
1270	2	Unknown	Roman	1	218	
1270	7	Tegula	Roman	1	397	Finger indentations/Ridges on inner surface of one
1270	7	Unknown	Roman	2	489	
1277	2	Unknown	Roman	2	315	
1277	7	Imbrex	Roman	2	159	
1277	7	Unknown	Roman	1	100	
1279	3	Unknown	Roman	2	110	
1279	7	Unknown	Roman	2	188	
1279	14	Unknown	Roman	1	72	
1281	2	Unknown	Roman	1	207	Slight curve
1281	3	Unknown	Roman	1	111	
1281	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	36	
1306	5	Tegula	Roman	1	157	
1306	5	Unknown	Roman	5	108	
1306	7	Unknown	Roman	2	55	
1338	5	Unknown	Roman	2	131	
1338	6	Unknown	Roman	1	62	Horizontal Line impressions noted on upper surface- possible wipe marks
1338	7	Unknown	Roman	1	293	
1389	4	Unknown	Roman	1	116	
1389	6	Unknown	Roman	1	39	
1389	11	Unknown	Roman	1	75	
1392	1	Unknown	Roman	1	123	
1392	2	Unknown	Roman	1	50	
1392	3	Unknown	Roman	8	318	
1392	4	Unknown	Roman	1	35	
1392	6	Unknown	Roman	2	517	
1392	10	Unknown	Roman	1	257	
1392	10	Unknown	Roman	1	59	



Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1392	15	Unknown	Roman	1	40	
1397	3	Unknown	Roman	3	133	
1397	?	Unknown	?	1	6	
1397	6	Unknown	Roman	2	152	
1397	7	Unknown	Roman	1	92	
1397	7	Unknown	Roman	2	203	
1397	11	Unknown	Roman	2	58	Slight curve in one fragment
1397	22	Unknown	Roman	4	383	
1399	3	Unknown	Roman	1	143	
1401	8	Unknown	Post Med	1	127	
1401	1	Unknown	Roman	1	554	
1401	1	Unknown	Roman	1	58	
1401	2	Unknown	Roman	3	159	
1401	2	Unknown	Roman	1	238	
1401	2	Unknown	Roman	3	379	
1401	3	Unknown	Roman	5	91	
1401	3	Unknown	Roman	8	592	
1401	5	Unknown	Roman	1	28	
1401	5	Unknown	Roman	1	14	
1401	5	Unknown	Roman	7	3	
1401	6	Unknown	Roman	3	187	
1401	6	Unknown	Roman	1	88	
1401	7	Unknown	Roman	1	65	Finger marks/groves
1401	7	Unknown	Roman	1	229	
1401	10	Brick	Roman	1	304	
1401	10	Imbrex	Roman	1	265	
1401	10	Tegula	Roman	1	75	
1401	10	Tegula	Roman	1	197	
1401	10	Unknown	Roman	2	210	
1401	10	Unknown	Roman	1	35	
1401	24	Floor tile	Medieval	1	160	
1405	1	Unknown	Roman	1	72	
1405	2	Unknown	Roman	2	52	
1405	3	Unknown	Roman	4	50	
1405	4	Imbrex	Roman	1	304	
1405	5	Unknown	Roman	3	15	
1410	5	Unknown	Roman	1	12	
1410	11	Tegula	Roman	1	290	
1416	1	Unknown	Roman	1	30	
1416	2	Unknown	Roman	2	216	
1416	4	Unknown	Roman	1	87	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1416	6	Unknown	Roman	8	225	
1416	7	Unknown	Roman	2	105	
1422	10	Tegula	Roman	1	565	
1423	N/A	Unknown	Roman	5	3	Sample 017
1450	1	Unknown	Roman	1	185	
1450	3	Imbrex	Roman	1	123	Tile
1450	3	Unknown	Roman	3	158	1 has Fe attachment
1450	3	Unknown	Roman	1	183	
1450	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	110	Tile, Brush marking noted on upper surface
1456	3	Unknown	Roman	1	32	
1456	6	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	169	Tile
1461	2	Unknown	Roman	1	41	
1461	4	Unknown	Roman	1	22	
1461	6	Unknown	Roman	1	136	
1461	6	Unknown	Roman	3	110	
1461	25	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	135	Tile
1493	7	Unknown	Roman	1	47	
1493	17	Unknown	Roman	1	14	
1493	23	Pipe	Post Med	1	76	Ceramic Pipe
1493	26	Pipe	Post Med	2	314	Drainpipe
1493	26	Pipe	Post Med	1	41	
1496	8	Unknown	Post Med	1	57	
1496	1	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1496	3	Unknown	Roman	1	14	
1496	7	Unknown	Roman	2	57	
1496	25	Unknown	Roman	3	310	Larger fragment is curved in shaped.
1500	8	Brick	Post Med	1	152	Lime mortar attached
1500	7	Unknown	Roman	1	5	
1502	1	Unknown	Roman	1	41	
1502	3	Unknown	Roman	2	15	
1502	6	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1502	7	Unknown	Roman	1	24	
1502	10	Unknown	Roman	2	26	
1502	17	Unknown	Roman	1	123	Lime mortar attached
1502	N/A	Unknown	Roman	>10	6	Sample 039

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1502	N/A	Unknown	Roman	2	3	
1505	1	Unknown	Roman	18	338	1 piece has burning
1513	3	Unknown	Roman	2	39	
1513	4	Unknown	Roman	1	49	
1513	10	Unknown	Roman	1	441	
1513	11	Unknown	Roman	1	9	
1514	1	Unknown	Roman	1	119	
1514	2	Unknown	Roman	1	55	Finger marks/groves
1514	3	Unknown	Roman	2	132	
1514	7	Tegula	Roman	1	310	
1514	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	129	Tile
1514	18	Unknown	Roman	1	69	
1535	3	Unknown	Roman	1	10	
1535	4	Unknown	Roman	1	58	
1535	6	Unknown	Roman	2	260	
1535	7	Unknown	Roman	3	257	Largest one has decorative hashes
1535	11	Unknown	Roman	2	35	
1536	1	Unknown	Roman	2	119	
1536	3	Unknown	Roman	6	557	
1536	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	280	Decoration on upper surface, possible tile, burnt bone in matrix
1536	18	Unknown	Roman	1	132	Decorative scoring
1545	3	Unknown	Roman	2	85	
1545	6	Unknown	Roman	2	14	
1545	6	Unknown	Roman	1	157	
1546	3	Unknown	Roman	>10	8	Sample n°025
1551	6	Unknown	Roman	1	94	
1551	7	Unknown	Roman	2	94	
1552	5	Unknown	Roman	1	16	
1552	11	Unknown	Roman	1	52	
1553	5	Unknown	Roman	4	59	
1557	6	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	1838	Floor tile
1557	6	Unknown	Roman	1	1653	Possible floor tile, finger marks/groves
1557	7	Tegula	Roman	1	980	Finger marks/groves, chipped corner

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1557	10	Tegula	Roman	1	725	Finger marks/groves
1567	1	Unknown	Roman	2	82	
1592	8	Brick	Post Med	3	108	
1594	10	Unknown	Roman	1	60	
1613	1	Unknown	Roman	2	219	
1613	3	Unknown	Roman	3	54	
1613	4	Unknown	Roman	2	189	
1613	6	Unknown	Roman	1	52	
1613	7	Unknown	Roman	>30	82	Sample n°047, 6 larger pieces
1613	7	Unknown	Roman	2	196	Larger piece has burnt seeds attached and is also curved
1613	7	Unknown	Roman	2	660	
1613	10	Brick	Roman	1	570	
1613	18	Unknown	Roman	1	98	
1615	1	Unknown	Roman	2	128	
1615	5	Unknown	Roman	1	144	
1615	6	Unknown	Roman	1	66	
1615	7	Tegula	Roman	1	195	
1615	11	Unknown	Roman	3	172	
1623	1	Unknown	Roman	1	65	
1623	3	Unknown	Roman	3	88	
1623	5	Unknown	Roman	2	70	
1623	6	Unknown	Roman	1	21	
1623	6	Unknown	Roman	2	465	
1623	7	Unknown	Roman	3	193	
1623	7	Unknown	Roman	9	157	
1623	10	Unknown	Roman	5	270	
1623	10	Unknown	Roman	4	401	
1659	3	Unknown	Roman	5	109	
1659	5	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
1659	7	Unknown	Roman	1	45	
1662	1	Unknown	Roman	1	132	
1662	3	Unknown	Roman	1	93	
1662	10	Brick	Roman	1	944	
1665	3	Unknown	Roman	1	87	Finger marks/groves
1685	5	Tessera	Roman	1	7	SF 490
1693	3	Unknown	Roman	3	105	
1693	3	Unknown	Roman	1	5	
1703	3	Unknown	Roman	1	18	
1703	4	Unknown	Roman	2	22	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1703	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	96	Possible Tile
1731	8	Unknown	Roman	1	8	
1735	8	Brick	Post Med	1	689	
1735	8	brick	Post Med	1	717	
1753	8	Unknown	Post Med	3	295	
1753	7	Unknown	Roman	1	399	
1753	10	Unknown	Roman	2	360	
1753	18	Unknown	Roman	2	243	
1764	1	Unknown	Roman	3	32	
1764	5	Unknown	Roman	3	6	Sample n°046
1768	1	Unknown	Roman	10	244	
1768	6	Unknown	Roman	2	49	
1768	7	Unknown	Roman	2	450	
1768	7	Unknown	Roman	1	64	
1768	10	Unknown	Roman	1	480	Possible Tegula Fragment
1769	12	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	2	298	Tiles, Line decoration on upper surface
1788	3	Unknown	Roman	1	17	
1790	2	Unknown	Roman	2	194	1 is slightly curved
1811	1	Unknown	Roman	1	188	Slight curve
1811	7	Tegula	Roman	1	191	
1818	7	Unknown	Roman	2	387	
1828	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	46	
1828	3	Unknown	Roman	2	173	
1828	7	Unknown	Roman	1	98	
1828	10	Unknown	Roman	1	63	
1830	7	Unknown	Roman	1	205	
1832	2	Unknown	Roman	1	260	Possible imbrex tile
1832	3	Unknown	Roman	1	36	
1832	3	Unknown	Roman	2	40	
1832	7	Unknown	Roman	5	782	
1836	1	Tegula	Roman	1	512	
1836	2	Unknown	Roman	1	161	Slightly curved in shape
1836	2	Unknown	Roman	1	32	
1836	3	Tegula	Roman	1	192	
1836	6	Unknown	Roman	2	118	
1836	7	Tegula	Roman	1	593	
1836	7	Tegula	Roman	1	358	Clipped corner

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1836	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	906	Tile, Finger grove
1836	10	Tegula	Roman	1	527	
1836	10	Tegula	Roman	2	475	
1836	10	Tegula	Roman	3	1017	1 is clipped, 1 poorly fired
1836	10	Unknown	Roman	1	505	Possible tegula/tile, curved corner, line down the middle
1836	11	Unknown	Roman	1	56	
1838	17	Unknown	Roman	4	254	Painted? SF 99
1842	18	Unknown	Roman	1	92	
1844	1	Unknown	Roman	3	175	
1844	2	Unknown	Roman	1	58	
1845	7	Unknown	Roman	1	68	
1847	5	Unknown	Roman	1	11	
1855	1	Unknown	roman	2	233	
1855	1	Tegula	roman	1	832	
1855	7	Tegula	roman	1	225	
1855	10	Unknown	roman	2	270	Possible Tiles
1858	7	Tegula	Roman	1	178	Sample n°064
1858	7	Unknown	Roman	1	18	Sample n°064
1867	3	Imbrex	Roman	1	275	Depression grove
1867	3	Tegula	Roman	1	235	
1887	12	Other (place in comments)	Post Med	1	97	Tile
1887	13	Unknown	Post Med	1	63	
1887	3	Unknown	Roman	2	186	
1887	4	Unknown	Roman	1	66	
1887	5	Unknown	Roman	1	107	
1887	6	Unknown	Roman	1	34	
1887	7	Unknown	Roman	3	52	
1887	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	2	428	Tile
1887	10	Tegula	Roman	1	485	
1887	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	348	Tile
1887	11	Unknown	Roman	1	55	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1888	1	Unknown	Roman	6	71	
1888	5	Unknown	Roman	2	20	
1889	3	Unknown	roman	3	388	
1889	3	Unknown	Roman	3	50	
1889	6	Unknown	Roman	1	213	
1889	7	Tegula	Roman	1	212	
1889	7	Unknown	Roman	3	19	
1889	7	Unknown	roman	1	75	
1889	7	Unknown	Roman	2	285	
1889	10	Unknown	Roman	2	242	
1889	10	Unknown	Roman	3	483	1 with possible nail/peg hole.
1889	15	Unknown	roman	1	18	
1893	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	84	Possible Tile
1893	7	Unknown	Roman	1	124	Possible Imbrex
1935	3	Unknown	Roman	3	98	
1935	4	Unknown	Roman	1	40	
1935	7	Unknown	Roman	3	51	
1936	6	Unknown	Roman	1	48	
1936	7	Unknown	Roman	1	522	
1936	7	Unknown	Roman	1	52	
1937	4	Unknown	Roman	1	24	
1937	7	Unknown	Roman	8	267	
1947	4	Unknown	Roman	1	22	
1947	7	Unknown	Roman	5	207	
1949	1	Unknown	Roman	5	115	
1949	3	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
1949	5	Unknown	Roman	1	26	
1951	1	Unknown	Roman	1	152	
1959	3	Unknown	Roman	1	32	
1975	5	Unknown	Roman	5	65	
1984	3	Unknown	Roman	3	14	
1986	3	Tegula	Roman	1	132	
1986	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	151	Tile
1986	6	Unknown	Roman	1	144	
1986	7	Unknown	Roman	1	30	
1986	10	Unknown	Roman	4	347	
1993	23	Pipe	Post Med	1	71	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
1996	1	Unknown	Roman	2	72	
1996	3	Unknown	Roman	3	20	
1996	4	Unknown	Roman	1	63	
1996	6	Unknown	Roman	1	155	Possible brick/tile
2000	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	2	394	Tiles
2000	4	Tegula	Roman	1	359	
2000	6	Unknown	Roman	1	67	
2000	10	Tegula	Roman	1	329	
2004	3	Tegula	Roman	1	88	Finger marks/groves
2004	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	3	152	Tiles
2004	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	38	Tile
2008	1	Floor tile	Roman	1	2069	
2008	1	Imbrex	Roman	1	341	
2008	2	Unknown	Roman	1	180	Possible Imbrex
2008	3	Unknown	Roman	1	59	
2008	4	Tegula	Roman	1	664	
2008	10	Tegula	Roman	1	241	
2009	10	Tegula	Roman	1	110	
2010	5	Unknown	Roman	1	38	Sample n°077
2010	5	Unknown	Roman	3	119	
2012	1	Unknown	Roman	1	87	
2012	4	Unknown	Roman	1	39	
2012	6	Unknown	Roman	2	322	Possible Tiles
2012	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	113	Tile, Linear indents
2012	10	Unknown	Roman	2	112	One is a tile
2013	1	Unknown	Roman	1	380	
2013	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	640	Possible tile
2013	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	105	Tile



Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
2014	1	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	95	Tile
2015	1	Tegula	Roman	1	706	
2015	1	Unknown	Roman	2	264	
2015	3	Unknown	Roman	1	58	
2015	18	Unknown	Roman	1	84	
2047	7	Unknown	Roman	2	58	
2047	7	Unknown	Roman	2	1	Sample n°081
2047	10	Unknown	Roman	1	6	Sample n°081
2053	3	Unknown	Roman	1	154	
2054	3	Unknown	Roman	1	79	Possible Imbrex
2063	10	Tegula	Roman	1	84	
2070	2	Imbrex	Roman	1	759	
2073	4	Unknown	Roman	2	385	One possible imbrex
2087	5	Unknown	Roman	1	1	Sample n°088
2087	6	Unknown	Roman	18	6	Sample n°088
2087	10	Unknown	Roman	2	1	Sample n°088
2110	3	Unknown	Roman	1	26	Sample n°086
2110	5	Unknown	Roman	4	2	
2110	6	Unknown	Roman	1	1	
2116	7	Unknown	Roman	2	290	
2120	10	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
2121	1	Unknown	Roman	1	69	
2121	2	Unknown	Roman	1	29	
2121	3	Unknown	Roman	7	476	
2121	10	Tegula	Roman	1	123	
2128	2	Unknown	Roman	2	176	One possible imbrex
2128	2	Unknown	Roman	1	80	
2128	3	Unknown	Roman	4	63	
2128	3	Unknown	Roman	1	8	
2128	5	Unknown	Roman	2	41	
2128	7	Unknown	Roman	4	436	
2128	7	Unknown	Roman	12	128	
2128	7	Unknown	Roman	7	682	
2128	10	Tegula	Roman	1	41	
2128	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	2	260	Tile
2133	3	Unknown	Roman	2	279	
2133	7	Unknown	Roman	2	646	
2136	3	Unknown	Roman	5	36	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
2136	5	Unknown	Roman	1	33	
2137	3	Unknown	Roman	1	151	
2137	10	Unknown	Roman	1	85	Possible Imbrex, poorly fired
2137	10	Unknown	Roman	4	418	
2149	5	Unknown	Roman	6	163	
2151	3	Unknown	Roman	1	149	
2151	18	Unknown	Roman	1	358	Fingerprint marks
2157	10	Unknown	Roman	2	77	
2161	3	Unknown	Roman	2	95	
2161	4	Unknown	Roman	3	132	
2161	7	Unknown	Roman	18	154	
2170	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	324	Tile
2170	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	102	Tile
2171	3	Tegula	Roman	1	385	
2171	10	Tegula	Roman	1	422	Finger grove
2179	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	209	Tile
2182	1	Unknown	Roman	2	240	
2204	1	Unknown	Roman	1	556	
2231	3	Tegula	Roman	1	596	Finger grove
2231	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	509	Tile, Finger grove
2231	4	Unknown	Roman	1	232	
2251	2	Imbrex	Roman	1	214	
2251	2	Imbrex	Roman	1	181	
2251	3	Tegula	Roman	2	844	
2251	3	Tegula	Roman	1	343	
2251	3	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	161	Tile, Finger grove
2251	7	Unknown	Roman	4	77	
2274	3	Tegula	Roman	1	160	
2274	3	Unknown	Roman	1	47	
2274	3	Unknown	Roman	2	215	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
2274	4	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	243	Possible Tile
2274	7	Brick	Roman	1	1366	
2274	6	Unknown	Roman	4	160	
2274	7	Unknown	Roman	3	319	
2274	7	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	128	Tile
2274	10	Tegula	Roman	1	374	
2274	10	Unknown	Roman	2	82	
2274	10	Unknown	Roman	1	87	
2278	3	Tegula	Roman	1	616	
2286	3	Unknown	Roman	3	236	
2286	7	Unknown	Roman	4	790	
2286	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	2	394	Tiles
2289	3	Unknown	Roman	1	8	
2289	4	Imbrex	Roman	1	307	
2289	10	Tegula	Roman	1	249	
2297	10	Unknown	Roman	2	110	
2307	7	Floor tile	Roman	1	815	Decoration on upper surface, finger groves
2308	3	Tegula	Roman	2	1300	
2308	5	Tegula	Roman	1	125	
2308	5	Unknown	Roman	5	328	
2308	7	Unknown	Roman	1	377	
2321	7	Tegula	Roman	1	302	
2331	5	Unknown	Roman	42	13	Sample n°100
2346	5	Unknown	Roman	33	30	Sample n°106
2352	7	Brick	Roman	1	244	
2352	10	Unknown	Roman	1	118	
2386	7	Unknown	Roman	3	167	
2392	7	Unknown	Roman	35	21	From sample 111
2395	10	Unknown	Roman	2	1217	
2402	1	Tegula	Roman	1	563	
2402	1	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	244	Tile
2402	1	Unknown	Roman	1	175	
2402	2	Imbrex	Roman	1	189	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
2402	3	Imbrex	Roman	1	284	
2402	4	Tegula	Roman	1	521	Top corner cut out
2402	6	Unknown	Roman	1	159	
2402	6	Unknown	Roman	1	52	
2402	6	Unknown	Roman	1	447	
2402	7	Tegula	Roman	1	395	
2402	7	Unknown	Roman	1	286	
2402	7	Unknown	Roman	1	10	
2402	10	Floor tile	Roman	1	1578	Finger grove
2402	10	Unknown	Roman	1	156	
2405	1	Imbrex	Roman	1	380	
2405	1	Unknown	Roman	1	34	
2405	2	Box flue tile	Roman	2	668	
2405	3	Unknown	Roman	1	19	
2405	4	Unknown	Roman	1	227	
2405	4	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	229	Tile
2405	6	Unknown	Roman	1	70	
2405	6	Unknown	Roman	3	253	
2405	7	Tegula	Roman	2	946	
2405	7	Unknown	Roman	1	260	
2405	18	Unknown	Roman	1	10	
2421	12	Unknown	Post Med	1	114	Tile
2424	3	Unknown	Roman	3	3	Sample n°109
2453	2	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	98	Tile
2453	3	Tegula	Roman	1	1099	Decorated, chipped in corner
2453	3	Tegula	Roman	1	199	
2453	4	Imbrex	Roman	1	372	
2454	10	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	178	Diamond shaped decoration
2485	4	Unknown	Roman	29	425	
2520	7	Unknown	Roman	1	50	Sample n°115
U/S	1	Tegula	Roman	1	382	
U/S	3	Unknown	Roman	1	54	
U/S	3	Unknown	Roman	1	115	

Context Number	Fabric Type	Form Type	Period	Number of Fragments	Weight	Comments
U/S	4	Other (place in comments)	Roman	1	574	Tile
U/S	7	Tegula	Roman	1	394	
U/S	7	Tegula	Roman	1	278	
U/S	7	Unknown	Roman	1	176	
U/S	10	Unknown	Roman	2	111	
			<b>Totals</b>	743	162483.9	

## Iron

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1003	Overburden			Fe	Nail	3	24	Modern	Shaft unclear
1004	Overburden			Fe	Nail	1	20	Modern	Square shafted
1005	Overburden			Fe	Pipe?	1	8	Modern	Fragment of Fe pipe? Sheet metal rolled into pipe shape
1011	Structure			Fe	Nail	2	261	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1015	Deposit			Fe	Nail	2	130	Post medieval	Square shafted
1021	Deposit			Fe	Nail	2	170	Post medieval	Square shafted, right angle bend, nail head separated
1022	Structure			Fe	Object	1	499	Post medieval	Y shaped flat iron object, possible post med machinery part
1023	Structure			Fe	Rod/Nail	3	107	Post medieval	
1028	Deposit		27	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		132	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		75	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		38	Fe	Nail	1	17	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		133	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		146	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1028	Deposit		131	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman?	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1028	Deposit		418	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman?	Nail head
1028	Deposit		26	Fe	Nail	2	17	Roman?	Pieces are from single nail
1028	Deposit		419	Fe	Nail/hobnail	1	1	Roman?	Possible hobnail or tack?
1028	Deposit			Fe	Nail?	1	52	Roman?	Square shafted with right angle bend
1028	Deposit		28	Fe	Unidentified	1	52	Roman?	Lump of iron fuse to a stone
1032	Deposit			Fe	Unidentified	1	101	Post medieval	
1033	Deposit			Fe	Nail/Stud	1	4	Post medieval	Short nail or stud with round shaft
1042	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	17	Post medieval	Square shafted

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1045	Later			Fe	Nail	1	8	Post medieval	Round shafted
1048	Deposit			Fe	Knife	1	35	Post medieval	14.5cm long with rounded bulb on end
1049	Deposit			Fe	Nail	1	20	Post medieval	Concretions on surface, right angle bend
1049	Deposit			Fe	Nail	2	13	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1049	Deposit			Fe	Nail	1	7	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, concretions on surface
1049	Deposit			Fe	Nail	1	72	Post medieval	Large Nail
1071	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	16	233	?	Possible fragments of iron sheeting - very corroded.
1096	Layer			Fe or Pb?	Nail?	1	6	?	Quite heavy indicating possible lead component. Likely nail.
1097	Structure			Fe	Sheet	6	637	Post medieval	
1097	Structure			Fe	Sheet	1	1474	Post medieval	
1100	Deposit			Fe	Horseshoe	1	181	Modern	
1112	Service Trench	1111		Fe	Nail	10	71	Post medieval	Nails and fragments, selection of sizes, surface concretion, 1 = square shafted, others shaft unclear
1112	Service trench	1111		Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1134	Pit	1133		Fe	Nail	1	1	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1134	Pit	1133		Fe	Sheet	2	8	Post medieval	
1135	Deposit			Fe	Unidentified	1	57	Post medieval	Very corroded iron object
1136	Layer		928	Fe	Nail	1	11	Post medieval	Nail head
1136	Layer		924	Fe	Nail	1	17	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	20	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		88	Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	14	Post medieval	Highly corroded
1136	Layer		936	Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Nail head
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	4	14	Post medieval	Round shafted
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	27	Post medieval	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	37	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	5	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		949	Fe	Nail	1	7	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		938	Fe	Nail	1	3	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		87	Fe	Nail	1	8	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		83	Fe	Nail	1	12	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		125	Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		935	Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1136	Layer		923	Fe	Nail	1	47	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1136	Layer		427	Fe	Nail	1	5	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	5	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1136	Layer		937	Fe	Nail	1	8	Post medieval	
1136	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	8	Post medieval	
1136	Layer		934	Fe	Nail	1	20	Post medieval	
1136	Layer		926	Fe	Nail	1	8	Post medieval	
1136	Layer		89	Fe	Nail	1	7	Post medieval	
1136	Layer		85	Fe	Nail	1	7	Post medieval	
1138	Drain	1137		Fe	Nail	3	16	Post medieval	Square shafted
1138	Drain	1137		Fe	Peg	2	502	Post medieval	2 pieces of iron peg/rod
1141	Pit	1139		Fe	Nail	2	31	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1142	Pit	1133		Fe	Nail	1	15	Post medieval	Concretion on surface, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1142	Pit	1133		Fe	Sheet	2	606	Post medieval	
1150	Pit	1149		Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman?	Shaft unclear
1151	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	34	Post medieval	Square shafted
1151	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	63	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1151	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	110	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1151	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	13	Post medieval	



Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1157	Layer			Fe	Nail	4	20	Roman	Square shafted
1157	Layer		24	Fe	Peg	3	920	Roman	3 pieces of highly corroded iron peg/rod
1162	Pit	1161		Fe	Nail	5	35	?	2 = nail or Nail, 3 = nail or Nail heads
1165	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	16	Post medieval	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1171	Layer			Fe	Nail	6	43	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1180	Pit	1178		Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Square shafted
1207	Layer			Fe	Nail	18	124	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1209	Layer		471	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		478	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		468	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		185	Fe	Nail	2	5	Roman	Pieces are from 1 nail, shaft unclear
1209	Layer		477	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		485	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		472	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		474	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		476	Fe	Nail	1	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		469	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		470	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		223	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		473	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		481	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1209	Layer		482	Fe	Nail	2	20	Roman	Nail heads
1209	Layer		480	Fe	Unidentified	1	18	Roman	Surface concretions, probably nail
1209	Layer		213	Fe	Unidentified	1	23	Roman	
1209	Layer		475	Fe	Unidentified	1	9	Roman	
1209	Layer		483	Fe	Unidentified	2	37	Roman	
1209	Layer		479	Fe	Unidentified	1	26	Roman	
1209	Layer		186	Fe	Unidentified	2	11	Roman	

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1209	Layer		184	Fe	Unidentified	1	5	Roman	
1209	Layer		484	Fe	Unidentified	1	13	Roman	
1219	Pit	1220		Fe	Nail	10	68	Post medieval	6 = nails, shaft unclear, 4 fragments
1228	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	2	Roman	From sample <21>, 2 fragments of same nail, shaft unclear
1228	Layer		279	Fe	Nail	1	38	Roman	Pieces of Roman pottery fused
1228	Layer		305, 318?	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		281	Fe	Nail	1	18	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		320	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		259	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		319	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		278	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		296	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		258	Fe	Nail	2	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		317	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1228	Layer		28	Fe	Nail	2	54	Roman	Shaft unclear, 1 piece fused with roman pottery
1228	Layer		257	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1228	Layer		282	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	
1228	Layer		327	Fe	Unidentified	2	8	Roman	
1232	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	40	Roman	Tapers at one end
1232	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1233	Layer		67	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Shaft unclear
1234	Gully	1234	35	Fe	Nail	1	15	?	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		46	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		27	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		45	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		31	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1237	Layer		237	Fe	Nail	1	24	Roman	Heavy corrosion, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1237	Layer		243	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Round shafted
1237	Layer		247	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		241	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		242	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		244	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		36	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		32	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		37	Fe	Nail	2	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		33	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		30	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1237	Layer		249	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Square shafted
1237	Layer		34	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	
1237	Layer		236	Fe	Unidentified	1	12	Roman	Unidentified
1238	Deposit			Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1238	Deposit		47	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1238	Deposit		84	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1238	Deposit		29	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1238	Deposit		42	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1238	Deposit		44	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	
1238	Deposit		43	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	
1238	Deposit		28	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
1238	Deposit		43	Fe	Unidentified	2	8	Roman	
1253	Road surface layer		40	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1267	Floor surface layer		410	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1267	Floor surface layer		353	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1267	Floor surface layer		409	Fe	Nail	3	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
1267	Floor surface layer		351	Fe	Nail head	1	13	Roman	
1270	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	1	167	Roman	
1277	Robber trench		51	Fe	Nail	1	20	Roman	Shaft unclear
1277	Robber trench		86	Fe	Nail	2	32	Roman	Shaft unclear
1277	Robber trench		52	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1277	Robber trench		53	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	
1277	Robber trench		54	Fe	Unidentified	1	150	Roman	Block containing Fe and charred wood
1289	Post hole		55	Fe	Nail	2	3	?	Square shafted
1297	Stake hole			Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1306	Robber trench		58	Fe	Nail	2	10	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1306	Robber trench		80	Fe	Nail	1	14	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1306	Robber trench		73	Fe	Nail	1	11	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1308	Beam slot		60	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Round shafted
1308	Beam slot		57	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Shaft unclear
1308	Beam slot		59	Fe	Nail	1	10	?	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		64	Fe	Nail	1	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		66	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		74	Fe	Nail	8	66	Roman	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		72	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		71	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1314	Deposit		69	Fe	Nail	3	61	Roman	Shaft unclear, 1 = right angle bend
1314	Deposit		71	Fe	Unidentified	1	8	Roman	
1336	Stakeholes group		76	Fe	Nail	1	6		Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1338	Pit			Fe	Nail	7	28	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1389	Layer		170	Fe	Nail	1	15	Medieval?	m
1389	Layer		129	Fe	Nail	1	8	Medieval?	Shaft unclear
1389	Layer		79	Fe	Nail	1	19	Medieval?	Shaft unclear
1392	Pit	1391		Fe	Nail	15	212	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		90	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		61	Fe	Nail	1	20	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		63	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		94	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		93	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		96	Fe	Nail	3	22	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		134	Fe	Nail	1	33	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		329	Fe	Nail	2	11	Roman	Nail head and shaft, shaft unclear
1393	Layer		109	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Round shafted
1393	Layer		118	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		112	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		114	Fe	Nail	2	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		111	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		116	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		100	Fe	Nail	2	17	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		99	Fe	Nail	2	17	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		104	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		97	Fe	Nail	3	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		135	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		62	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		103	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		341	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		338	Fe	Nail	1	21	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1393	Layer		163	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		91	Fe	Nail	1	21	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		162	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		121	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		124	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1393	Layer		337	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1393	Layer			Fe	Nail	11	86	Roman	Square shafted, selection of sizes
1393	Layer		125	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
1393	Layer		336	Fe	Nail	1	17	Roman	
1393	Layer		92	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	
1393	Layer		98	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	
1393	Layer		123	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
1393	Layer		340	Fe	Nail	1	48	Roman	
1393	Layer		122	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
1393	Layer		95	Fe	Unidentified	1	5	Roman	Possible Nail
1393	Layer		65	Fe	Unidentified	1	16	Roman	
1393	Layer		102	Fe	Unidentified	1	4	Roman	
1393	Layer		96	Fe	Unidentified	1	12	Roman	
1398	Pit	1398	119	Fe	Nail	1	7	Post medieval	Square shafted
1401	Pit	1400		Fe	Nail	1	5	Post medieval	Round shafted with right angle bend
1401	Pit	1400		Fe	Nail	1	15	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1401	Pit	1400		Fe	Nail	1	6	Post medieval	Nail head
1401	Pit	1400		Fe	Unidentified	1	30	Post medieval	
1405	Pit	1404		Fe	Nail	1	3	Post medieval	Probable nail fragments
1405	Pit	1404	581	Fe	Peg	1	319	Post medieval	Large iron peg (18cm in length)
1407	Linear	1406	142	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Fired clay fused into the corrosion
1407	Linear		145	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		139	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1407	Linear		304	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		137	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		141	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		144	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		140	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1407	Linear		630	Fe	Nail	2	10	Roman	Shaft unclear, 2 fragments from same nail
1407	Linear		143	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Possible Nail
1407	Linear		138	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	
1407	Linear		136	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	
1407	Linear		303	Fe	Unidentified	1	9	Roman	Possible Nail
1409	Linear		156	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1409	Linear		150	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1409	Linear		148	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1409	Linear		154	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1409	Linear		152	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
1409	Linear		307	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Square shafted
1409	Linear		306	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Square shafted
1409	Linear		159	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1410	Layer		170	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Shaft unclear
1410	Layer		171	Fe	Unidentified	2	11	?	
1412	Pit	1411		Fe	Nail	5	17	Roman	Square shafted
1413	Layer		177	Fe	Bracket	1	24	?	Flat rectangular iron bracket with nails driven through 5x2.5cm
1413	Layer		175	Fe	Nail	4	5	?	3 pieces make up 1 nail, shaft unclear
1413	Layer		174	Fe	Nail	3	7	?	Shaft unclear
1413	Layer		173	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Shaft unclear
1413	Layer		176	Fe	Nail	1	11	?	
1413	Layer		173	Fe	Unidentified	1	3	?	

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1422	Floor deposit		514	Fe	Nail	1	29	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		515	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		455	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		165	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		511	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		536	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		513	Fe	Nail	1	40	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		164	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1422	Floor deposit		166	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	
1422	Floor deposit		168	Fe	Unidentified	1	14	Roman	Possible nail or Nail
1422	Floor deposit		512	Fe	Unidentified	1	11	Roman	
1422	Floor deposit		169	Fe	Unidentified	1	13	Roman	
1425	Linear		230	Fe	Nail	2	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
1425	Linear	1424	226	Fe	Nail	3	18	Roman	Round shafted
1425	Linear		228	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1425	Linear		227	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1425	Linear		229	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	
1437	Stakeholes		212	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Nail head
1437	Stakeholes		216	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Nail head
1437	Stakeholes		209	Fe	Nail	1	11	?	Shaft unclear
1440	Layer		224	Fe	Nail	3	11	?	2 = nails, 1 = fragment, shaft unclear
1440	Layer		225	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear
1450	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Round shafted
1450	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	19	Roman	Shaft unclear
1496	Layer			Fe and Fe/CuA	Nail	2	46	Medieval?	1= iron nail with unclear shaft, 1=Fe/CuA composite nail head
1502	Post holes (Group)		364	Fe	Fragments	1	3	Roman	ID unclear



Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		349	Fe	Fragments	3	1	Roman	ID unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		373	Fe	Fragments	2	2	Roman	Probable nail fragments
1502	Post holes (Group)		293	Fe	Fragments	1	1	Roman	Probable nail fragments
1502	Post holes (Group)		297	Fe	Fragments	2	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)	1501	277	Fe	Nail	2	2	Roman	2 fragments of same nail, round shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		400	Fe	Nail	2	4	Roman	2 nails held together by corrosion product
1502	Post holes (Group)		404	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Fragments, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		369	Fe	Nail	3	1	Roman	Fragments, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		350	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Nail fragments, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		264	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Nail or staple, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		379	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Nail tip, round shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		342	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Round shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		358	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Round shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		246	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		446	Fe	Nail	1	21	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		348	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		357	Fe	Nail	3	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		398	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		183	Fe	Nail	3	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		385	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		335	Fe	Nail	1	24	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		378	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		399	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		355	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		447	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		347	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		397	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		274	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		375	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		389	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		334	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		332	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		374	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		331	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		263	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		448	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		359	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		361	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		333	Fe	Nail	1	36	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		294	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)			Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		393	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		262	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		394	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)			Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		266	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		367	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, round shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		395	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		391	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		366	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		388	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		401	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		326	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		302	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		368	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		371	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		376	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		273	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		372	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		370	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		407	Fe	Nail	2	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		343	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		382	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		344	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		384	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, shaft unclear, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		360	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Small nail, square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		363	Fe	Nail	2	4	Roman	Small nail, square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		377	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		405	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		392	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		403	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		288	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		386	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		426	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		293	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		345	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		380	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		356	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		362	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		402	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		406	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		276	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		387	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1502	Post holes (Group)		275	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted, right angle bend
1502	Post holes (Group)		396	Fe	Nail head	1	12	Roman	
1502	Post holes (Group)		334	Fe	Sheet	1	3	Roman	
1502	Post holes (Group)		267	Fe	Unidentified	1	9	Roman	Possible Nail
1502	Post holes (Group)		339	Fe	Unidentified	1	4	Roman	Probable nail, shaft unclear
1502	Post holes (Group)		381	Fe	Unidentified	1	1	Roman	
1502	Post holes (Group)		365	Fe	Unidentified	1	1	Roman	

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1502	Post holes (Group)		390	Fe	Unidentified	1	4	Roman	
1502	Post holes (Group)		359	Fe	Unidentified	1	1	Roman	
1505	Post holes (Group)		269	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		323	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		270	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		254	Fe	Nail	1	19	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		289	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		299	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		233	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		178	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		232	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		268	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1505	Post holes (Group)		218	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	
1513	Pit	1512	328	Fe	Nail	1	7	Medieval?	Shaft unclear
1514	Deposit			Fe	Nail	2	42	Roman	1 = square shafted, 1 = unclear
1520	Stakehole	1519	428	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
1522	Stakehole	1521	139	Fe	Nail	1	14	?	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1526	Stakehole	1525	424	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Shaft unclear
1530	Stakehole	1529	423	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear
1532	Stakehole	1531	422	Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Shaft unclear
1545	Layer		414	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
1545	Layer		465	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1545	Layer		415	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1545	Layer		413	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
1545	Layer		463	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
1545	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	
1545	Layer		464	Fe	Unidentified	2	23	Roman	
1545	Layer		466	Fe	Unidentified	1	2	Roman	
1546	Gully	1590		Fe	Unidentified	3	10	Roman	
1550	Layer		430	Fe	Nail	2	29	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		435	Fe	Nail	2	7	Roman	Fragments, shaft unclear
1550	Layer		429	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	23	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		431	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		428	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		443	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		442	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		434	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1550	Layer		433	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Square shafted
1550	Layer		432	Fe	Unidentified	1	2	Roman	
1551	Layer			Fe	Conglomerate	1	29	Roman	Possibly a number of Fe objects - not identifiable without x-ray
1551	Layer		618	Fe	Nail	1	20	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer		594	Fe	Nail	5	13	Roman	Fragments, shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Nail head



Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1551	Layer		716	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Nail head, square shafted
1551	Layer		598	Fe	Nail	2	8	Roman	Round shafted, 2 fragments of same nail
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer		631	Fe	Nail	1	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	4	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer		572	Fe	Nail	2	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		684	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	19	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		634	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		645	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		619	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		574	Fe	Nail	1	23	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer		635	Fe	Nail	2	8	Roman	Surface concretion, square shafted
1551	Layer		617	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Nail head
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1551	Layer		616	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Square shafted
1551	Layer		573	Fe	Nail	1	47	Roman	Surface concretions
1551	Layer			Fe	Nail?	4	53	Roman	1 = possible Nail, 3 = nails with surface concretion, shaft unclear
1551	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	1	16	Roman	Corroded iron object - unidentified
1551	Layer		646	Fe	Unidentified	1	23	Roman	Unidentified object with charcoal fused within
1551	Layer		600	Fe	Unidentified	1	52	Roman	
1551	Layer		575	Fe	Unidentified	1	10	Roman	
1558	?			Fe	Nail	1	12	?	Shaft unclear
1562	Post hole	1562	346	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Round shafted

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1567	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		67	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		315	Fe	Nail	1	13	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		576	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Round shafted
1567	Layer		577	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		459	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		312	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		314	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		576	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		316	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		313	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		460	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
1567	Layer		311	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Square shafted
1592	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	3	7	?	Unidentified fragment of iron
1593	Layer		452	Fe	Nail	2	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1593	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	31	Roman	Shaft unclear
1594	Gully	1595	449	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Nail head, shaft unclear
1594	Gully	1595	450	Fe	Nail	2	5	Roman	Shaft unclear, pieces are from 1 nail
1613	Layer		544	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		524	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		525	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		522	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		562	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		543	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		540	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		523	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		517	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1613	Layer		539	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1613	Layer		516	Fe	Nail	1	1	Roman	Square shafted
1613	Layer		541	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
1613	Layer		542	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	
1613	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	23	Roman	
1615	Linear	1614	462	Fe	Nail	3	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1615	Linear	1614	456	Fe	Nail	2	31	Roman	Nail heads
1650	Stakehole	1650	436	Fe	Unidentified	1	147	?	Curved piece of sheet(?) metal, potentially part of vessel or metallurgical residue from within a vessel.
1651	Stakehole	?	454	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Round shafted
1653	Stakehole	?	453	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Shaft unclear
1667	Pit	1666	488	Fe	Nail	1	67	?	
1692	Layer		679	Fe	Nail	2	2	Roman	Nail fragments, shaft unclear
1692	Layer		500	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1692	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	1	10	Roman	Fragments
1692	Layer		499	Fe	Unidentified	1	1	Roman	
1693	Layer		567	Fe	Fragments	2	1	Roman	Probable nail fragments
1693	Layer		566	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Round shafted
1693	Layer		563	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1693	Layer		564	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1693	Layer		563	Fe	Nail or Nail	1	19	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1693	Layer		565	Fe	Unidentified	1	14	Roman	Fragments
1701	Layer		605	Fe	Fragments	1	2	Roman	Surface concretion, unidentified
1701	Layer		503	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Concretions on surface, square shafted
1701	Layer		579	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		507	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		555	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		606	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		615	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1701	Layer		495	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		493	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		494	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		495	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1701	Layer		610	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Square shafted
1701	Layer		528	Fe	Nail	2	10	Roman	Square shafted
1701	Layer		561	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Square shafted tapering to point
1701	Layer		557	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Surface concretion, nail fragments, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		558	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		506	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		666	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		527	Fe	Nail	1	20	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		505	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		504	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		560	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		553	Fe	Nail	2	7	Roman	Possibly 1 nail in two fragments, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		494	Fe	Nail and Unidentified	1	9	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1701	Layer		493	Fe	Pin/nail?	1	1	Roman	ID unclear
1701	Layer		580	Fe	Unidentified	1	4	Roman	
1701	Layer		612	Fe/CuA	Unidentified	1	8	Roman	Object unidentified - small amount of CuA attached
1703	Pit	1702		Fe	Nail	4	55	Post medieval	Shaft unclear
1703	Pit	1702	590	Fe	Nail	1	120	Post medieval	
1731	Post hole	1730	535	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
1749	Timber	1760	520	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1764	Pit	1763		Fe	Nail	3	10	Roman	From sample <46>, nail fragments including square and round shafted
1764	Pit	1763	502	Fe	Nail	1	26	Roman	Shaft unclear
1764	Pit	1763	509	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1764	Pit	1763	508	Fe	Nail	1	23	Roman	Very corroded
1764	Pit	1763		Fe	Unidentified	1	34	Roman	Possible nail/blade?
1768	Pit	1767	526	Fe	Nail	1	83	Roman	Shaft unclear
1768	Pit	1767	519	Fe	Unidentified	1	49	Roman	Possible Nail
1769	Layer		521	Fe	Nail?	1	2	Post medieval/modern	Round shafted
1788	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
1788	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
1790	Pit	1789		Fe	Fragments	2	1	?	Probable nail fragments
1790	Pit	1789		Fe	Nail	4	9	?	From sample <62>, fragments of nail
1790	Pit	1789	624	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Round shafted
1790	Pit	1789	621	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Round shafted
1790	Pit	1789	604	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear
1790	Pit	1789	601	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Shaft unclear
1790	Pit	1789	623	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Square shafted
1790	Pit	1789	622	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Square shafted
1790	Pit	1789	603	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Square shafted
1790	Pit	1789	625	Fe	Nail/tack	1	1	?	Round shafted
1790	Pit	1789	602	Fe	Nail?	1	25	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1811	Wall cut	1839		Fe	Nail	4	24	Roman	From sample <49>, 1 = square shafted, others shaft unclear
1811	Wall cut	1839		Fe	Nail	6	35	Roman	1 = nail in two pieces, shaft unclear, 1 = Nail head
1811	Wall cut	1839	658	Fe + Charred wood	Unidentified	2	17	Roman	Two fragments of iron and charred wood - iron is a potential nail in situ

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1828	Post hole	1827		Fe	Unidentified	1	5	Post medieval	
1830	Post hole	1829		Fe	Nail	2	8	Roman	Both nail heads, shaft unclear
1830	Post hole	1829	569	Fe	Peg	1	363	Roman	Large iron peg (20cm in length)
1830	Post hole	1829		Fe	Unidentified	7	136	Roman	
1832	Post hole	1831		Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
1836	Ditch	1835	546	Fe	Hobnails	6	4	Roman	Hobnails
1836	Ditch			Fe	Nail	3	21	Roman	Shaft unclear
1836	Ditch			Fe	Nail	4	83	Roman	
1844	Stakeholes group	1843		Fe	Nail and unidentified	5	30	Roman	All shaft unclear, 1 = right angle bend, 1 = unknown
1847	Post hole	1827		Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	
1847	Post hole	1827	570	Fe	Peg	11	320	Roman	Large iron peg (24cm in length)
1847	Post hole	1827		Fe	Unidentified	1	9	roman	
1871	Layer		592	Fe	Nail	1	10	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
1888	Layer		628	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Round shafted
1888	Layer		627	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Round shafted
1888	Layer		629	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
1888	Layer		626	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
1894	Layer		659	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Square shafted
1895	?		657	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Shaft unclear
1895	?		640	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Shaft unclear
1895	?		637	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Small nail/pin? Shaft unclear
1900	Layer		643	Fe	Unidentified	1	48	?	
1900	Layer		644	Fe	Unidentified	2	92	?	
1937	Beam slot	1936	638	Fe	Fragments	7	6	Roman	1 = square shafted, 6 = shaft unclear
1937	Beam slot	1936	667	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Square shafted
1947	Stakehole	1947	654	Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Round shafted
1947	Stakehole	1947	655	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Round shafted

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
1949	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	18	Post medieval	Thickness and flat end indicates potential Nail
1957	Timber	1936		Fe	Nail	5	37	Roman	
1960	Layer		673	Fe	Fragments	4	1	?	Unidentified
1960	Layer		663	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Shaft unclear
1960	Layer		672	Fe	Nail	2	28	?	Square shafted, 2 fragments of same nail
1960	Layer		660	Fe	Nail	1	14	?	T-shaped? Shaft unclear
1960	Layer		674	Fe	Nail?	1	20	?	Shaft unclear
1960	Layer		661	Fe	Unidentified	1	2	?	Probable fragments of nail
1962	Deposit		676	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Shaft unclear
1984	Layer		689	Fe	Nail	2	30	?	Shaft unclear
1984	Layer		688	Fe	Nail	1	16	?	
1996	Post hole	1995	692	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Round shafted
1996	Post hole		692	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Round shafted
1996	Post hole		693	Fe	Nail	2	19	Roman	Shaft unclear
2002	Post hole		696	Fe	Fragments	2	2	?	Probable nail fragments
2002	Post hole		697	Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Fragment - shaft unclear
2002	Post hole		699	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear
2002	Post hole		701	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Shaft unclear
2002	Post hole		700	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Shaft unclear
2002	Post hole		698	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Shaft unclear
2005	Layer		732	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
2005	Layer		731	Fe	Nail	4	1	Roman	Shaft unclear
2005	Layer		730	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
2005	Layer		733	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
2005	Layer		734	Fe	Nail	1	8	Roman	Square shafted
2005	Layer		736	Fe	Nail	1	18	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2010	Layer		705	Fe	Nail	1	22	?	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
2010	Layer		706	Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Shaft unclear
2012	Linear	2011	704	Fe	Nail	2	23	Roman	Potential 2 pieces of same Nail
2012	Linear	2011	707	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
2012	Linear	2011	712	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Square shafted
2012	Linear	2011	728	Fe	Rod/Nail	1	299	Roman	
2016	Wall cut	2016	743	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
2042	Stakehole	2041	710	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Round shafted
2042	Stakehole	2041	711	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2042	Stakehole	2041	708	Fe	Nail and fragment	2	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
2042	Stakehole	2041	709	Fe	Unidentified	1	6	Roman	Not identifiable without x-ray
2045	Pit	2044	714	Fe	Unidentified	1	77	?	
2052	Layer		715	Fe	Nail?	1	30	Roman	Fragments of nail or similar
2059	Post hole	2058	789	Fe	Nail	1	323	?	Shaft unclear
2065	Wall cut		735	Fe	Nail	1	13	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2070	Post hole	2069		Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Nail head
2071	Layer		596	Fe	Conglomerate	2		Roman	Large pieces of iron/charred wood conglomerate
2071	Layer		739	Fe	Conglomerate	1		Roman	Large conglomerate of iron, potentially charred wood and roman pottery. C.42x20x19 cm
2073	Beam slot	2072	725	Fe	Nail	1	8	?	Shaft unclear
2073	Beam slot	2072	726	Fe	Nail	2	26	?	
2075	Layer		723	Fe	Nail	1	13	?	Shaft unclear
2075	Layer		724	Fe	Nail	2	70	?	Shaft unclear, one of the nails appears to be attached to another unidentified Fe object
2096	Layer		727	Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Square shafted
2106	?		755	Fe	Nail	1	17	Medieval?	Nail through Fe sheeting, shaft unclear



Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
2106	?		737	Fe	Nail	1	14	Medieval?	Round shafted
2106	?		738	Fe	Nail	1	3	Medieval?	Round shafted
2114	Layer		827	Fe	Nail	1	24	Roman	
2117	Linear		744	Fe	Nail	2	203	?	Round shafted
2117	Linear		772	Fe	Nail	1	10	?	
2128	Layer		749	Fe	Nail	1	25	Roman	Shaft unclear
2128	Layer		746	Fe	Nail	1	7	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2128	Layer		751	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	
2128	Layer		750	Fe	Rod/Nail	1	117	Roman	Tapers at one end
2135	?		891	Fe	Fragments	1	1	Roman	Possibly part of nail head?
2135	?		766	Fe	Nail	1	11	Roman	Shaft unclear
2135	?		765	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
2135	?		767	Fe	Unidentified	1	3	Roman	Possible nail
2137	Layer		882	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
2137	Layer		880	Fe	Nail	1	23	Roman	Shaft unclear
2137	Layer		922	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2137	Layer		873	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	
2139	Post hole	2138	779	Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2149	Beam slot	2148	782	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Round shafted
2149	Beam slot	2148	790	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
2153	Post hole	2152	783	Fe	Nail	1	7	?	
2153	Post hole	2152	784	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	
2155	Stakehole	2154	786	Fe	Nail	1	13	?	Shaft unclear
2163	Layer		835	Fe	Nail	1	10	?	Nail fragments held together by corrosion
2163	Layer		834	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Shaft unclear
2163	Layer		833	Fe	Nail	1	1	?	Square shafted
2163	Layer		848	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2169	Linear	2168		Fe	Nail	33	293	Roman	Shaft unclear, selection of sizes

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
2173	Stakeholes group	2172		Fe	Nail	1	6.5	?	Round shafted
2174	Layer		805	Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Shaft unclear
2174	Layer		806	Fe	Nail	1	9	?	Shaft unclear
2174	Layer		808	Fe	Nail	1	12	?	Shaft unclear
2174	Layer		807	Fe	Nail	1	19	?	Shaft unclear
2174	Layer		809	Fe	Nail	1	33	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2184	Pit	2183	892	Fe?	Fragments	1	3	?	Possible Fe fragment - unclear
2185	Structure		872	Fe	Nail	1	5	?	Shaft unclear
2206	Beam slot	2205		Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
2214	Beam slot	2213	837	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear
2214	Beam slot	2213	836	Fe	Unidentified	2	113	?	
2216	Post hole	2215	811	Fe	Nail	1	3	?	Shaft unclear
2216	Post hole	2215		Fe	Nail	2	23	?	
2217	Post hole	2225		Fe	Rod/Nail	1	45	?	Tapers at one end
2233	Post hole	2232		Fe	Nail	2	8	Roman	Shaft unclear
2238	Post hole	2234	876	Fe	Nail	2	7	?	2 nail fragments, square shafted
2240	Deposit		878	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Square shafted
2241	Deposit		889	Fe	Fragments	1	2	Roman	Unidentified
2241	Deposit		888	Fe	Fragments	1	1	Roman	Unidentified
2241	Deposit		887	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Round shafted
2241	Deposit		871	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Small nail, square shafted
2241	Deposit		895	Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	
2243	Layer		902	Fe	Nail	1	103	Roman	Shaft unclear
2243	Layer		874	Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Round shafted
2243	Layer		886	Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
2243	Layer		901	Fe	Nail	1	91	Roman	
2249	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
2249	Layer		890	Fe	Nail	1	9	?	Shaft unclear
2249	Layer		869	Fe	Nail	1	8	?	Shaft unclear
2249	Layer		899	Fe	Nail	1	7	?	Shaft unclear
2249	Layer		789	Fe	Nail	1	8	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2249	Layer		898	Fe	Nail	1	16	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
2255	Layer		904	Fe	Nail	2	4	?	Nail in two fragments, shaft unclear
2262	Pit	2262	815	Fe	Nail	1	8	?	Shaft unclear
2262	Pit	2262	816	Fe	Nail	1	11	?	Shaft unclear, slight bend in nail
2269	Structure		883	Fe	Nail	1	6	?	Shaft unclear, right angle bend
2269	Structure		88	Fe	Nail	1	30	?	Possible group of nails held together with corrosion.
2289	Layer			Fe	Nails	1	20	Roman	1 = nail, 1 = possible Nail, 1 = nail head, shaft unclear
2289	Layer			Fe	Nail	3	152	Roman	Shaft unclear
2289	Layer			Fe	Unidentified	1	28	Roman	
2297	Flue	2297		Fe	Unidentified	2	123	?	ID unclear
2307	Layer		910	Fe	Nail	1	12	Roman	Shaft unclear
2307	Layer		912	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
2307	Layer		914	Fe	Nail	1	3	Roman	Square shafted
2312	Layer		917	Fe	Nail	1	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
2312	Layer		909	Fe	Nail	1	10	Roman	Shaft unclear
2312	Layer		921	Fe	Nail	1	2	Roman	Shaft unclear
2312	Layer		919	Fe	Unidentified	1	6	Roman	Fragments
2321	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	15	Roman	Shaft unclear
2322	Levelling deposit		951	Fe	Nail and fragment	2	4	?	Shaft unclear
2324	Beam slot	2325		Fe	Nail	12	115	Roman	Shaft unclear
2326	Deposit			Fe	Nail	1	101	Roman	Broken Nail with round shaft
2326	Deposit			Fe	Nail	4	17	Roman	Shaft unclear

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
2326	Deposit			Fe	Sheet/plate	1	16	Roman	Bent rectangular plate/sheet of iron
2331	Pit	2332		Fe/Slag	Conglomerate	5	689	?	Conglomerate of slag and Fe plus CBM/mortar. Potential for objects within.
2331	Pit	2332		Fe	Nail	1	2	?	Round shafted
2331	Pit	2332		Fe	Nail	19	59	?	Square shafted
2331	Pit	2332		Fe	Nail	15	96	?	Round shafted
2331	Pit	2332		Fe	Unidentified	4	47	?	2 = potential nails, 2 = unidentified
2331	Pit	2332		Fe	Unidentified	21	33	?	Potential nail heads/hobnails?
2335	Pit	2332		Fe	Nail	9	63	Roman	Round shafted - mixed sizes
2350	Structure			Fe	Unidentified	1	19	Roman	
2366	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	9	Roman	Shaft unclear
2366	Layer			Fe	Nail	1	19	Roman	
2395	Post hole	2394		Fe	Nail	3	13	?	Nail heads
2402	Wall cut			Fe	Nail	7	64	Roman	Shaft unclear
2405	Layer			Fe	Nail	4	20		1 = square shafted, others unclear
2421	Floor deposit			Fe	Nail	1	5	Roman	Square shafted
2421	Floor deposit		943	Fe	Nail and fragment	2	4	Roman	Shaft unclear
2424	Pit	1543	940	Fe	Nail	1	28	Roman	Shaft unclear, bulbous head
2426	Pit recut	2425	944	Fe	Nail	1	16	Roman	Shaft unclear
2426	Pit recut	2425		Fe	Unidentified	3	28	Roman	
2442	Pit	2441		Fe	Nail	1	6	Roman	Shaft unclear
2442	Pit	2441		Fe	Unidentified	1	189	Roman	Combined with fired clay - unidentified
2451	Gully	2450		Fe	Nail	1	4	?	Shaft unclear
2453	Layer			Fe	Nail	2	5	Roman	Shaft unclear
2475	Robber trench	2476		Fe	Nail	1	14	Roman	
2716	?		739	Fe	Rod	1	1256	?	
2763	?		722	Fe	Nail	1	12	?	Shaft unclear
2776	?			Fe	Nail?	1	31	?	From sample <96>, unclear shaft

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
3312	?		918	Fe	Nail	1	12	?	Surface concretion, shaft unclear
Unstrat				Fe	Nail	1	24		Potential Nail
Unstrat				Fe	Nail	1	4		Shaft unclear, right angle bend
Unstrat				Fe	Peg	1	289		Large iron peg (21cm in length)
Unstrat				Fe	Unidentified	1	163		
			117	Fe	Nail	4	36		Shaft unclear
			105	Fe	Nail	2	6		1 = shaft and 1 = nail head, round shafted
			149	Fe	Nail	1	4		Nail head
			238	Fe	Nail	1	6		Nail head
			151	Fe	Nail	1	4		Round shafted
			68	Fe	Nail	1	14		Shaft unclear
			115	Fe	Nail	1	2		Shaft unclear
			113	Fe	Nail	1	1		Shaft unclear
			153	Fe	Nail	1	2		Shaft unclear
			240	Fe	Nail	1	4		Shaft unclear
			158	Fe	Nail	1	2		Shaft unclear
			248	Fe	Nail	1	3		Shaft unclear
			265	Fe	Nail	1	1		Shaft unclear
			284	Fe	Nail	1	1		Shaft unclear
			106	Fe	Nail	1	3		Shaft unclear
			155	Fe	Nail	1	2		Shaft unclear
			245	Fe	Nail	3	7		Shaft unclear
			110	Fe	Nail	2	17		Shaft unclear
			239	Fe	Nail	2	8		Shaft unclear
			285	Fe	Nail	1	4		Shaft unclear
			167	Fe	Nail	1	19		Shaft unclear
			41	Fe	Nail	1	7		Shaft unclear
			906	Fe	Nail	1	12		Square shafted

Context Number	Feature	Cut #	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Context Spot Date	Comments
			108	Fe	Nail	2	3		Square shafted
			929	Fe	Rod	1	220		Has bulbous end - potential peg
					<b>Totals:</b>	1223	21211		

## CuA

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1003	1	CuA	Coin	1	10	Modern	Modern	Modern coin.
1017	21	CuA	Hair pin	1	3	Roman	Post medieval	Head and shaft of a hair pin, likely Cool's Group 1 as it has a spherical head. The shaft has been bent but c.55mm survives.
1025	2	CuA	Wire	1	1	Modern	Post medieval	Modern wire.
1027	20	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Post medieval	Unidentifiable
1028	39	CuA	Coin	1	1	Roman	Roman	AE4, 17mm in diameter and 1mm thick. Very worn and only half the coin survives.
1028	416	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	Denarius dating to 1st century. Head and part of the legend can be seen but too corroded to make out clearly. Possibly Claudius. Diameter 18mm and 2mm thick.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1035	6	CuA	Coin	1	14	Modern	Post medieval	Modern
1049		CuA	Buckle	1	6	Post medieval	Post medieval	Belt buckle. Small fragment of what could be a buckle tongue attachment still visible.
1090	15	CuA	Coin	1	12	Modern	Modern	Modern coin.
1090	22	CuA	Pin	2	3	Post medieval	Modern	Post med in date, appear to be links or clasps.
1109	4	CuA	Coin	1	1	Roman	Roman	AE4 17mm diameter and 2mm thick. Only half the coin survives and it is badly corroded.
1114	3	CuA	Coin	1	12	Roman	Roman	Sestertius, diameter of 37mm and 3.5mm thick. No details clear. Emperors head visible looking right but too corroded to identify.
1122	16	CuA	Coin	1	4	Roman	Roman	AE3 19mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Very corroded.
1125	5	CuA	Coin	1	5	Roman	Roman	Very badly corroded coin, with bits missing. What does survive shows a diameter of 24mm minimum and 2mm thick.
1136		CuA	Buckle	1	6		Post medieval	Belt buckle, rectangular, half missing. Date uncertain.
1136	445	CuA	Coin	1	9	Roman	Post medieval	Dupondius of Trajan, 27mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Coin was minted sometime after 102 AD as DAC is visible in the legend.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1136	933	CuA	Pin	2	1	Roman	Post medieval	Two sections from a pin, 55mm of length surviving. Possibly a hair pin but very fine and could likely be from another object. Longer length is twisted and could a bracelet.
1136		CuA	Unknown	1	1		Post medieval	Unidentifiable
1138	7	CuA	Coin	1	4	Roman	Roman	Very badly corroded. AE3 19mm in diameter and 2mm thick.
1138		CuA	Nail	1	5		Roman	Nail.
1138	9	CuA	Unknown	1	2		Roman	Unidentifiable
1138	8	CuA	Unknown	2	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1138	10	CuA	Unknown	2	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1140		CuA/Metallic residue	Unknown	1	63		Roman	Unidentifiable
1151	13	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	AE3, 17.5mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Badly corroded.
1165	49	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1173	26	CuA	Coin	1	2	Roman	Roman	AE4 15mm and 1mm thick. Very corroded.
1249	775	CuA	Unknown	Fragments	16		Post medieval	Unidentifiable. Flat frags 2mm thick.
1306	56	CuA	Coin	1	2	Roman	Roman	AE4, 16mm in diameter and 1mm thick. Very worn.



Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1392		CuA	Pin	2	1	Roman	Post medieval	Two sections from a pin, 54mm in total length. Possibly from a hair pin.
1401	680	CuA	Coin	1	2		Post medieval	Flat fragment, possibly part of a coin but it is too badly worn to be certain.
1413	204-208 and 210-211	CuA	Nail	7	4	Roman		There are three spheres, ranging from 4mm to 7mm in diameter and three rods each with a sphere at the tip. These range in size from 7mm to 17mm in total length. Possibly nails with globular heads.
1413	70	CuA	Unknown	1	18			Fragments of very thin copper alloy, likely part of a hollow cylinder.
1425	199	CuA	Figurine head	1	70	Roman	Roman	Head of a small statue, possibly that of Apollo. Facial features are too worn but there is a ridge running laterally around the top of the head that appears to be hair with a protrusion at the top of the head similar to the fringe depicted on other statues of Apollo.
1502	444	CuA	Stud	1	6	Roman	Roman	Stud, head is 30mm in diameter.
1502	694	CuA	Unknown	1	11	Roman	Roman	Unidentifiable
1502	695	CuA	Unknown	2	2	Roman	Roman	Fragments likely came from a coin but not certain.
1505	234	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	AE3, 21mm in diameter and 1mm thick. Very corroded.
1505	255	CuA	Nail	1	1	Roman	Roman	Small sphere 3mm in diameter, likely a globular nail head but not certain.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1514	330	CuA	Harness Fitting	1	32	Roman	Roman	Part of a larger object. Formed of a rod, which widens from the base, decorated with three protruding rings, each of which get larger from the base. Possibly a yoke fitting, something similar was found at Elms Farm.
1536	354	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	AE3 18mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Very corroded.
1536	441	CuA	Coin	1	7	Roman	Roman	AE3 20mm in diameter and 3mm thick. Very corroded.
1536	420	CuA	Coin	1	2	Roman	Roman	AE3, 19mm in diameter and 1mm thick. Too corroded for detail.
1536	408	CuA	Coin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Heavily corroded and not complete. Diameter greater than 16.5mm and 2mm thick.
1546	440	CuA	Coin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Very badly preserved, only a few tiny fragments remain.
1547	425	CuA	Coin	1	4	Roman	Roman	It is 20mm in diameter and 7mm thick. It is very corroded and may have been waterlogged at some point causing to expand.
1550	441	CuA	Pin	1	3	Roman	Roman	Part of the shaft from a hair pin, surviving length is 85mm. Top is 4mm in diameter and bottom is 1.5mm.
1550	437	CuA	Unknown	1	4		Roman	Unidentifiable
1551	671	CuA	Stud	1	1	Roman	Roman	Saucer shaped stud - high convex centre and flanged convex rim. Charred wood on the backside suggests it was originally a decorative element on a wooden object.
1551	670	CuA	Stud	2	1	Roman	Roman	Stud.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1551	593	CuA	Unknown	1	8	Roman	Roman	Square sheet with a small protrusion, making one side L shaped. Possibly a decorative plate from a belt?
1551	656	CuA	Unknown	1	1	Roman	Roman	Thin piece of domed CuA, possibly a small stud.
1551	586	CuA	Unknown	1	4		Roman	Unidentifiable
1551	632	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1551	651	CuA	Unknown	2	3		Roman	Unidentifiable
1551	585	CuA	Unknown	>5	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1551	593	CuA/Fe	Unknown	1	5		Roman	Unidentifiable
1594	45	CuA	Unknown	1	6		Roman	Unidentifiable
1605	457	CuA	Unknown	2	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1613		CuA	Unknown	5	1		Roman	From sample 47. Unidentifiable.
1613	518	CuA	Unknown	1	3		Roman	Unidentifiable
1613	47	CuA	Unknown	1	10		Roman	Unidentifiable
1659	456	CuA	Pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Complete pin, 41mm in length. Head is spherical. Length suggests it is not a hair pin.
1701	554	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	497	CuA	Unknown	2	16		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	552	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	584	CuA	Unknown	1	7		Roman	Unidentifiable - flattish frags. Waste?
1701	497	CuA	Unknown	1	4		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	487	CuA	Unknown	2	3		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	491	CuA	Unknown	>20	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	529	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	537	CuA	Unknown	1	2		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	550	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	551	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1701	583	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	589	CuA	Unknown	>5	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	608	CuA	Unknown	1	2		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	609	CuA	Unknown	2	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	611	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	613	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	614	CuA	Unknown	>7	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	588	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Very thin fragments of hammered CuA, underside appears to have been hollowed suggesting this was a decorative fixing that attached to another object.
1701	582	CuA	Unknown	1	2		Roman	Curved, thin piece of hammered CuA. 27mm in length.
1701	531	CuA	Unknown	1	10		Roman	Rectangular piece of CuA 3mm thick. Heavily concreted at one end.
1701	530	CuA	Unknown	1	7		Roman	Small piece of CuA, rectangular in section, 4mm thick. Unsure of function.
1701	492	CuA + Fe	Unknown	Fragments	6		Roman	Very fragmented. Flat CuA and one frag contains an iron rivet.
1701	498	CuA/Fe	Unknown	Fragments	9		Roman	Unidentifiable
1701	496	CuA/Fe	Unknown	Fragments	8		Roman	Unidentifiable
1791		CuA	Unknown	1	2			Fragment
1836	713	CuA	Coin	1	10	Roman	Roman	Dupondius, 24mm in diameter and 3mm thick. Too corroded for detail.
1845		CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	From sample 56. Unidentifiable.
1858		CuA	Unknown	2	1		Roman	From sample 64. Unidentifiable.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1895	669	CuA	Terret Ring	1	60	Roman	Roman	Covered loop terret ring. Rectangular loop fixed to the base of a square sheet with scalloped edges that has been moulded over the loop. A ring fixture has been moulded on to the upper surface, only half the ring survives.
1937	668	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman		AE3 20mm in diameter and 3mm thick. Very corroded.
1937	639	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman		AE4 16mm in diameter and 2.5mm thick. Very badly corroded.
1947	791	CuA	Brooch	1	4	Roman		Trumpet brooch, 1st or 2nd century in date.
1962	677	CuA	Ring	1	11			Looks like it is part of a CuA ring, D-shaped in profile. Was identified as part of a bow of a small brooch. Concretion at one end does hinder the ring identification, will need x-ray to be sure. It gets slightly wider at this end which may indicate it coming to the head of the bow but could just be uneven casting of the ring.
1975	720	CuA	Lock Bolt	1	18	Roman	Roman	Object is made up of a flat rectangular bar 4mm thick, which narrows to 3mm halfway along. Where it narrows bar protrudes at a 90-degree angle with two further bars protruding beyond this one. A triangular protrusion sits between these two bars. It is likely that this formed part of a lock bolt.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
1975	721	CuA	Unknown	1	7	Roman	Roman	One of the fragments is the same thickness across. The other two have one thicker edge which is almost D-shaped in profile which thins to a flat sheet. Possibly from a small knife, similar to one from Nettleton.
1975	729	CuA	Unknown	1	18		Roman	Flat sheet with a small almost circular piece of CuA concreted on to one side. Unsure of function. 3mm thick, thicker than other flat frags.
2054	591	CuA	Coin	1	9	Roman		Dupondius, 26mm in diameter and 3.5mm thick. Too corroded for detail.
2093	825	CuA	Pin	3	2			Flat headed nail.
2093	824	CuA	Stud	1	3	Roman		Decorative stud, half a doomed head and the pin surviving. No decoration evident on the head.
2117	773	CuA	Unknown	1	20			Unidentifiable
2117	774	CuA	Unknown	3	14			Unidentifiable
2134	776	CuA	Knob	1	31	Roman	Roman	One item is a flat circular plate with a hole in the centre and the other is a knob with an onion shaped head and a flared neck. Iron pin attached it to the original object it was part of.
2137	770	CuA	Hair pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Spherical head and upper part of the shank of a hair pin. Total length of 17mm.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
2137		CuA	Unknown	2	87	Roman	Roman	Object is formed from sheets of copper alloy which form a curved rectangular plate, the front edge of which is slightly thicker. There are at least seven ridges running along the width of the plate, which also form ribs around the front edge. There is a central knob which is oval in shape moulded on to the front edge. A further piece of flat copper alloy was found with it and this likely formed part of the knob.
2137	881	CuA	Unknown	1	1		Roman	Unidentifiable
2139	777	CuA	Hair pin	1	2	Roman	Roman	Section of a hair pin, 66mm in length.
2139	778	CuA	Pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Small section of pin with a small section of flat sheet corroded to it.
2163	788	CuA	Terret Ring	1	88	Roman	Roman	Covered loop terret ring, same as the other one but less well preserved. Rectangular loop heavily corroded.
2216	813	Cu	Coin	1	2	Roman	Roman	AE4 156mm in diameter and 2mm in thickness. Very corroded.
2216	812	CuA	Unknown	1	11			Unidentifiable
2241	702	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	AE3 20mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Very corroded but some beading and part of the legend appear to survive below the corrosion.
2241	897	CuA	Unknown	1	102	Roman	Roman	Hollow cylinder which is 5mm thick. The cylinder widens from 27mm in diameter to 35mm. Has a protruding ring running around the centre. Possible it had a wooden rod running through the cylinder.

Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
2241	896	CuA	Unknown	>25	9		Roman	Unidentifiable
2241	703	CuA	Unknown	1	7		Roman	Both fragments from same object, which appears to be a rectangular sheet. 2mm thick.
2249	903	CuA/Fe	Nail	1	40			Thin CuA plate corroded to an iron nail.
2249	900	CuA	Unknown	1	8			Two flat sheets of CuA that have been hammered together. Appears to be the remains of a pin holding them together as well. Unsure what the artefact is though.
2255	905	CuA	Unknown	1	2		Roman	Unidentifiable
2307	907	CuA	Pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Part of a pin, only 10mm remaining. Possibly from a hair pin but quite thin so could be a brooch pin.
2307	913	CuA	Unknown	1	16	Roman	Roman	Another rectangular bar.
2312	920	CuA	Coin	1	4	Roman	Roman	AE3 20mm in diameter and 2mm thick. Badly corroded.
2312	915	CuA	Nail	1	2	Roman	Roman	Small sphere 8mm in diameter, possibly the head from a hair pin.
2312	908	CuA	Unknown	1	33	Roman	Roman	Hammered plate that has been curved, although doesn't quite form a cylinder. CuA is 2mm thick.
2312	916	CuA	Unknown	2	6		Roman	Waste material?
2326	939	CuA	Coin	1	3	Roman	Roman	Coin likely to be of 1st century date, possibly Flavian but unsure. Very worn and outer edge has been damaged so full diameter not possible but observed is 26mm and 1mm thick. Reverse has what appears to be wood corroded to it.



Context Number	SF #	Material	Type	# Objects	Weight (g)	Find Date	Context Date	Comments
2326	936	CuA	Hair pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Head of a hair pin, likely Cool's Group 1 plain headed pins. No groove under the spherical head suggests it is likely part of sub-group C. Date to eC2nd onwards.
2360	930	CuA	Coin	1	16	Roman		Possibly a sestertius, 34mm in diameter and 4mm thick. Coin is heavily corroded, but emperors head can be seen on obverse looking right. Legend and beading also survives but too corroded to read.
2421	947	CuA	Pin	1	1	Roman	Roman	Tip of a pin 12mm in length. Possibly from a hair pin.
2434	946	CuA	Unknown	3	6			Unidentifiable
2436	952	CuA	Coin	1	8	Roman		Likely a dupondius, 27mm diameter and 2.5mm thick. Some beading and legend visible on obverse but too corroded to make out the detail.
2591	955	CuA	Coin	1	10	Roman		Likely a dupondius, 27mm in diameter and 3.5mm in thickness. Very corroded so no detail visible on either face.
	664	CuA	Unknown	3	1			Unidentifiable
	665	CuA	Unknown	1	1			Unidentifiable
			<b>Total</b>	160	1194			

## Metallurgical Residues *Tim Young*

Context	Sample wt. (g)	Item wt. (g)	No.	Notes
1009		96	2	flow-lobed clinker, one denser, the other with reddened surface and large shale clasts
1009		33	1	slagged large shale fragment, strongly reddened
1009		26	1	slag and reddened shale block
		13	1	slightly slagged and highly bloated shale fragment or brick surface
1012		75	1	clinker, variable zones of glass, vesicular materials with maroon surface, and some coke clasts
1012		30	1	vitified and slagged oxidised fired ceramic. Ceramic bears organic temper (grass/hair?), but is generally fine, slightly micaceous with only extremely rare coarse grains.
1049	720	652	1	rust and shale-rich debris cementing stack of four fragments of thin-walled cast iron vessel. Curvature suggests a large diameter, so probably cauldron fragments. Section from 3mm - 7mm, with a raised rib on one low curvature piece.
		16	2	2 detached fragments of concretionary material from above
		57	1	exploding fragment, probably detached from above, centred around an irregular fragment of probable wrought iron
1066		107	5	crudely lobate shale-rich clinker, mostly in fragments of thin sheets

Context	Sample wt. (g)	Item wt. (g)	No.	Notes
1093		42	1	slightly lobed clinker enveloping slate fragments (these do not appear to be shale)
1136		82	1	block of coarse-grained, gravel-rich tarmac
1136	323	79	1	irregular void-rich clinker lump
		206	1	complex dense clinker lump, contains some shale, adhering sediment contains fine coal
		34	1	dense nub, starting to explode, so probably a concretion on iron. Bears charcoal
1162		86	2	complexly lobed vesicular flowed dense clinker with shale clasts
1231		129	1	rather irregularly foliated red ceramic with substantial voids. A crudely fashioned brick, just possibly over-fired
1238		117	1	irregular concretion on (square-sectioned?) iron bar, 75mm long, 8mm square
1252		7	1	lobe of fine-grained grey slag with slightly dimpled surface in places
1306		17	1	highly vesicular siliceous clinker (?) with glassy-surfaced flow lobes, attached to thin lenticular piece of siliceous material (with glazed surface). Siliceous material probably a stone fragment, rather than a sherd of crucible.
1306		10	1	dense, flow lobed, dimpled slag fragment with associated (probably included) charcoal

Context	Sample wt. (g)	Item wt. (g)	No.	Notes
1401		256	1	extremely dense clinkery slag sheet approximately 25mm thick, base locally lobed, locally finally dimples, reddened; top irregular smooth with some flow lobing
1401		39	1	finely prilly clinker with abundant coke inclusions and as fine particles caught in hollows on base
1450		52	1	concretion, bearing charcoal, pale clasts (mortar?), sand and gravel.
1623	173	86	2	Broken fragment of flow lobed slag of clinkery appearance. Base finely dimpled.
		2	1	Small prill of flowed slag, possibly fragmented from the above
		85	1	One surface shows red secondary oxides and moulds of straw, cross cutting angular slag fragment. The slag has tubular vesicles. Possibly a fragment from a clinkery SHC or similar
1887		399	1	rather massive fine-grained red material with fine mica. Bears irregular voids, locally in connection. Probably a natural red siltstone, possibly heated.
1889		261	1	finely micaceous fine red sandstone, in large heat-altered piece, together with very soft rounded burnt stones, red material contains large voids. Soft rounded stones and voids may be clasts in conglomerate. Outside coated in dark carbonaceous material
2289		97	1	slab of ceramic, pale grey interior locally, darker vitrified surface layers. Slightly concave side appears more highly glazed. Vitrification extends onto crack surfaces in places. Both surfaces show slight lineations on surfaces. Outside shows dark clinkery bubbles adhering, inside shows pale vesicular adhering blebs. Fabric is heavily gritted. No traces of metal, but this may be a sherd from a coarse, large crucible (otherwise over-fired pottery).

## Glass

UD = Undiagnostic

NA = Non attributable

HA = Heat Affected

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
U/S			1	UD			Blue green	Heat affected, distorted and adjoined fragments	Y	Roman	*
U/S			5	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Three adjoining fragments		E18thC	
U/S			6	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Adjoining fragments		19thC	
1003			1	Vessel	Bottle	Aerated water?		Body and base fragment with 'CARMA..' embossed		20thC	
1003			1	Vessel	Bottle			Embossed with: '...SAFE GROOV..' '4' '..MAKERS'		20thC	
1003			1	Vessel	Bottle			Embossed with '...UCKLEYS BREWERY' 'LIMITED' '..ANELLY' '..RADE MARK' 'BEAVIS PATENT no. 26359' This would have been from Buckleys Brewery in Llanelli		20thC	
1009			2	Window			Colourless			Modern	
1009			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine Bottle	Green	Body fragment		19th/20thC	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1009			11	Vessel	Bottle	Wine Bottle	Green	Adjoining fragments		E19thC	
1009			2	Vessel			Pale Green	Body fragment		19thC	
1012			1	Vitrified			Black	Vitrified sandstone	Y	NA	
1017			2	Vessel	Bottle	Wine Bottle	Green	Complete base fragment		E19thC	
1028		10	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1028		26	2	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1028		26	1	Vitrified				Small vitrified undiagnostic fragment		NA	
1028		27	2	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1028	26		1	Bead			Amber	Small, complete cylindrical bead. 0.5mm internal diameter, 1mm external diameter and 2.9mm in length (Guido 1978 Fig 37. 4)		Roman	
1028	28		1	Bead			Cobalt blue	Small fragment of cylindrical bead		Roman	
1028	417		1	Bead			Turquoise	Small, complete square section bead. 0.5mm internal diameter, c2mm square section and 4mm in length (Guido 1978 Fig 37. 7)		Roman 3rdC?	*
1029	17		1	Vessel	Bottle	Pharmaceutical	Pale blue green	Small diameter complete rim (10.6mm internal)		19thC	
1033			3	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragments	Y	19th/20thC	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1033			10	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragments		19th/20thC	
1033			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragment		Modern	
1033			1	Vessel	Bottle		Brown	Body fragment		Modern	
1033			1	Vessel	Bottle		Pale blue green	Body fragment		Modern	
1042			2	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Body fragments		E18thC	
1045			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	A small fragment of bottle neck		19th/20thC	
1045			1	Vessel	Bottle		Colourless	Small body fragment - square bottle		E20thC	
1045			1	Vessel?			Pale Green	A small body fragment with a self-coloured swag decoration		NA	*
1049			6	Window			Pale blue green			Modern?	
1049			1	Vessel	Bottle		Pale blue green	Narrow cylindrical flask		Roman	*
1049			8	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Body fragments including part of bases		E18thC	
1049			1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small body fragment		NA	
1049			1	Window			Blue green			Roman	
1049			3	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragments including part of base		Modern?	
1071			2	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Two fragments of beer/wine bottle glass		19thC	
1080			1	Vessel	Lid		Pale Green	Complete glass lid		1875-1892	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1080			3	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragments		19thC?	
1093			2	UD			Colourless	Two fragments		Modern	
1100			1	Vitrified			Black	Large fragment of vitrified sandstone with clear flows of vitrification. Possible kiln lining		NA	*
1100			2	Object	Handle		White	From a handle with a brass bar through the centre. Toilet flush/light pull		E20thC	
1109			1	Raw glass			Black	Fragment of possible raw glass		Roman	*
1112			1	Window			Pale blue green	Large fragment of window glass		Roman	*
1112			1	Vessel	Bottle	Water	Colourless	Small fragment of probable aerated water bottle '..AT...' embossed		L19th - E20th C	
1112			1	Vessel			Green	Body fragment		19thC	
1116			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1116			2	Vessel			Green			19thC	
1123			1	Window			Colourless			Modern	
1128			2	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Two fragments of beer/wine bottle glass		19th/20thC	
1131			1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1134			1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small body/neck fragment		Roman	
1134			2	Vessel	Bottle		Pale blue green	Narrow bottle base and body fragment		Roman	*



Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1134			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragment		19thC	
1135			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragment		19thC	
1135			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1136			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragments	Y	Roman	
1136			2	UD			Blue Green	Two adjoining fragments of heat distorted fragments	Y	Roman	
1136			5	Window			Pale Blue Green			Roman	
1136			1	Window			Colourless			NA	
1136			1	UD			Colourless	Thin fragment		Modern?	
1136			6	Vessel			Blue green	Body fragment		Roman	
1136			1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment		NA	
1136			1	Vessel	Bowl		Pale Blue Green	Folded rim fragment		Roman	*
1136			1	Window			Pale Green			NA	
1136			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Folded rim fragment		Roman	*
1136			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Entire rim and neck		L18thC	
1136			2	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Two base fragments		L18thC/E19thC	
1136			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Body fragment		18th/19thC	
1136			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Base fragment		E18thC	
1136			1	Vessel	Bottle	Pharmaceutical	Pale blue green	Body fragment with 'ELIXI..' embossed		L19th-E20thC	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1136	687		1	Bead	Melon		Turquoise	Small, complete faience melon bead 5.6mm internal diameter, 13.1mm external diameter and 8.6mm height. Only a very small area of glaze remaining.		Roman	*
1138			1	Vessel	Bowl/cup		Pale blue green	Rim fragment		Roman	*
1138			2	Vessel			Pale blue green	Body sherds, one with possible rim	Y	NA	
1138			3	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Adjoining sherds		L18thC	
1138			2	Vitrified				Adjoining. Large piece of glass with slag. Heated and distorted glass		NA	*
1138			1	Vessel	Bottle	Square bottle		Body fragment with handle attached		Roman M1st - L2ndC	*
1150			1	Vessel				Small body fragment		Roman	
1151			1	Window			Pale Blue Green			Roman?	
1151			1	Bottle			Green	Body fragment		19th/20thC	
1151			1	Vessel			Pale Green	Rim fragment		Roman	
1151			2	Vessel			Burnt blue white	Two adjoining fractured fragments. Burnt	Y	NA	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1151	81		1	Bead	Melon		Turquoise	Small, complete faience melon bead 5.9mm internal diameter 16.7mm external diameter 13mm height. Only a very small area of glaze remaining.		Roman	*
1157			1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		NA	
1157			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green			19th/20thC	
1162			1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1162			1	Vessel			Green	Body fragment		19th/20thC	
1173			4	Vessel			Colourless	Vessel fragments including rim		Roman	*
1173			2	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Probable small vessel fragments		Roman	
1198			1	Vessel	Ink Well		Colourless	Complete ink well without stopper		E20thC	*
1208	50		1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Large rim fragment		Roman	*
1209	486		1	Vessel			Blue green	Small fragment		Roman	
1228		21	1	Vessel			Colourless	Body sherd with applied trailed decoration		Roman	*
1228		21	1	Frit			Blue	Fragment of blue frit		Roman?	*
1228	301		1	Frit			Blue	Fragment of blue frit		Roman?	*
1228	260		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Cylindrical cup with fire-rounded rim. Self coloured marvered trail below rim on upper body.		Roman L2nd - M3rdC	*

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1229			1	Vessel	Bowl		Blue Green	Rim fragment almost 90% of the surface is opalesced		Roman	*
1229			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1229			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat distorted body fragment		Roman	
1232			1	Window			Pale Blue green	Small fragment		Modern?	
1240			1	UD			Green	Tiny fragment		NA	
1245		6	2	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1247			7	Vessel			Colourless	Tiny rim fragment		Roman?	
1247			7	UD			Blue Green	Two adjoining fragments. Melted re-solidified glob	Y	Roman?	*
1255			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Fragment of bottle base		19thC	
1267			1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small body fragment		Roman?	
1267	352		1	UD			Pale Green	Small heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman?	
1270			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1270			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragment		Roman	
1289		8	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1306			3	UD			Pale Blue Green	Small fragment		NA	
1308		9	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
1389	28		1	Vessel			Colourless	Body fragment		NA	
1393	292		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman	
1395		12	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
1395		12	2	UD			Blue Green	Tiny UD fragments		Roman?	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1402		11	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny fragment - possibly vessel decoration		NA	
1405			2	Bottle			Green	Body fragment		19th/20thC	
1405			3	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Three fragments of base from two vessels		E18thC	
1409	15		1	Bead			Green	Small, biconical bead 0.7mm internal diameter, 5mm external diameter 2.3mm height (cf. Guido 1978 Fig 37.12/13)		Roman 3rd-4thC	*
1409	147		1	Vessel	Handle		Blue Green	Small fragment of handle		Roman	*
1409	305		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Small fragment		Roman	
1409		15	39	UD			Pale Blue Green	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1412		13	5	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1412		13	3				Pale Blue Green	Adjoining fragments of heat affected glass	Y	NA	
1416			1	UD			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman	
1425		16	4	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1425		16	1	UD			Pale Blue Green	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1425	231		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1437	179		1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Body fragment		Roman	
1437	180		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1437	181		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1437	182		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1437	183		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment with possible trailed decoration		Roman	*
1437	187		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1437	188		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small vessel fragment		Roman	
1437	189		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small thin walled fragment of cylindrical cup		Roman	*
1437	190		1	Vessel			Colourless	Tiny fragment		Roman	
1437	191		1	Vessel			Colourless	Tiny fragment		Roman	
1437	192		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small fragment of probable cup with two parallel wheel-cut incised lines		Roman 2ndC	*
1437	193		2	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small thin walled fragments		Roman	
1437	194		1	Vessel	Cup?		Colourless	Probable cup base fragment due to thickness		Roman	
1437	195		1	UD			Colourless	Small fragment		NA	
1437	196		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small UD fragment		Roman	
1437	197		5	Vessel			Colourless	Small UD fragments		Roman	
1437	198		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small UD fragment		Roman	
1437	201		6	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small fragments of cylindrical cup with self coloured marvered trail		Roman	*
1437	202		4	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Tiny body fragments		Roman	
1437	203		7	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	A small body fragment from a cylindrical wheel-cut cup		Roman 2ndC	*

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1437	214		4	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small, thin walled cup fragments one with a wheel cut line		Roman 2ndC	*
1437	215		1	Vessel			Colourless	Tiny body fragment likely from a cup		Roman	
1455			1	Vessel	Bottle		Green	Body fragment		19th/20thC	
1493			1	Window?			Pale green			Modern?	
1494			1	Vitrified			Green	Sub spherical glass		NA	*
1502			1	Vessel				Small body sherd		NA	
1505			3	Vessel			Colourless	Small fragments of colourless vessel glass		NA	
1505	219		1	Vessel			Pale Blue green	Body fragment		Roman	
1505	220		1	UD			Colourless	Tiny fragment		NA	
1505	221		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small fragment		NA	
1505	250		1	UD			Colourless	Very thin fragment		NA	
1505	251		2	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small body fragments		Roman	
1505	252		6	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small fragments with same colour applied trailed decoration		Roman	*
1505	253		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small fragment with same colour applied trailed decoration		Roman	*
1505	271		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1505	283		2	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	A small body fragment from a cylindrical wheel-cut cup		Roman 2ndC	*

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1505	272		1	Vessel			Pale Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1505	286		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	A small body fragment from a cylindrical wheel-cut cup		Roman 2ndC	*
1505	287		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1505	290		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small body fragment		Roman	
1505	291		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	A small body fragment from a cylindrical wheel-cut cup		Roman 2ndC	*
1505	295		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	Base fragment of cup with trailed ring		Roman M2nd - M3rdC	*
1505	324		1	Vessel			Colourless	Small fragment of body with self coloured trailed decoration		Roman 2ndC	*
1511	160		1	Vessel	Bottle	Square Bottle	Blue Green	Fragment of base with ring and radiating trapezoidal decoration		Roman M1st - L2ndC	*
1511	161		1	Vessel	Bottle	Square Bottle	Blue Green	Fragment of base with ring and radiating trapezoidal decoration		Roman	*
1524	421		1	Vessel	Handle		Blue Green	Fragment of combed ribbon handle		Roman	*
1545			2	UD			Pale Blue Green	Adjoining heat distorted glass	Y	Roman	
1546		25	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1546		25	1	UD			Grey	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
1551	597		1	Vessel	Bottle	Square Bottle	Blue green	Fragment of square base with part of embossed ring		Roman	*



Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1551	597		56	Vessel	Bottle		Blue green	Body fragments - including square bottle		Roman	
1551	597		15	Vessel	Bottle		Blue green	Body fragments - including square bottle. Heat distorted	Y	Roman	
1551	620		1	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green			Roman	
1551	633		7	Vessel	Bottle?		Pale Blue Green	Fragments of probable bottle	Y	Roman	*
1551	636		1	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green			Roman	
1551	642		1	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green		Y	Roman	
1551	647		6	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green			Roman	
1551	650		1	Vessel			Pale Green	Body fragment		NA	
1551	675		2	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green			Roman?	
1551	675		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Small body fragment		Roman?	
1551			1	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green		Y	NA	
1551	676		7	Window Glass			Pale Blue Green	Fractured by heat	Y	NA	
1551	681		2	UD			Pale Blue Green			NA	
1551	682		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green			Roman	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1551	686		2	Vessel	Handle		Discoloured	Heat affected combed ribbon handle fragment	Y	Roman	*
1551	691		1	UD			Pale blue green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	NA	
1551	717		5	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragments		Roman	
1551	717		1	Vessel			Clear	Small body fragment		Modern	
1551	822		2	Vessel			Pale Green	Small body fragments		Roman	
1551	822		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1551	822		1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small, thin body fragment		NA	
1559		32	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
1595		33	1	Vessel			Colourless	Small fragment, possibly heat affected	Y	NA	
1607			1	Vessel			Pale green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1613		47	1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman?	*
1623			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
1693		55	2	Vessel	Handle		Blue Green	Two small fragments possible handle fragments		Roman	
1693		55	1	Vessel			Blue Green	A small fragment of vessel glass		Roman	
1693		55	7	UD			Colourless	Fragments of probable broken window safety glass		Modern	
1693		55	1	Vessel			Colourless	Small thin body fragment		Modern	
1701			1	UD			Pale blue green	Small fragment		NA	
1703			1	UD			Pale Blue green	Square bottle or window		Roman	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
1769		52	4	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1788			1	UD			Green	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
1788			1	Vessel			Green	Heat distorted fragment		Roman	
1811			3	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small vessel fragments	Yes	Roman	
1811			6	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat affected and distorted fragments likely from a bottle	Yes	Roman	
1811			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Tiny body fragments		Roman	
1845		56	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1858		64	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
1867			1	Vessel			Blue Green			Roman	
1889			1	UD			Colourless	Very small, thin fragment		NA	
1895	641		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Small body fragment		Roman	
1942			1	UD			Pale blue green	Small UD fragment		Roman	
1942			1	UD			Colourless	Small UD fragment		NA	
1949			1	Window			Pale Blue Green			Roman	
1971	685		1	UD			Pale blue green	Tiny fragment		NA	
1986			3	Vessel			Pale blue green	Small body fragments and a single fragment from a ribbon handle		Roman	*
1986			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Fragment of base		E18thC	
2008			1	Window			Pale blue green			Roman	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
2008			2	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragments		Roman	
2009			12	Vessel	Bottle	Square Bottle	Blue Green	Adjoining fragments with complete base with an embossed small cross inside a ring. The base is square and measures 55mm x 54mm		Roman	*
2080			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body sherd		Roman	
2087	88		1	Bead			Dark green	Small, complete bead 0.5mm internal diameter, 2.9mm external diameter 1mm height (cf. Guido 1978 Fig 37.5)		Roman	*
2019			2	Vessel				Body fragments		Roman	
2108			1	UD			Pale green	Small fragment		NA	
2108			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2110		86	1	UD			Colourless			NA	
2110		86	1	UD			Pale Green			NA	
2114	826		1	Window?			Pale blue green			Roman?	
2116			1	UD			Pale blue green	Small fragment		NA	
2117	748		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2117	755		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman	
2117	755		2	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragments one with possible crizzling		Roman	
2128	752		1	Vessel	Bottle		Pale blue green	Base fragment with embossed cross inside a ring		Roman	*Date

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
2135	461		1	UD			Blue Green			NA	
2135	756		1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2135	757		1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2135	758		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment with crizzling		NA	
2135	759		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2135	760		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman?	
2135	762		1	Vessel			Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2135	763		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment		NA	
2135	863		1	UD			Pale blue green	Small fragment		Roman	
2135	864		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment with crizzling		Roman	
2135	865		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman?	
2137			1	Window			Pale green			Roman	
2137			1	UD			Blue Green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman	
2137			2	Vessel			Blue Green			Roman	
2146			1	Vessel			Blue Green	Small body fragment with small trace of handle		Roman	
2169	792		1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue green	Body fragment		Roman	
2204			1	Window			Pale blue green			Roman	
2206	817		3	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Body fragments		Roman	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
2206	818		2	Vessel	Bottle		Pale Blue Green	Body fragments		Roman?	
2206	819		1	UD			Pale Blue Green	Small fragments		Roman?	
2216			1	Vessel	Bottle	Wine bottle	Green	Body sherd of wine bottle		E18thC	
2250	867		1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Body fragment		Roman	
2241	893		1	Vessel			Pale blue green	Body fragment		Roman	
2241	899		1	Vessel	Cup		Colourless	A small body fragment from a cylindrical wheel-cut cup		Roman 2ndC	*
2305	911		1	Vessel	Bottle		Pale blue green			NA	
2306		103	1	UD			Pale Blue Green	Small UD fragment		NA	
2306		103	2	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
2306	823		3	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Small UD fragment		NA	
2306	854		1	UD			Pale Blue Green	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
2308	855		1	Vessel			Pale Blue Green	Small body fragment		NA	
2321			1	Window			Pale blue green			Roman	
2329		104	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
2331		100	5	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
2331		100	1	UD			Grey	Tiny UD fragments		NA	

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
2331		100	1	UD			Pale Blue Green	Small vessel body fragment		NA	
2331		100	1	UD			Colourless	Possible body fragment		NA	
2357		105	1	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragment		NA	
2402			2	Vessel?			Blue Green			Roman	
2402			1	Window			Pale green	Heat distorted fragment	Y	Roman	
2402			1	Vessel?			Blue Green	Heat distorted and adjoined fragments	Y	NA	
2405			1	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Small bottle body fragment		Roman	
2419	942		1	UD			Colourless	Tiny fragment		NA	
2422	941		1	Bead			Turquoise	Small, complete bead 0.5mm internal diameter 2.1mm external diameter 1.5mm height (cf. Guido 1978 Fig 37.5)		Roman	*
2426		110	2	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
2440		112	3	UD			Colourless	Tiny UD fragments		NA	
2442	951		2	Vessel	Handle		Blue Green	Two non adjoining fragments of ribbon handle one with reeding		Roman	*
2448	866		1	Vessel	Bottle?		Pale green	Body fragment		Roman	
2456	948		2	Vessel	Bottle		Blue Green	Two large adjoining body sherds		Roman	*

Ctx #	SF #	Sample #	# fragments	Type	Sub Type 1	Sub Type 2	Colour	Description	HA?	Date (NA - date not attributable)	Further Work?
2463	953		1	Bead	Melon		Turquoise	Small, complete faience melon bead 4.3mm internal diameter, 11mm external diameter and 7.8mm height. Only a very small area of glaze remaining.		Roman	*
			<b>Total</b>	621							



## Clay Tobacco Pipes

Context	Description	Quantity
U/S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	3
1003	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Five unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	5
1004	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem</li> <li>A single clay pipe bowl. The heel is partially damaged, but is most likely a Broseley Type 5, bowl is milled with a large heel. The heel looks to have a 3-line stamp but is poorly done and illegible. Date 1680-1720.</li> </ul>	3
1009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	2
1010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Three unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem including one with the start of a heel or spur.</li> <li>One complete pipe bowl, poorly made, flute and line pattern. Date 19<sup>th</sup> century.</li> </ul>	4
1015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>One damaged clay pipe bowl, form difficult to determine due to damage but possibly late 18<sup>th</sup> century</li> </ul>	5
1017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nine unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>One complete pipe bowl, pointed spur, fluted design with leaves on front and back mould line. 19<sup>th</sup> century</li> </ul>	10
1028	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A single clay pipe bowl. Broseley Type 5, large heel. The heel looks to have a 3-line relief stamp, only second line legible 'TAY'. There are several makers by the name Tylor known in the area producing this type of stamp, including Edward Taylor and Sam Taylor. Both belonging to the Taylor family of Much Wenlock. Date 1680-1720.</li> </ul>	1
1029	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1032	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1033	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Five unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem including one with a partial tailed heel.</li> <li>One very damaged bowl with partial rounded heel. Broseley Type 5. 3-lined makers mark in relief 'IOS/HVG/HES' which is the mark of Joseph Hughes of Much Wenlock. Date 1680--90</li> </ul>	6
1042	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem including one with a partial tailed heel.</li> </ul>	2
1045	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eight unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>A single complete pipe bowl. Bulbous form, milling, small circular flat heel with the initials R.E relief on the heel. Date 17<sup>th</sup> century.</li> </ul>	9

Context	Description	Quantity
1049	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36 unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• Two fragments of undiagnostic pipe bowl</li> <li>• One Broseley Type 5A 3-line relief stamp, only second line legible 'TAY'. There are several makers by the name Tylor known in the area producing this type of stamp, including Edward Taylor and Sam Taylor. Both belonging to the Taylor family of Much Wenlock Date 1680-1720.</li> <li>• Two Broseley Type 5A 3-line relief stamps, ED/TAY/LER, and E*D/TAY/LOR, both stamps belong to the maker Edward Taylor. Date 1680-1720.</li> <li>• One Broseley Type 5B. No makers mark. Date 1680-1720.</li> </ul>	42
1069	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One complete bowl. Broseley Type 5A, thick bowl. Makers mark on heel. 'E gauntlet T' relief within circle. Date 1680-1720.</li> </ul>	1
1071	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• One partial bowl with fluted design. Date 19<sup>th</sup> century</li> <li>• One complete bowl with masonic symbols on either side and fluted design on the front mould line. Date 19<sup>th</sup> century.</li> </ul>	4
1078	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1086	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	2
1090	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1093	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	2
1096	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1107	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Six unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	6
1109	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One partial bowl fragment and rounded heel with the incuse initials 'E L'. This mark has previously been attributed to Edward Lewis working in Bristol 1631-41.</li> </ul>	1
1112	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem including one mouthpiece.</li> </ul>	8
1116	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1134	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1

Context	Description	Quantity
1135	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• One stem with a partial tailed heel</li> </ul>	6
1136	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• One fragment of undiagnostic pipe bowl</li> <li>• One partial pipe bowl, small with a milled rim. Small rounded heel with the mark 'R B' with a dagger and heart separating the letters. This is known to be the mark of Richard Berryman. Richard Berryman is thought to be the first of the Bristol Clay pipe makers, he is known to be working between 1619-1652.</li> <li>• One rounded heel with a 2-line relief stamp, the only legible part of the stamp is the last letter on the second line 'H'.</li> </ul>	6
1138	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1140	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1141	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	2
1142	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	2
1146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1151	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A single nearly complete pipe bowl. Large bowl, thin walls. No makers mark. Date mid-18<sup>th</sup> century.</li> </ul>	1
1231	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• One stem fragment with a large oval heel. No makers mark.</li> </ul>	5
1249	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1281	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1338	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One fragment of undiagnostic clay pipe bowl</li> </ul>	1
1389	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1392	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>• One stem fragment with a large oval heel. No makers mark.</li> <li>• One fragment of undiagnostic clay pipe bowl</li> <li>• Complete pipe bowl with a bulbous middle, oval heel. No makers mark. Date mid-17<sup>th</sup> century.</li> </ul>	5
1405	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	4

Context	Description	Quantity
1445	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1
1703	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two unmarked fragments of clay pipe stem.</li> <li>One stem fragment with liner and zig zag pattern.</li> <li>One stem fragment with a large oval heel. Possible makers mark but is illegible</li> </ul>	4
1889	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>One unmarked fragment of clay pipe stem.</li> </ul>	1

## Stone

				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
1010	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	20	12	0.5	400	Post medieval	Near complete roof slate with small rectangular peg hole. Dark grey slate.
1010	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	13	16	0.5	241	Post medieval	Broken roof slate with rectangular peg hole. Dark grey slate
1010	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	11	9	0.5	399	Post medieval	Broken roof slate with round peg hole. Dark grey slate
1010	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	Frag	men	ts	73	Post medieval	Fragments of roof slate. Dark grey slate
1012	Structural	Slate	Flag stone	19	11	1.5	496	Unknown	Broken potential flag stone. Green/grey slate with pinkish tinge
1012	Structural	Slate	Flag stone	9	9	1.5	175	Unknown	Broken potential flag stone. Green/grey slate with pinkish tinge
1012	Structural	Slate	Flag stone	29	12	1.5	707	Unknown	Broken potential flag stone. Green/grey slate with pinkish tinge
1012	Structural	Slate	Flag stone	22	15	1.5	948	Unknown	Broken potential flag stone. Green/grey slate with pinkish tinge

				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
1021	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	12	9	0.5	94	Post medieval	Broken roof slate with peg hole. Dark grey slate
1032	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	2.5	2	0.5	5	Post medieval	Fragment of roof slate. Dark grey slate
1096	Artefact	?	Polishing stone?	6.5	4.5	3.5	152	Post medieval	Rounded pebble with evidence of some wear in a number of locations. Potential polishing stone?
1112	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	10	18	0.5	207	Post medieval	Broken roof slate with square peg hole. Dark grey slate
1112	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	23	16	1.5	683	Post medieval	Large roof slate with potential broken peg hole. Green/grey slate with pinkish tinge
1134	Structural	Shale?	Flag stone?	18	13	1	665	Post medieval	Broken flag stone
1136	Artefact	Fine micaceous Sandstone	Whetstone	15	5	1.7	361	Post medieval	Rectangular whetstone made of a fine micaceous sandstone. Has a tapered edge and polished upper surface with knife grooves.

				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
1138	Artefact	Fine micaceous Sandstone	Whetstone	14	3	1	144	Post medieval	Rectangular whetstone made of a fine micaceous sandstone. Has a tapered edge and polished upper surface. Broken at both ends. Sf25
1151	Structural	Fine sandstone	Stone building material	11.5	7.5	5.5	1407	Post medieval	Building stone faced on two sides. Diagonal shaping?
1151	Structural	Fine sandstone	Stone building material	14.5	6	7	1661	Post medieval	Building stone faced on two sides. White paint or mortar staining on one face.
1151	Structural	Fine sandstone	Stone building material	12	10	4.5	1356	Post medieval	Broken faced building stone
1157	Artefact	Sandstone	Quern?	16	13	7	2266	Roman	Possible fragment of quern made from coarse grained sandstone with occasional large quartz inclusions
1192	Structural	Coarse sandstone	?	8	5.5	3	280	Post medieval	Potential facing - too small to identify
1219	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	14.5	8.5	0.5	148	Post medieval	Broken roof slate with remnants of peg hole. Dark grey slate

				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
1231	Artefact	Conglomerate	Quern?	9	9.5	4	817	Post medieval	Potential quern fragment. Well sorted quartz and sandstone conglomerate
1249	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	15.5	10	0.5	229	16th-17th Century?	Roof slate with rounded peg hole. Pink/grey slate
1267	Structural	Slate	?	6	4	1.5	43	Roman	Fragmented roof slate with potential remnants of square peg hole. Pink/grey slate
1607	Artefact	Slate	Counter?	2	1	0.3	1	Roman	Broken round slate counter
1735	?	Chalk	?	12	9	5	703	Roman	Potentially faced on one side?
1790	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	4	3	0.5	11	Unknown	Roof slate fragment. Pink grey slate <62>
1790	?	Pumice?	?	6	5	6	132	Unknown	Fragment of pumice stone. Looks to be heat affected
1847	Structural	Limestone?	?	20	17	9.5	5000	Unknown	Potentially faced on one side?
1887	Structural	Granite	Capstone?	15	11	4	1197	Unknown	Potential tooling marks create sloped surface. Unclear of exact identification.
1889	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	10	7	1	148	Medieval	Roof slate with large round peg hole (1cm diameter) in corner. Dark grey slate



				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
1984	Artefact	Fine sandstone	Pot lid?	14.5	11	2	594	Unknown	Oval stone disc - possible pot lid SF690
2134	Structural	Fine micaceous Sandstone	Flag stone	24	10	2	1403	Roman	Possible broken flag stone with circular cut out (c.8cm diameter) - potentially door post hole?
2139	Structural	Red sandstone	?	6	5	2	176	Roman	Unidentifiable fragment. Looks to be heat affected and appears to have remnants of glaze. Looks fairly modern.
2162	Artefact	Slate	Spindle whorl	4	4	0.5	24	Roman	Circular slate spindle whorl with 0.7cm diameter central hole and radiating lines scored onto the surface of both sides. SF787
2204	Artefact	Slate	Loom weight	8	8	0.5	95	Roman	Circular slate loom weight. 3cm diameter aperture in the middle.
2216	Artefact	Slate	Loom weight?	6	5	0.5	44	Unknown	Potential slate loom weight - appears to have been shaped. 1.5cm aperture
2323	Artefact	Slate	Counter?	1.5	1.5	0.2	1	Unknown	Small rounded slate counter. Dark grey slate
2386	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	9	7.5	0.5	80	Unknown	Roof slate made of reddish grey slate
2426	Structural	Sandstone	Flag stone	16	16.5	1.5	997	Roman	Sandstone flag stone fragment
2426	Structural	Slate	?	8	5	1	142	Roman	Fragment of pinkish grey slate

				Dimensions (cm)					
Context	Find Type	Lithology	Object type	L	W	H	Weight (g)	Context spot date	Description
2454	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	24	13	1	774	Roman	Broken roof slate with large peg hole c.3.5cm diameter. Slate shows fossil crinoid impressions. Dark grey slate
2454	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	16	9	1	390	Roman	Broken roof slate. Dark grey slate
2454	Structural	Slate	Roof slate	Frag	men	ts	52	Roman	Broken fragments of slate roof tile. Dark grey slate
UNSTRAT	Artefact	Pumice?	Quern	9	5	6	448		3 fragments - largest piece measured for dimensions. Grooves on upper surface.

## Appendix 3 Environmental Data

### Bulk Sample Results

SMB = Small Mammal Bone, LMB = Large Mammal Bone, BMB = Burnt Mammal Bone, FB = Fish Bone, MM = Marine Molluscs, Pot = Pottery, FC = Fired Clay, CBM = Clay Building Material, Mag Res = Magnetic Residue, S = Slag, C = Charcoal, CPR = Charred Plant Remains. + = 0-5 Occasional, ++ 5-25 Moderate, +++ = 25-100 Frequent, ++++ = 100 Abundant

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
6	1245		+++	+			+	++		++ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		++++	++++	Coal + Cement? ++++ Glass +			CPR
7	1247			+	+			++		+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++		++	+++	Coal + Glass +			CPR and charcoal
8	1289			++							Fe ++			++				
9	1308			+				+			Fe +			+	Coal +			
10	1028			+			++		++	++++ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++		+		Glass +			CPR and Charcoal
11	1402						+				Fe +							
12	1395		+	++			++	++			Fe ++			++	Glass +			
13	1412			++			+				Fe +++			++	Coal +			
14	1410		+		+			+			Fe ++			++				
15	1409		+	+			+			+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++		++++	+++	Glass ++ Bead +		Grain	

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
16	1425			++						+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++		+++		Glass +			CPR
17	1423								+	+++	Fe +		+	++			Grain	CPR
18	1498										Fe +			++				
19	1267		++	+	+									++				
20	1511										Fe +			+				
21	1228						+++		++				+++		Glass + Glass Frit +			
22	1407			+				+		+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++							
23	1543		+++	+				+		+ Hammerscale - flakes			+	++	Mortar ++			Charcoal and potential CPR
24	1550				+		+			+	Fe +++	+	+++	+++			Grain	CPR
25	1546			++			++		+	++++	Fe ++		++++	++++	Glass +		Grain, hazelnut, pea, potential burnt food (bread?)	CPR
26	1028		+	+						+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +			+	Glass + Glass Frit + Glass bead + Coal +++++		Hazelnut	CPR

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
27	1028		+				+		+	+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++ CuA +	+	++	+	Coal/Glass +		Burnt bone with CuA staining. Grain, hazelnut?	
28	1028	+	+						+	+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe ++		++	+	Coal + Glass Bead +		Oven lining. Hazelnut	Modern seeds? CPR
32	1559			++			+	++++				+		+	Coal +			
33	1595	++	++		++		+	++			Fe ++			++++	Glass +			
34																		
39	1502								+	+ Hammerscale - flakes			+					
40	1505																	CPR
41	1692		+											+				CPR
47	1613		+	++					++		Fe ++ CuA + Pb +		++	++	Glass +		Grain	
48	1791													+			Grain	Pot CPR
49	1811																	
50	2327		+				+			+	Fe +		+		Glass +			CPR
52	1769			+++						+	Fe +		+++		Glass + Mortar +			
55	1693						++				Fe +							
56	1845	+	++	++						+++ Hammerscale - flakes	CuA + Fe +++		++++	++	Coal +		Not all Charcoal obtained	Charcoal
57	1759	++	++	++			+			+++	Fe +++		++	++++				CPR

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
58																		
64	1858								+	+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe + CuA +				Glass +			
68	1938																	beans/leg umes
70	1893		+							+	Fe +							CPR and Charcoal
74																		
77	2010								+					+			Grain	CPR
78	2012			++			+				Fe +							
80																		
81	2047		+						+	+	Fe +			+				CPR
85	2035		+								Fe +							
86	2110		+++						+	++++			++++	+++	Glass +			CPR
88	2087			++					+	++ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		++		Bead +			CPR
90	2149			+			+			+++ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		+++					CPR and Charcoal
92																	TIMBER	Charcoal
95	2229		+							+ Hammerscale - flakes			+					CPR
97																YES		
98	2232									++				+			Grain	grain
100	2331		+	+++					++	++++ Hammerscale -flakes	Fe ++	++	++	++	Glass +		Not all charcoal extracted.	

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
																	Grain and hazelnut shell	
103	2324		+							+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +	+++	+++		Glass +			CPR and Charcoal
104	2329		+	++							Fe +				Glass +			
105	2357		+	++			+			++++	Fe +		++++	+	Glass +		weed seed?	Charcoal
106	2346			++					++	++++	Fe + Pb +		+++					
107	2326									++ Hammerscale - flakes			+					
107.1	2326																	
107.10	2326									+								
107.11	2326									+								
107.12	2326															YES		
107.13	2326									+								
107.14	2326															YES		
107.15	2326									+								
107.16	2326															YES		
107.17	2326									+								
107.2	2326									+								
107.3	2326																	
107.4	2326															YES		
107.5	2326																	
107.6	2326															YES		
107.7	2326															YES		

Sample #	CTX #	SMB	LMB	BMB	FB	MM	Pot	FC	CBM	Mag Res	Metal	S	C	CPR	Other	No finds	Comments	Flot
107.8	2326									+								
107.9	2326									+								
108	2395									+++ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		++					
109	2424			++						+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		++					
110	2426		++	++		+				++++ Hammerscale flakes and spheroids	Fe +		++		Glass	Coal not extra cted		CPR
111	2392			++			+		++	++	Fe ++		+++		Glass + Coal +			charcoal
112	2440									+			+		Glass +			
113	2504						+			+ Hammerscale - flakes				+			Grain and unknown	
114	2507			+						+			+++				Very Charcoal rich	
115	2520			+					+	+ Hammerscale - flakes	Fe +		+					



## Archaeobotanical Results *Wendy J. Carruthers*

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
6	1245	1246	post hole	6	140ml flot; mainly grain sorted from residue (80ml), 20ml large charcoal	Abundant CPW; well-preserved spelt-type grain, more than 50% sprouted; spelt glume base+; hulled sprouted barley++; Bromus sp. +; Eleocharis subg. Palustres +; HNS+; Poaceae	20ml	A*	One grain in spikelet position. More small weed taxa likely to be present in fine flot. Will need subsampling
7	1247	1248	post hole	7	95ml flot; mainly grain & charcoal, occasional bobby HAM+; frequent large charcoal	Abundant CPR; well-preserved spelt-type grain, mainly sprouted; HNS +; Bromus sp. +; some plump short grains ++;	45ml	A/B	More charcoal than sample 6 and smaller flot but still abundant grain
8	1289	1288	post hole/stake hole	1	5ml flot; small ashy flot, small charcoal only	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grains sprouted+; HNS, small eroded frags+	0	C	small flot, few poor remains
9	1308	1307	beam slot	3	30ml flot; poorer preservation and more fragmented grains, occasional bobby HAM	Frequent CPR; emmer/spelt grains+++; several signs of sprouting but not dominant, a few weeds in fine flot including Poaceae	10ml	B	poorer preservation but still frequent grains

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
10	1028	-	layer	16	105ml flot; charcoal-rich but mostly small fragments	Several CPR; poorer preserved emmer/spelt grains++; most sprouted, some eroded; HNS +	12ml	B/C	poor preservation and infrequent
12	1395		layer	14	55ml flot; ashy with frequent large charcoal and little grain	Frequent CPR; several HNS sorted from residue; emmer/spelt grain +; mix of wild & weed species including damp ground taxa (Cyperaceae++), charred elder seeds++; Rumex sp.+; Rumex acetosella+; Fallopia convolvulus+; Stellaria sp. + and more taxa in fine flot	40ml	B	unusual assemblage - damp ground hay?
13	1412	1411	oblong pit	14	260ml flot; common blobby black HAM, common uncharred Rubus sp. and Ficus carica, frequent large charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt sprouted grain ++; HNS+	80ml	B/C	?contamination with sewage or some waterlogging?

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
14	1440		layer	4	10ml flot; small silty flot with roots+	Several CPR; good emmer/spelt grain++, some signs of sprouting; occasional grain frags including barley+	0	(B)/C	
15	1409	1408	E-W aligned linear/possible beam slot	8	15ml silty flot; occasional frag. Large poor charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grains some sprouted++; HNS+	+	(B)/C	
16	1425	1424	linear cut	20	15ml flot; stones, silt	Several CPR; sprouted emmer/spelt grains++; oats++; Rumex sp. +; Glebionis segetum+	0	(B)/C	probably some more weeds in fine flot
17	1423		layer, possible floor	7	15ml flot; some ?silicified silty material and grain, occasional large charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grain with some signs of sprouting++; some short grained spelt or FTW+; spelt glume base+	+	B/C	
18	1498	1497	circular cut, possible post hole	1	No flot obtained	Several CPR sorted from residue; c. 40 good spelt-type grain+++; some sprouted;	0	(B)/C	
19	1267	-	layer with clay/daub	10	No Flot	c. 40 well-preserved spelt-type wheat grains, mainly sprouted extracted from residue	0	C	add to database only

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
20	1511	1510	linear, possible beam slot	1	No Flot	2 spelt-type grains, one sprouted, extracted from residue	0	C	add to database only
22	1407	1406	linear cut NE-SW	8	50ml flot; frequent charcoal, mainly small	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grains with some signs of sprouting++; barley grain+	10ml	B/C	
23	1543	1554	oval pit	2	40ml flot; dusty with splintery charcoal, occasional encrusted large frag	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt sprouted+; HNS+	+	(B)/C	
24	1550		layer	12	130ml flot; mainly grain with several charcoal	Abundant CPR; mainly emmer/spelt grain with some signs of sprouting++++; sprouted barley grain; HNS+; Bromus sp.+; Brassica/Sinapis sp.+	10ml	B	will need sub-sampling. More weeds in fine flot

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
25	1546		layer	8	60ml flot; Knobbly dense burnt material, no grain fragments or bran seen but deserves further microscopic examination - +++; no large charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grains, no definite signs of sprouting ++; HNS c. 25 frags, good preservation	0	B/C	further analysis of knobbly concretions recommended
26	1028	-	layer	6	<5ml flot; silty/ashy, no large charcoal; uncharred henbane +; Sambucus nigra++; cf. Fragaria sp.	Occasional CPR; HNS+;	0	C	uncharred seeds - contamination or anoxic?
27	1028	-	layer	6	6ml flot, silty/ashy, no large charcoal	Occasional CPR; HNS (small frags) +; Spargula arvensis +; poor barley grain +	0	C	
28	1028	-	layer	9	10ml silty/ashy flot; common blobby HAM, bone frags+	Several CPR; HNS++; poor grain frags including emmer/spelt+; Poaceae+; Cyperaceae+;	0	B/C	several weeds/wild plants in fine flot. Burnt hay?

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
32	1559	-	layer	10	No flot obtained	4 spelt-type grains extracted from residue, at least one sprouted	0	C	
33	1594	1595	fill of irregular linear gully	12	40ml flot; good preservation, silty flot with frequent CPR, occasional medium charcoal	Frequent CPR; Pisum sativum+++; emmer/spelt grain+++ (mainly with signs of sprouting), spelt glume base+; Apiaceae not yet identified+	3ml	A*	unusually large deposit of well-preserved peas
38	1545		layer	27	No flot obtained	c. 30 spelt-type grains extracted from residue, several sprouted	-	-	add to database only
40	1502	1501	post hole group	5	<3ml flot; small charcoal & signs of modern contamination (wood, uncharred seeds)	NIL	0	D	
41	1692		layer	15	20ml flot; mainly poorly preserved grain(chalky encrustation); some large charcoal, silicified blobs+	Frequent CPR; emmer/spelt encrusted and eroded+++; some sprouting but hard to see;	8ml	B/C	

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
48	1791		layer	18	20ml flot; encrusted charcoal-rich flot, some large charcoal	Occasional CPR; poorly preserved encrusted grain including emmer/spelt+; cf. oat+	5ml	C	
50	1703	1702	fill of oval pit	45	20ml flot; charcoal-rich but none large; frequent coal-type material	Occasional CPR; cf. emmer/spelt grain frag +;	0	C	
52	1769	-	layer/floor deposit	10	10ml flot; small silty flot with occasional small charcoal	Occasional CPR; poor grain frags+; spelt glume base+	0	C	
55	1693	-	layer	21	300ml flot; frequent encrusted charcoal but mostly grain	Abundant CPR; emmer/spelt grains, some signs of sprouting, some encrusted; several paired grains in spikelet or ear position; some short-grained spelt or FTW+;	30ml	A/B	needs sub-sampling
56	1845	1235	fill of E-W linear cut	20	200ml flot; abundant charcoal	Several CPR; HNS+; emmer/spelt grains sprouted++; Carex sp.+; occasional wild plant/weed seeds in fine flot e.g. Poaceae	100ml	B/C	

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
57	1759	-	layer	10	615ml flot; abundant grain with some large charcoal	Abundant CPR; emmer/spelt grains, mostly sprouted++++; barley grain+; pea and bean fragments++Bromus sp.+; spelt glume bases++; probably some small weeds/wild plants in fine flot but scarce (none observed)	40ml	A*	needs sub-sampling
58	1613	-	layer	20	400ml flot; mainly abundant CPR, some large charcoal	Abundant CPR; emmer/spelt grain, some slightly sprouted++++; many in spikelet or ear position, one large lump of grains fused in ?ear position; Lolium-type grass caryopsis++	10ml	A*	needs sub-sampling. More Poaceae in fine flot. Concreted lump may show burnt as whole ears or in spikelet form on close examination.
68	1938	-	layer	1	60ml flot; frequent CPR including pulses; occasional large charcoal	Abundant CPR; mainly beans +++; peas++; smaller Vicia/Lathyrus sp.+; some emmer/spelt grain++	5ml	A*	unusual assemblage of frequent pulses. More weeds/wild plant seeds in fine flot.



Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
70	1893	-	layer/floor deposit	10	10ml flot; roots, common white ? Silica blobs, occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grains, some sprouted++; Ranunculus repens/acris/bulbosus+	+	C	
74	1887	-	layer	10	5ml flot; encrusted CPR	Occasional CPR; grain frags ++, cf. barley	0	C	
77	2010	-	layer/floor deposit	10	5ml flot; silty/ashy	Several CPR; eroded oat grain in residue, poor emmer/spelt grains and fragments in flot, no clear sprouting	0	C	
80	2045	2044	pit	3	5ml flot; ashy with occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grains+	+	C	
81	2047	-	layer/floor deposit (lies over [2044])	3	5ml flot; small silty flot, no large charcoal	Occasional CPR; indeterminate grain frags +	0	C	
85	2085	-	layer	4	<3ml flot; ashy	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grain +	0	C	
86	2110	2109	fill of sub-circular truncated pit	10	10ml flot; ashy with occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grain, one crushed ++, mostly sprouted; spelt glume base+; Bromus sp. +	1 frag	(B)/C	

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
88	2087	2086	fill of linear beam slot, E-W	20	13ml flot; ashy, 1 large charcoal frag	Occasional CPR; indeterminate grain frags+; indeterminate large folded item+	1 frag	C	
89	2012	2011	fill of NE-SW linear cut, ?beam slot	?	40ml flot; silty/ashy flot with grain and occasional large charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grain, some sprouted++; pea +; barley grain +; Poaceae+	+	B/C	
90	2149	2147	backfill of linear cut or beam slot	10	30ml flot; ashy with some large charcoal	Several CPR; emmer/spelt grain++, some sprouted; [Sambucus nigra (uncharred) +++]	5ml	(B)/C	?contamination or anoxic
95	2229	-	burnt layer overlying large area and several features	10	40ml flot; ashy/silty with occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; cf. Avena sp. +; [uncharred Sambucus nigra ++]	+	C	? Contamination/ anoxic
98	2232	-	layer/floor deposit	7	30ml flot; silty/ashy flot; several large charcoal frags	Several/frequent emmer/spelt grains, some slightly sprouted+++; 1/2 pea/large vetch; [uncharred Sambucus nigra++]	7 frags	B/C	?contamination or slight anoxia?

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
100	2331	2332	upper fill of square cut pit - potentially industrial purpose (iron working).	30	200ml flot; frequent flaky large charcoal; blobby HAM+	Several CPR; HNS++; occasional flattened emmer/spelt grains+; emmer/spelt sprouted ++; occasional indeterminate grain frags+	50ml	(B)/C	
103	2306	-	layer	30	10ml flot; silty with charcoal and burnt clay frags; hammerscale+; blob of HAM+; occasional large charcoal; ?burnt clay artefact?	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grain+	+	C	
105	2357	2328	beam slot	15	No flot obtained; material sorted from residue only	1 hammerscale blob only	0	D	
110	2426	2425	Recut of pit [1543]	10	10ml ashy flot	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grain +	0	C	
111	2392	2357	upper fill of oval ?pit	11	18ml flot; very silty, occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; cf. Avena sp. frag+; indeterminate grain frag +	+	C	

Sample Number	Context Number	Feature Number	Feature description	Volume of soil processed (litres)	Flot description	Charred plant remains	Large charcoal (>3mm)	Further potential	Notes
113	2504	2505	sub oval pit/potential hearth	11	35ml flot; silty/ashy, occasional large charcoal	Occasional CPR; emmer/spelt grain sprouted +; 4.5mm dimpled item not yet identified (not Euphorbia)	+	C	

## Appendix 4    Figures



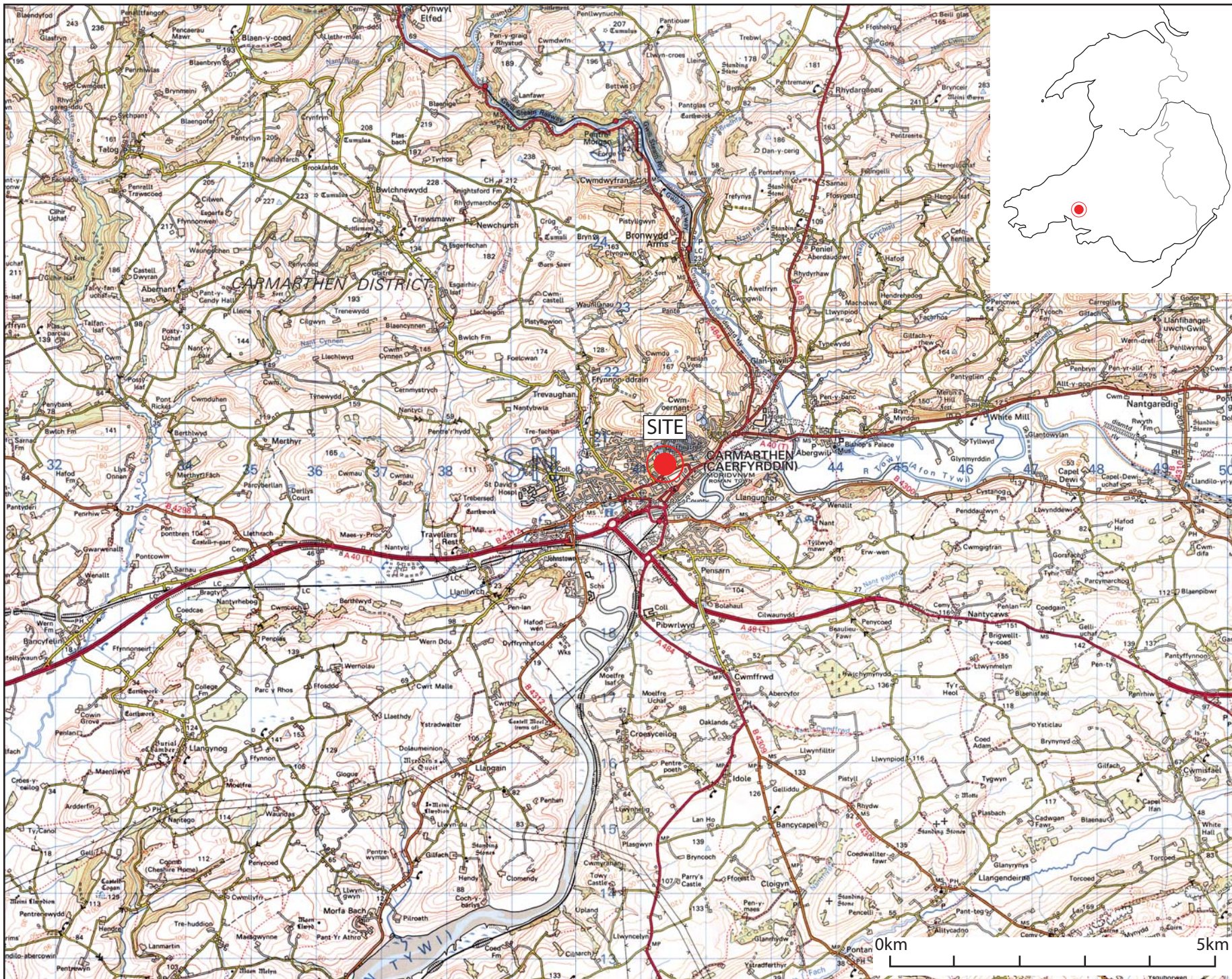


Figure 1: Location map,

The Ordnance Survey has granted Archaeology Wales Ltd a Copyright Licence (No. 100055111) to reproduce map information; Copyright remains otherwise with the Ordnance Survey





Figure 2. Site plan showing the extent of the development area (green outline), extent of the Scheduled Monument CM234 (red outline) and area of excavation (blue) and watching brief (blue dotted lines)

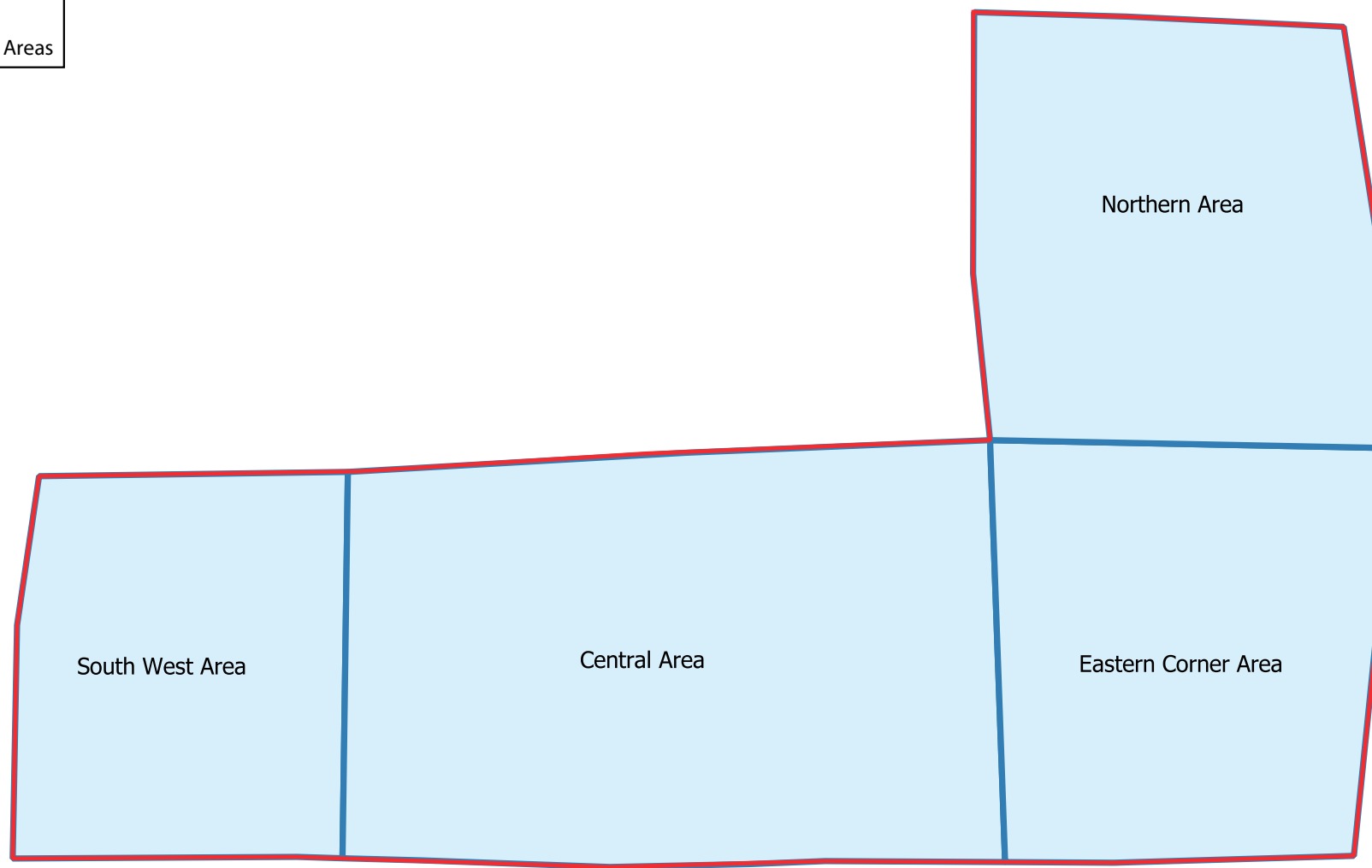
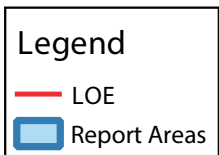


Figure 3. Site areas



Legend

— LOE

■ Phase 2

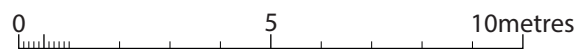
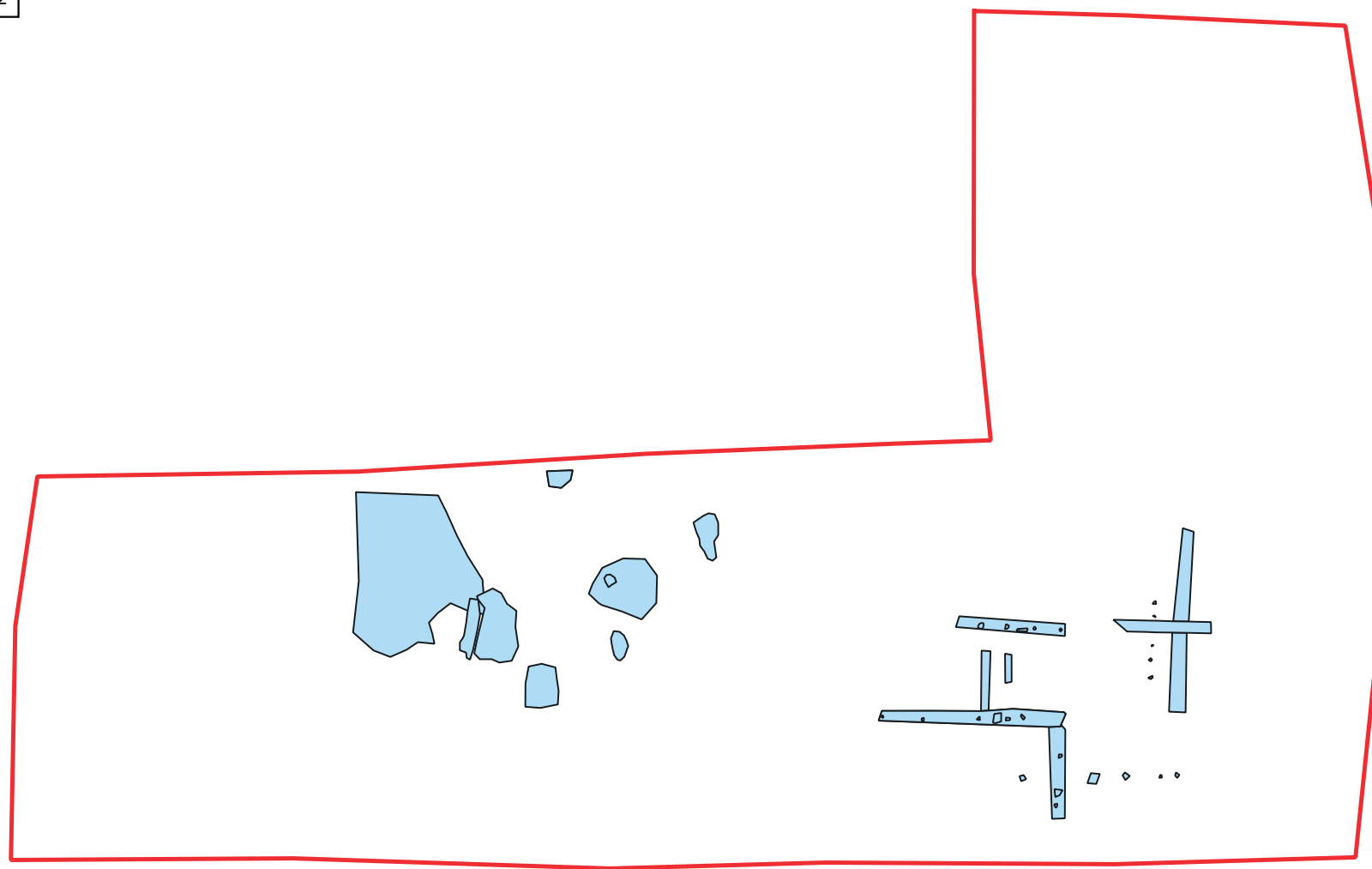


Figure 4. Phase 2, whole area

**Legend**

— LOE

Phase 2

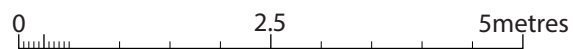
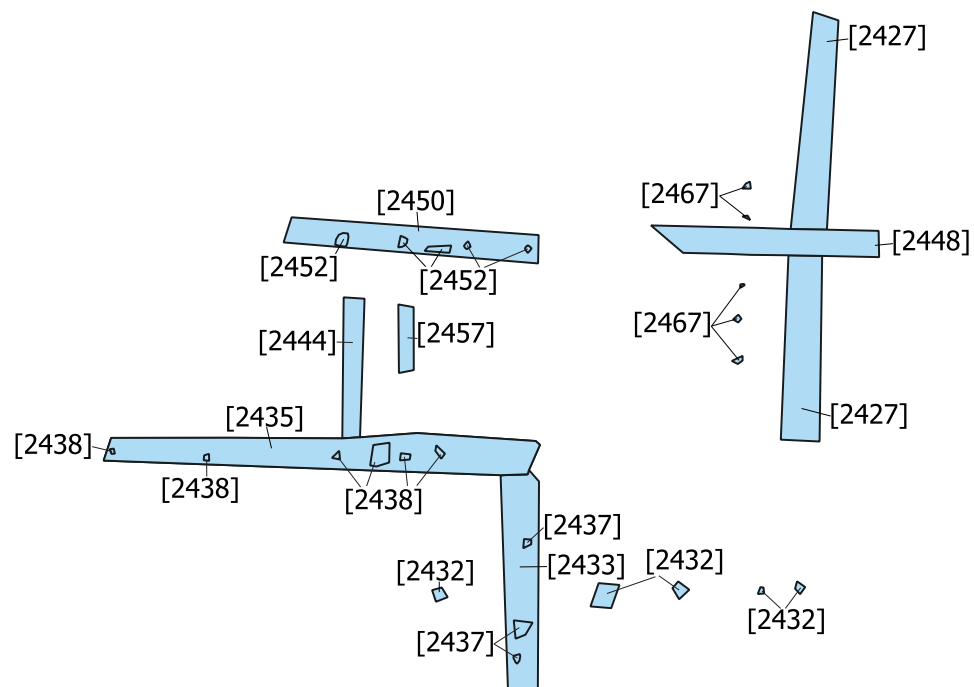


Figure 5. Phase 2, eastern corner area

Legend

— LOE

Phase 2

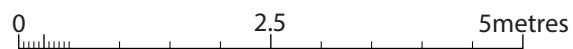
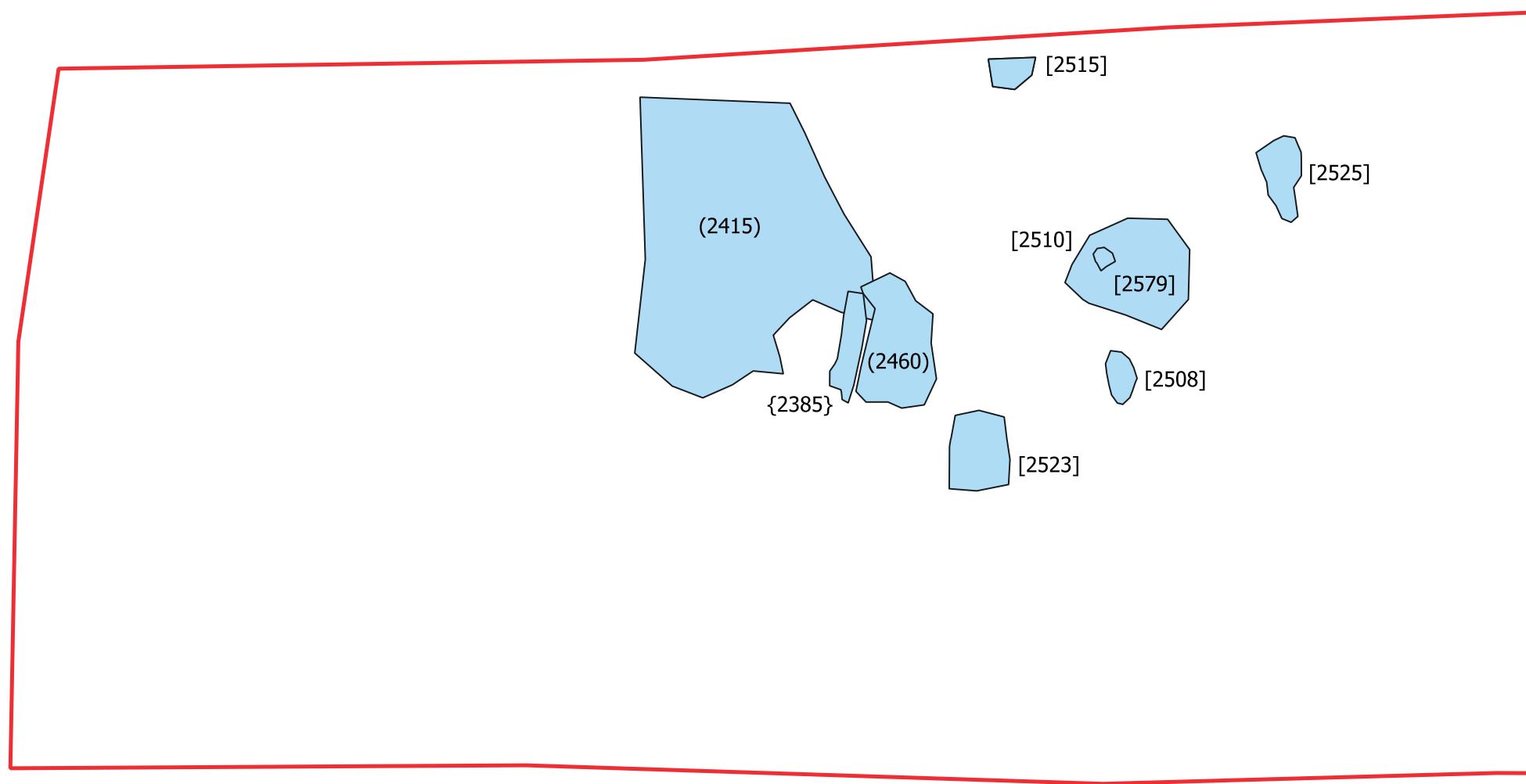
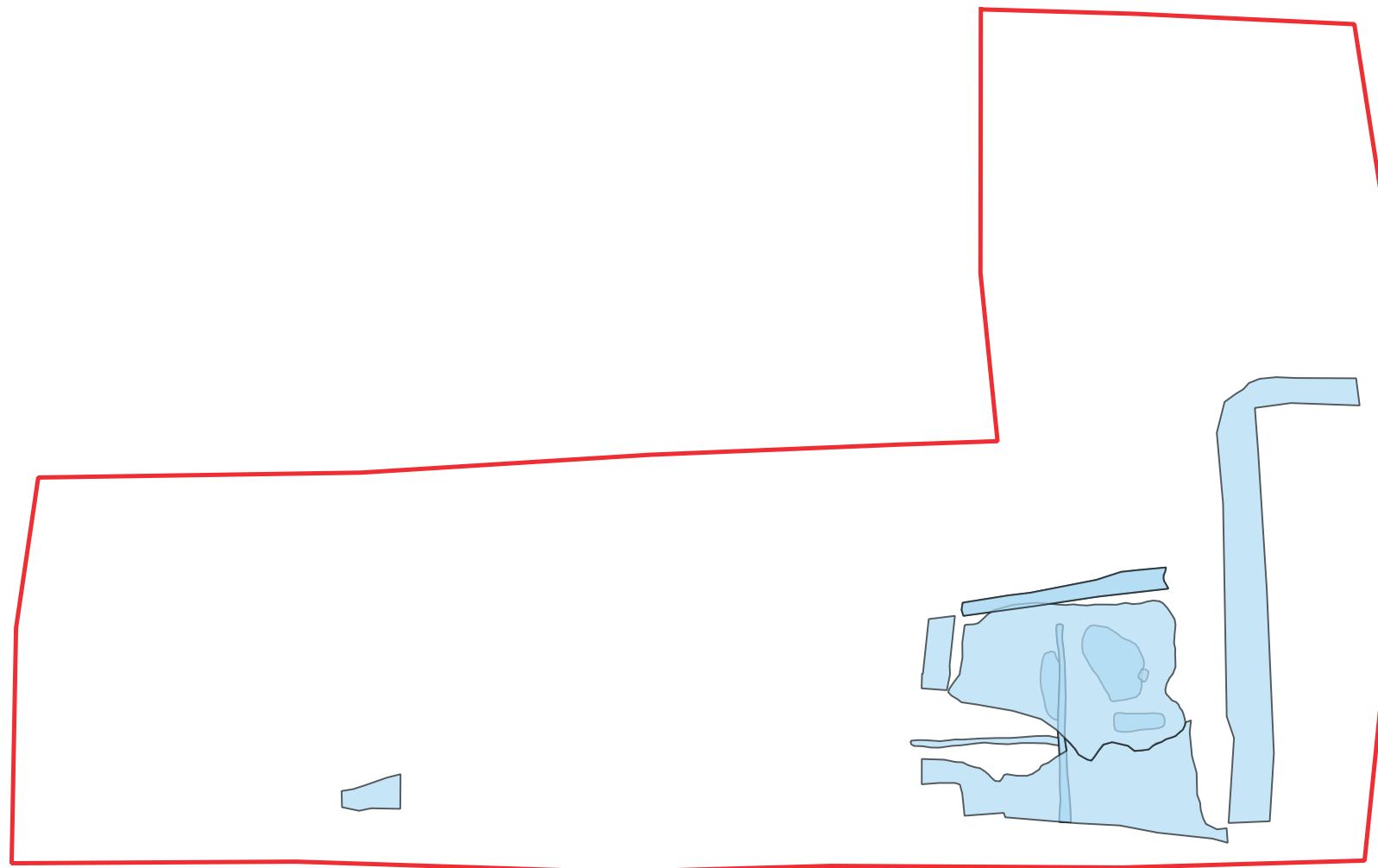


Figure 6. Phase 2, central area

Legend

— LOE

■ Phase 3



0 5 10metres

Figure 7. Phase 3, whole area

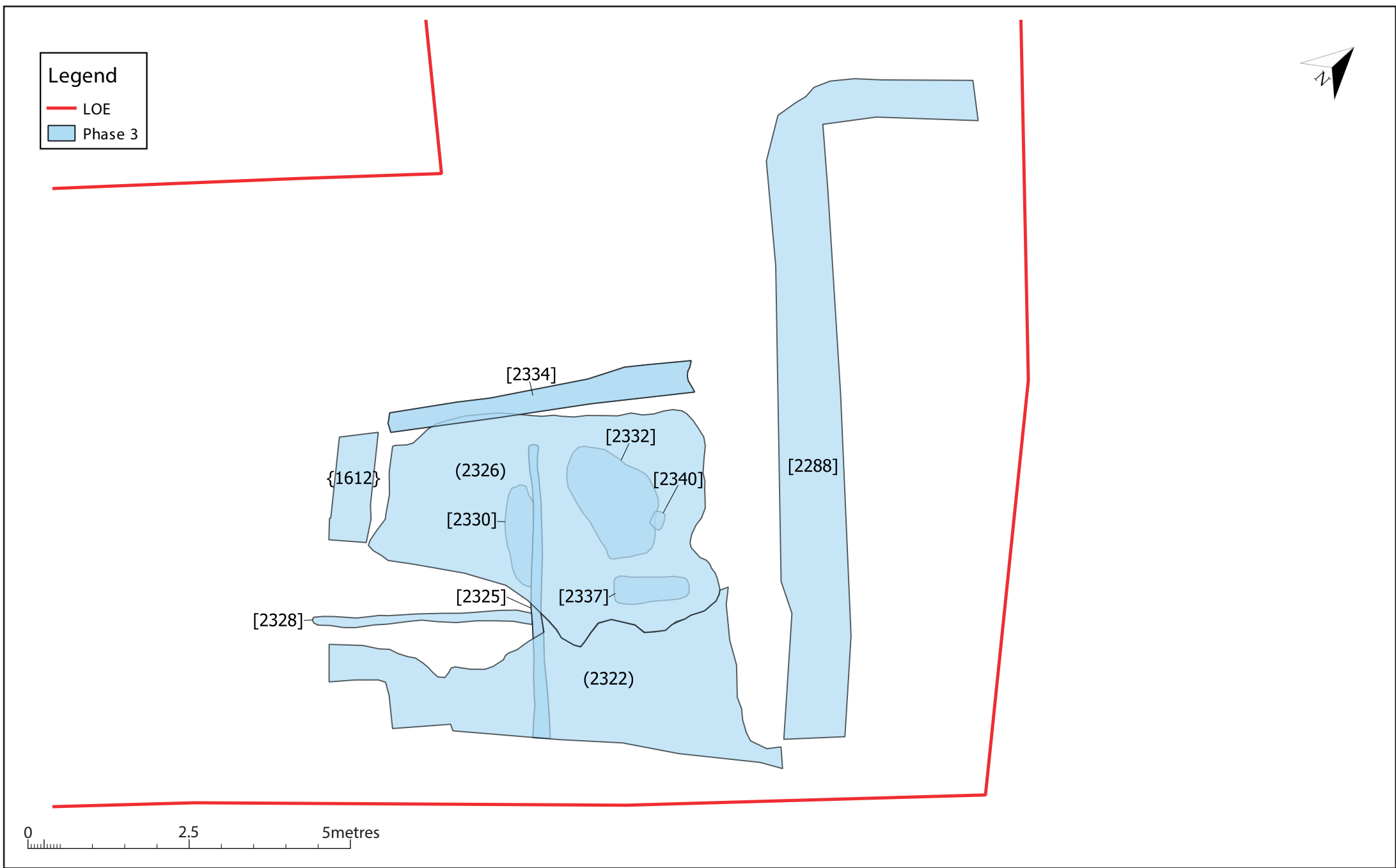


Figure 8. Phase 3, eastern corner area

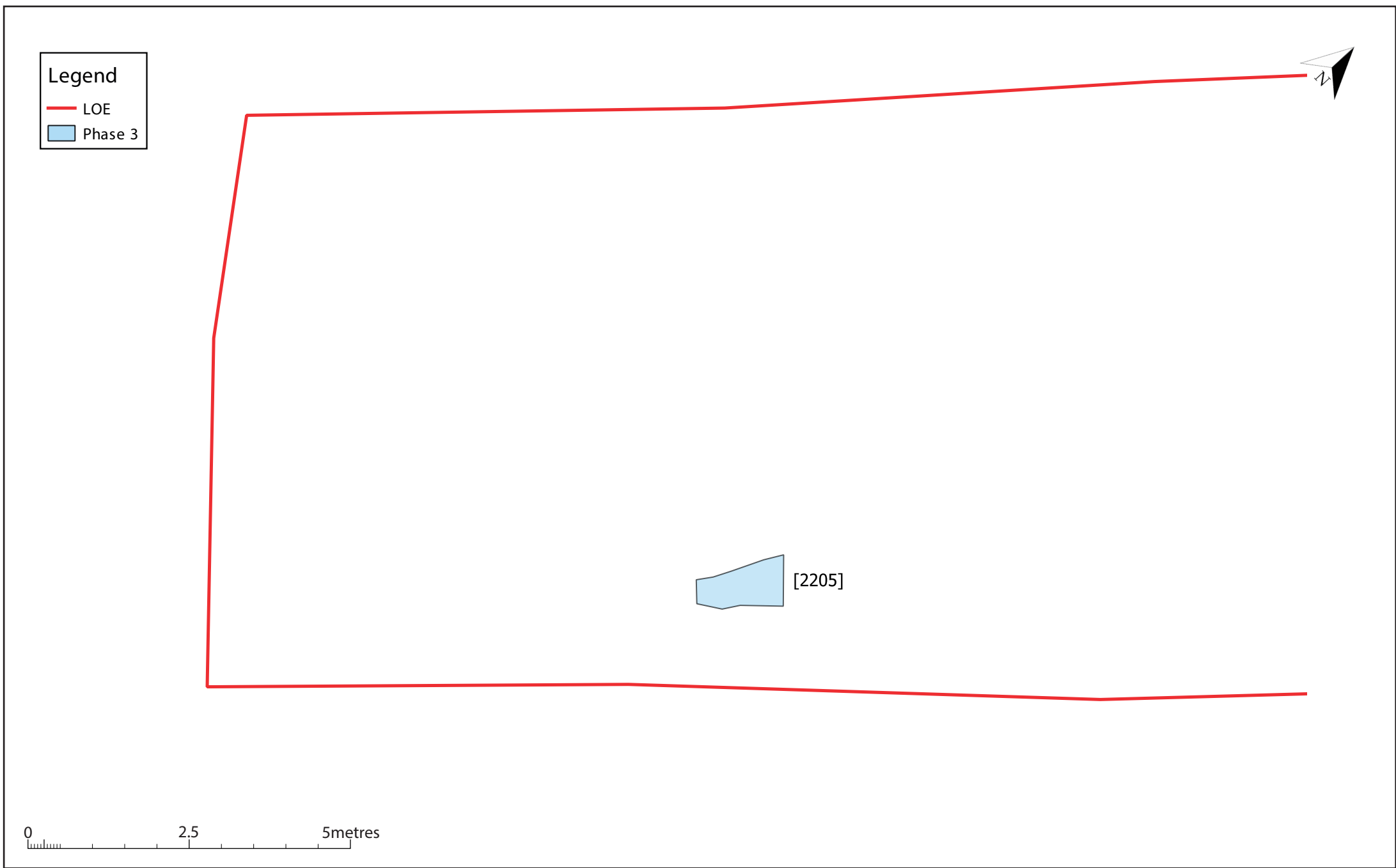


Figure 9. Phase 3, south west area

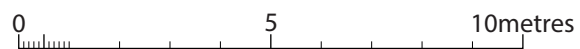
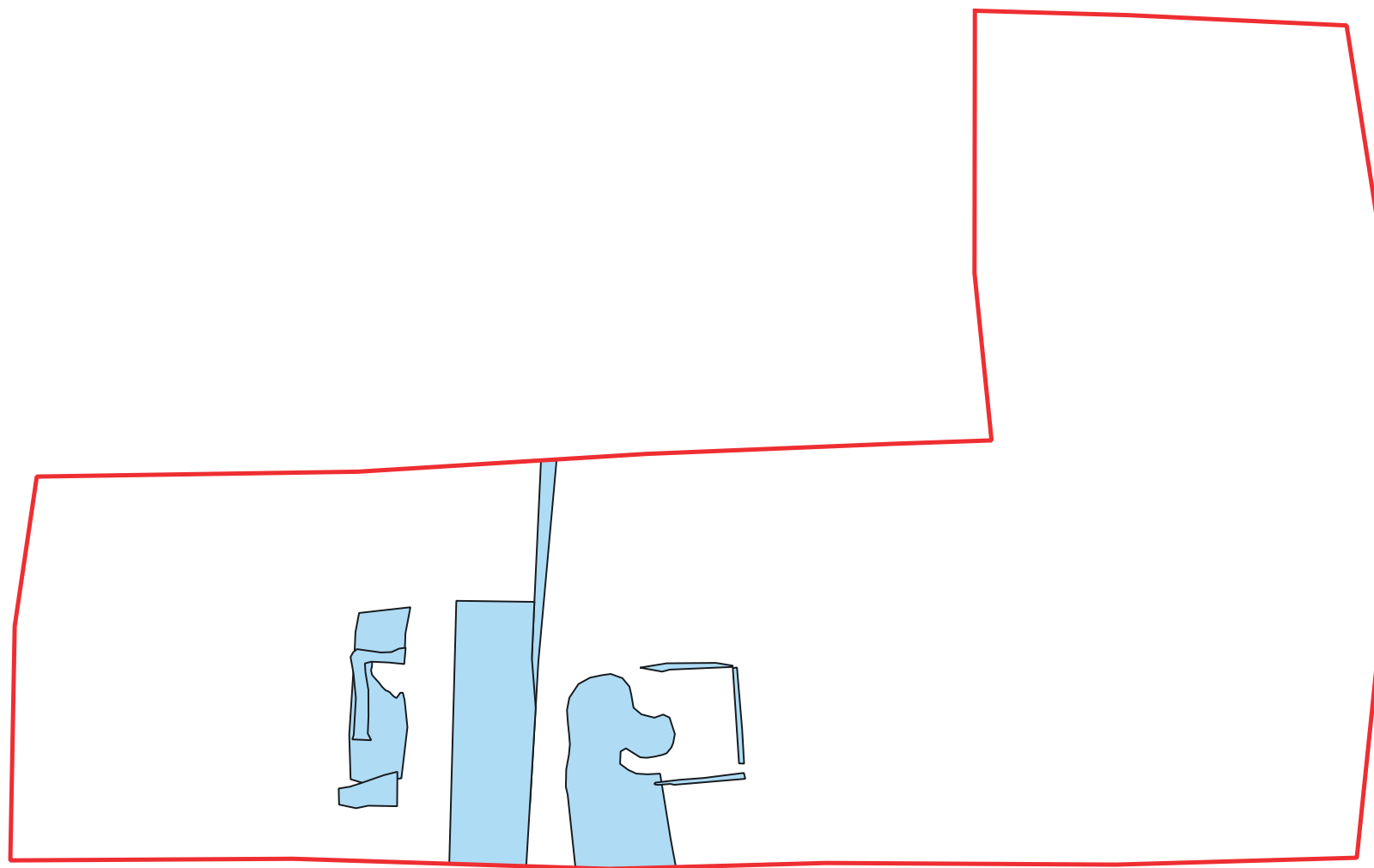
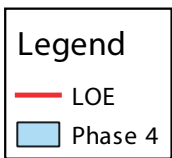


Figure 10. Phase 4, whole area

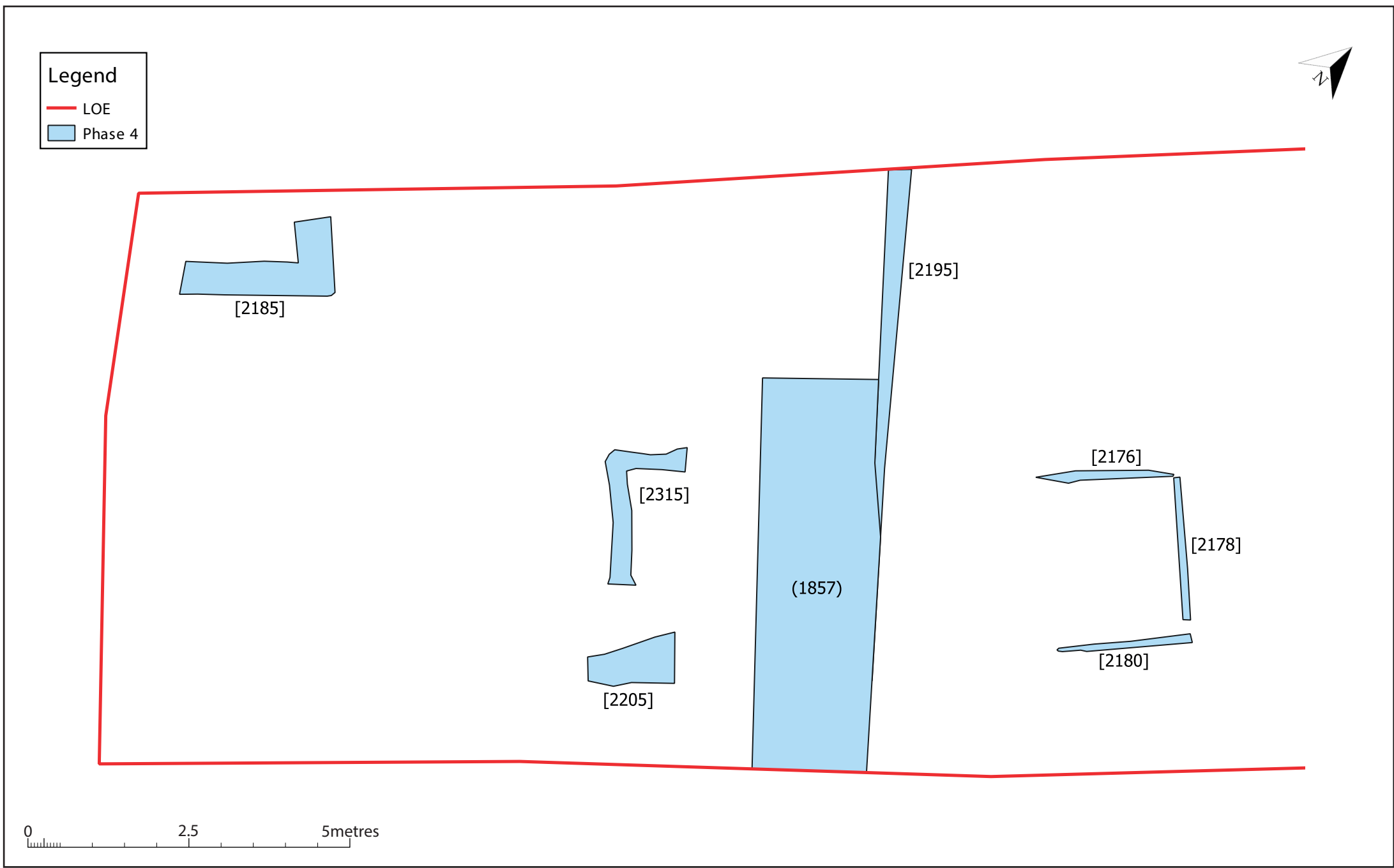


Figure 11. Phase 4, south west and central area



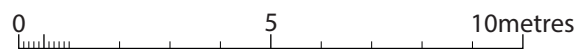
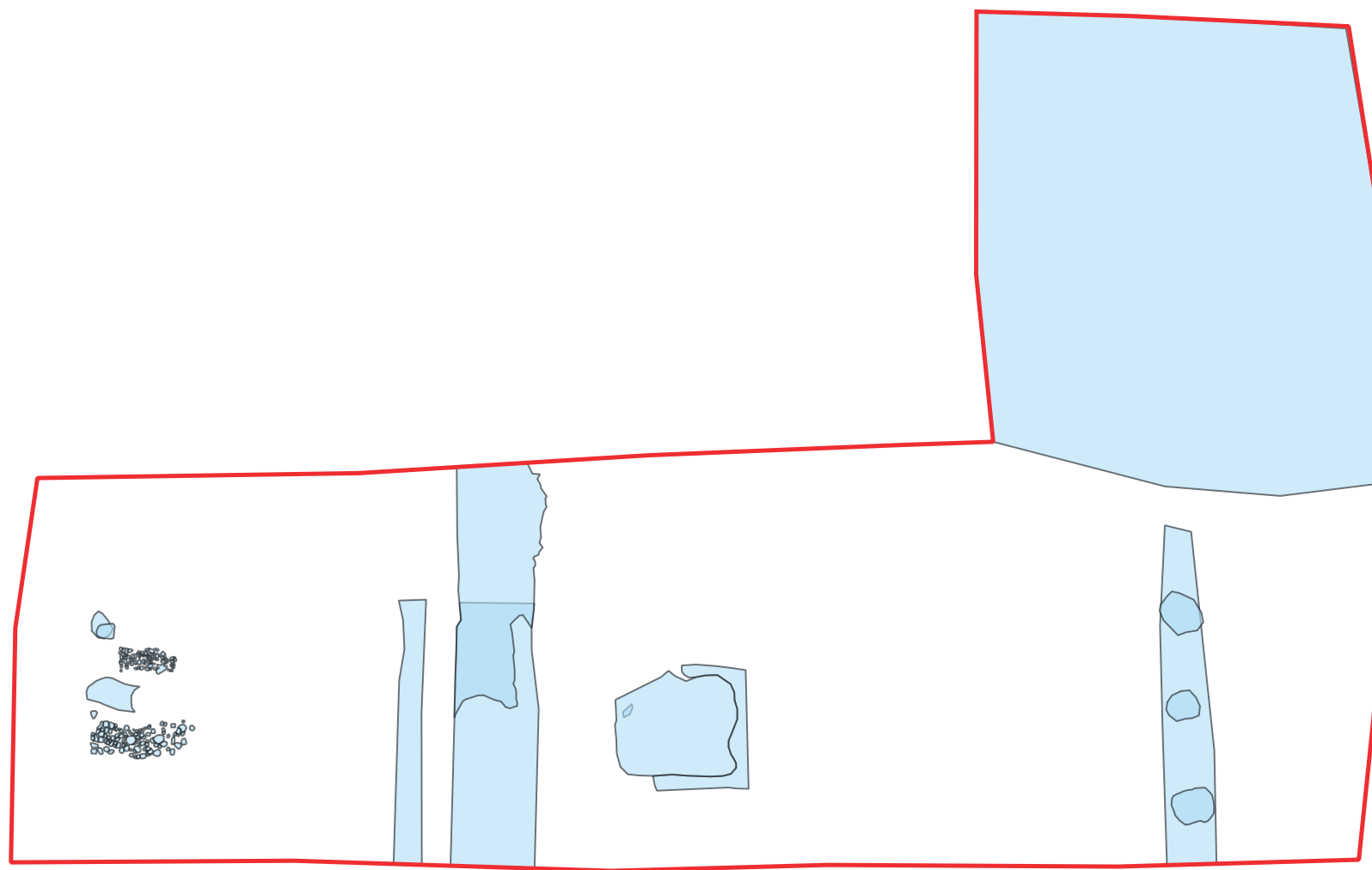
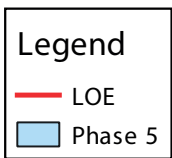


Figure 12. Phase 5, whole area

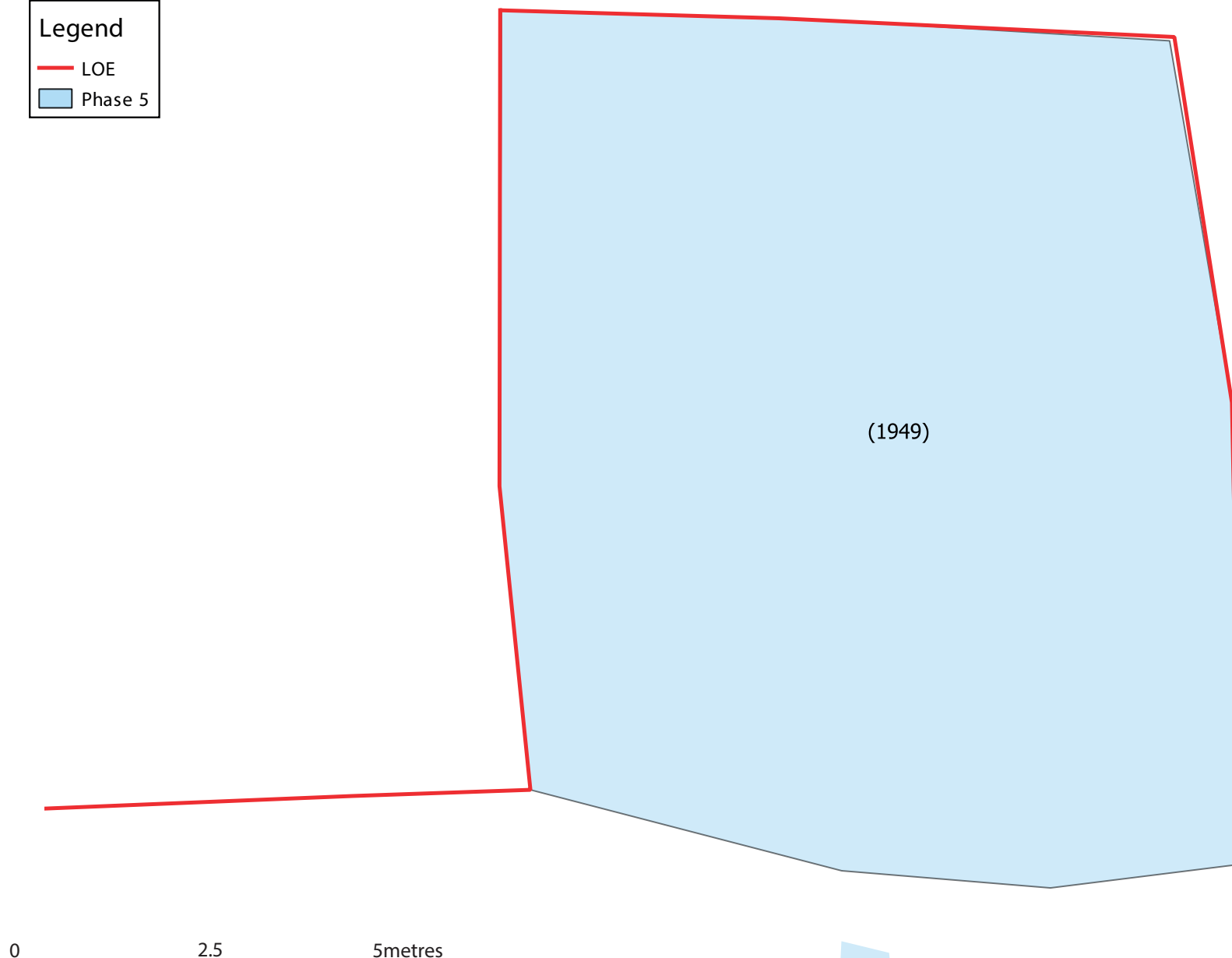


Figure 13. Phase 5, northern area

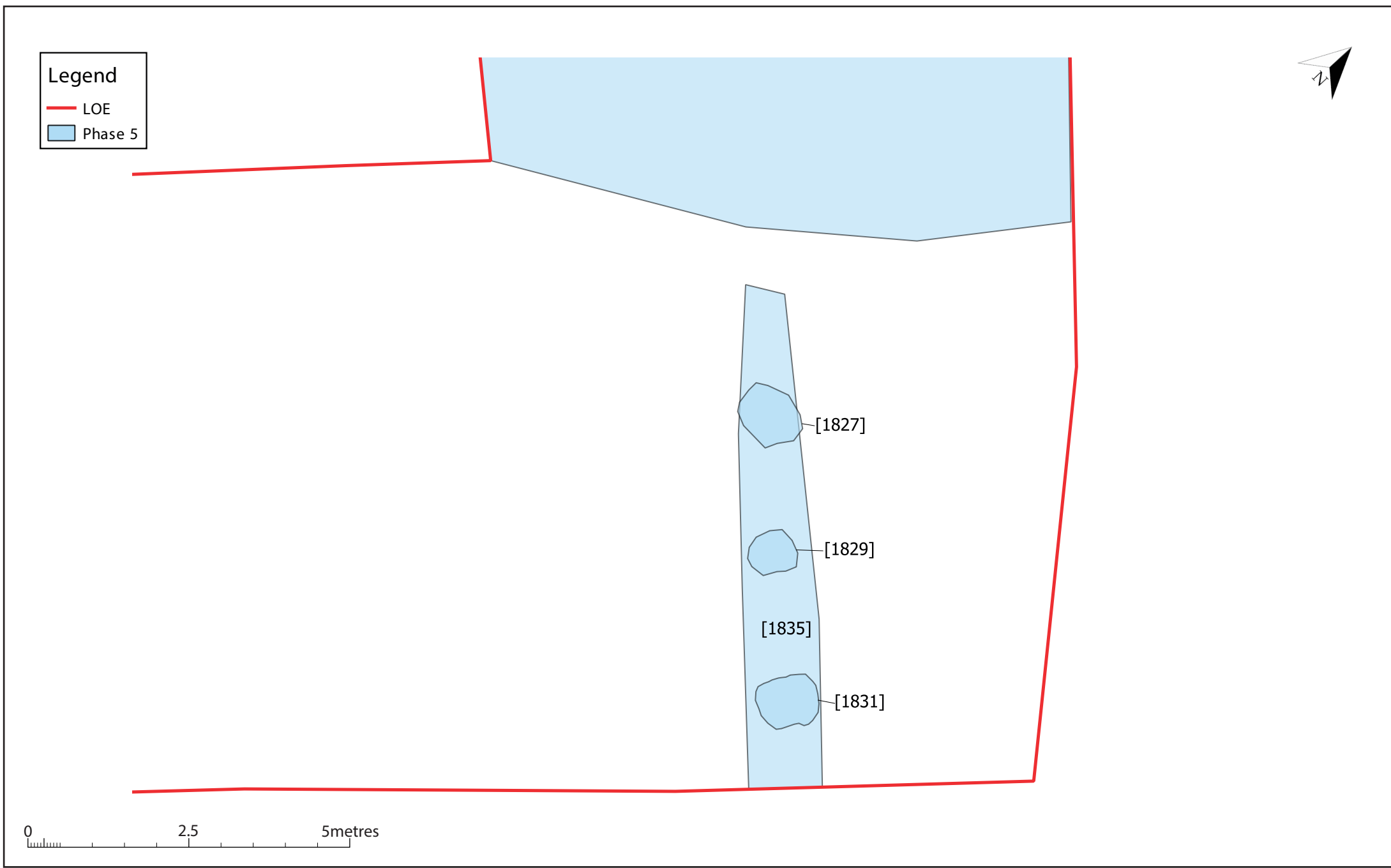


Figure 14. Phase 5, eastern corner area

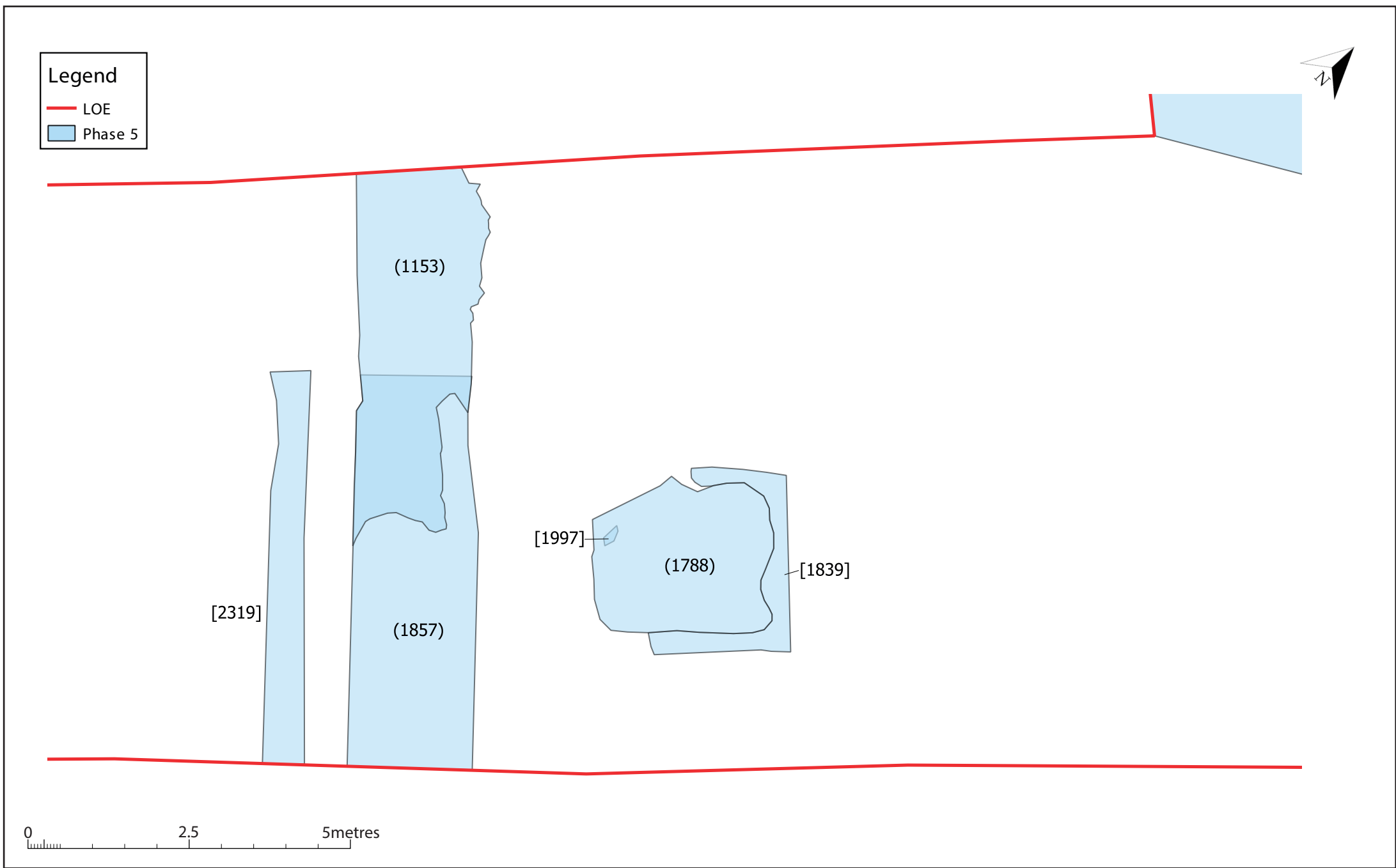
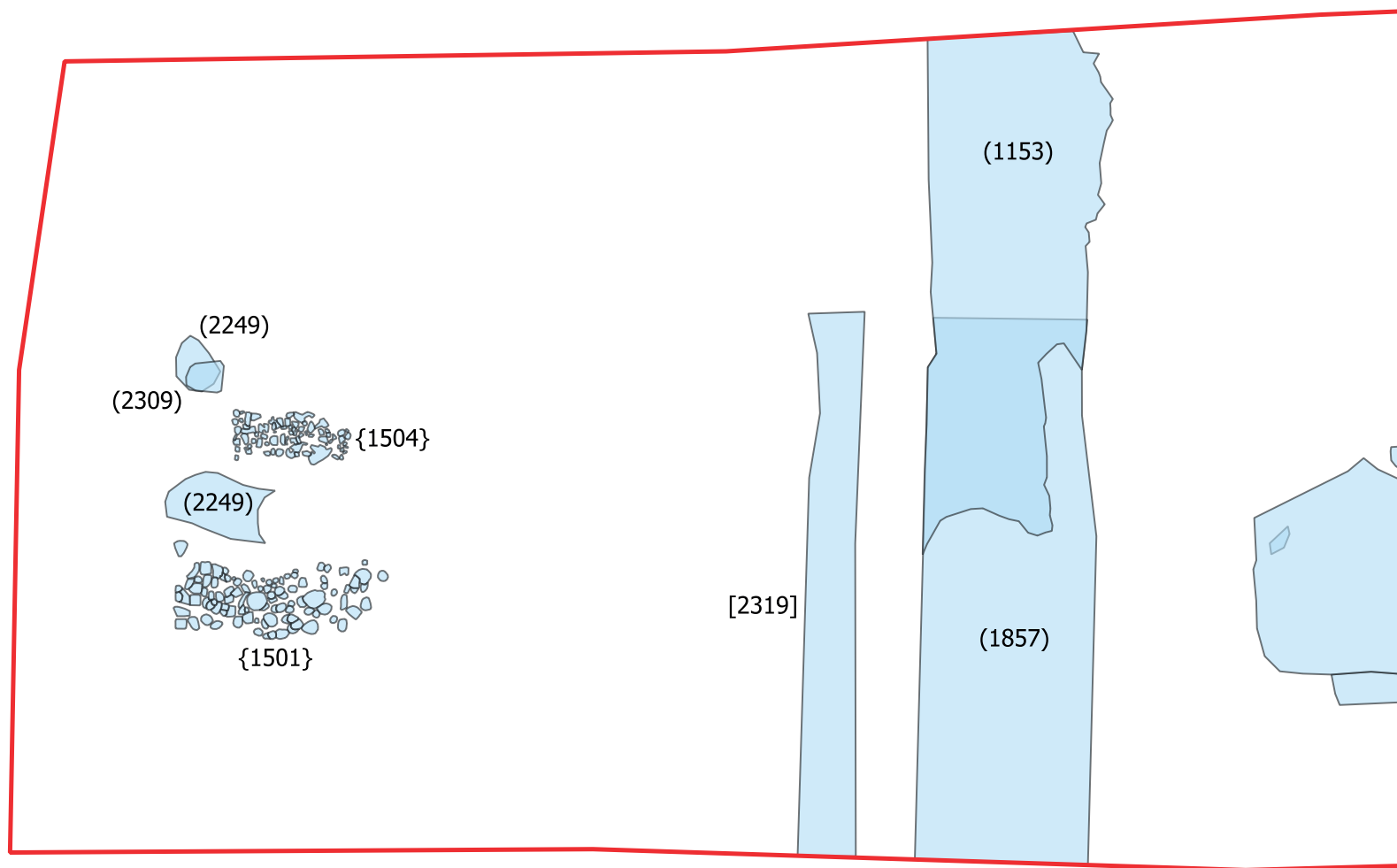


Figure 15. Phase 5, central area

**Legend**

— LOE

Phase 5



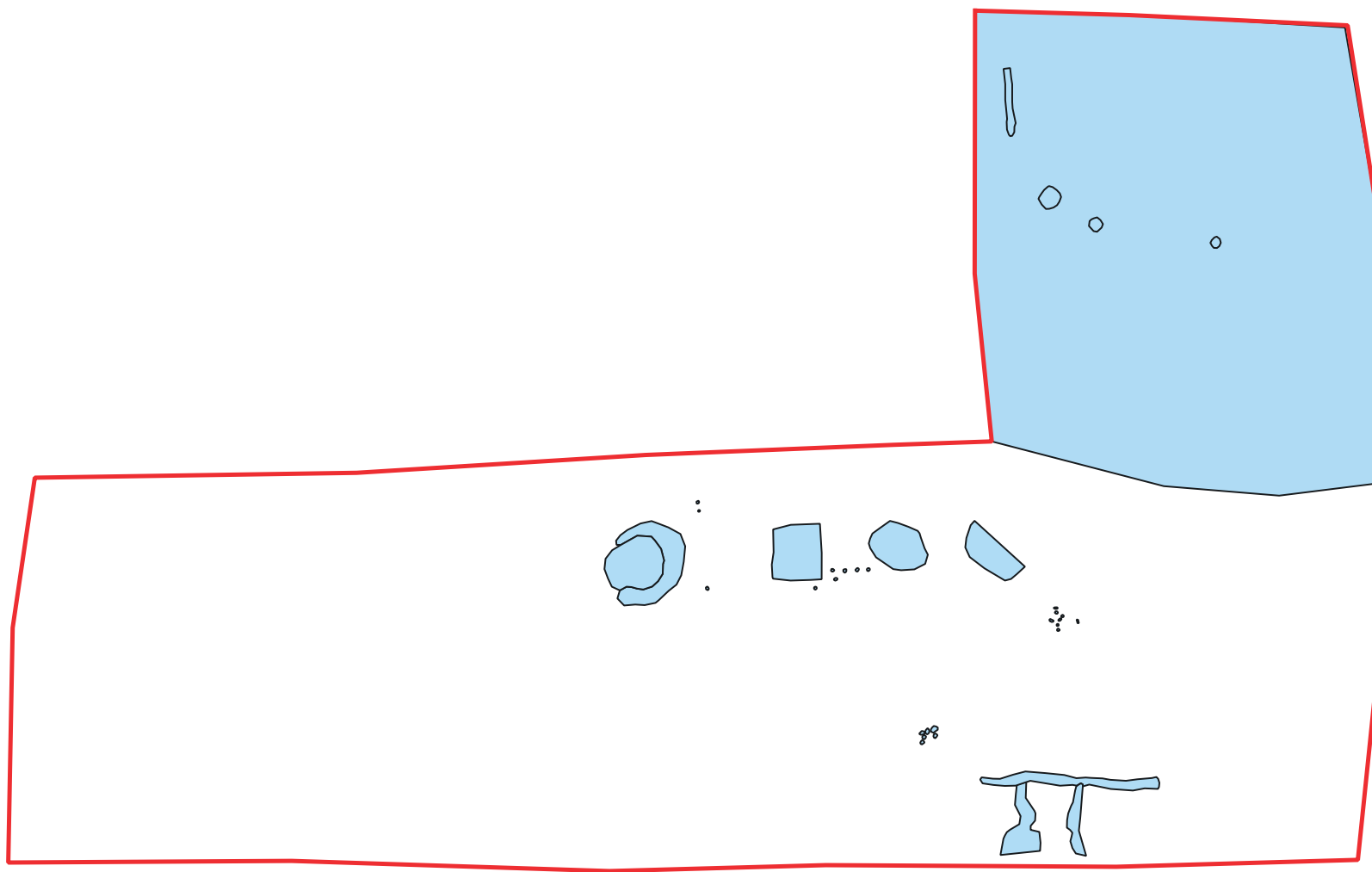
0 2.5 5metres

Figure 16. Phase 5, south west area

Legend

— LOE

Phase 6



0 5 10metres

Figure 17. Phase 6, whole area

Legend

— LOE

Phase 6

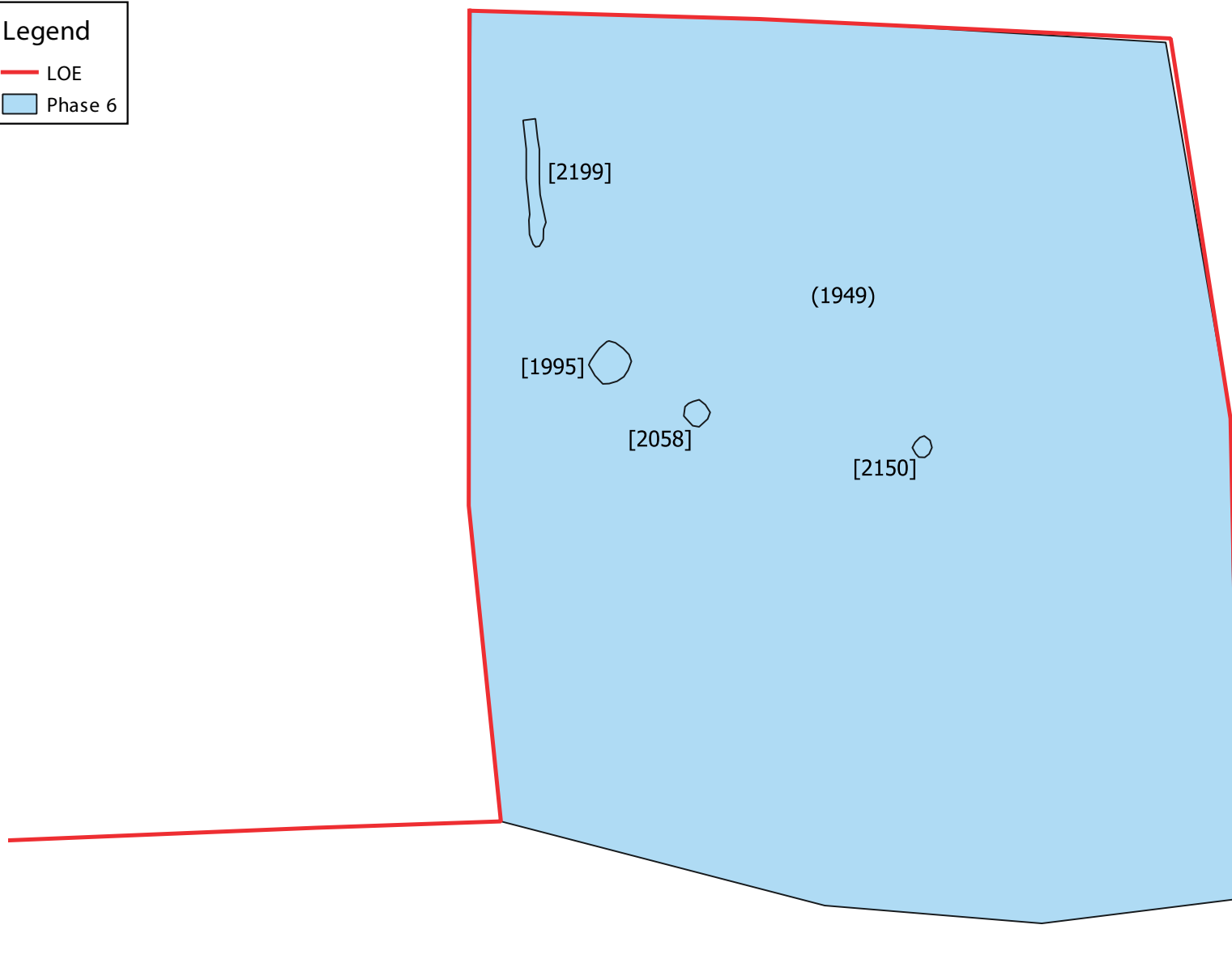


Figure 18. Phase 6, northern area

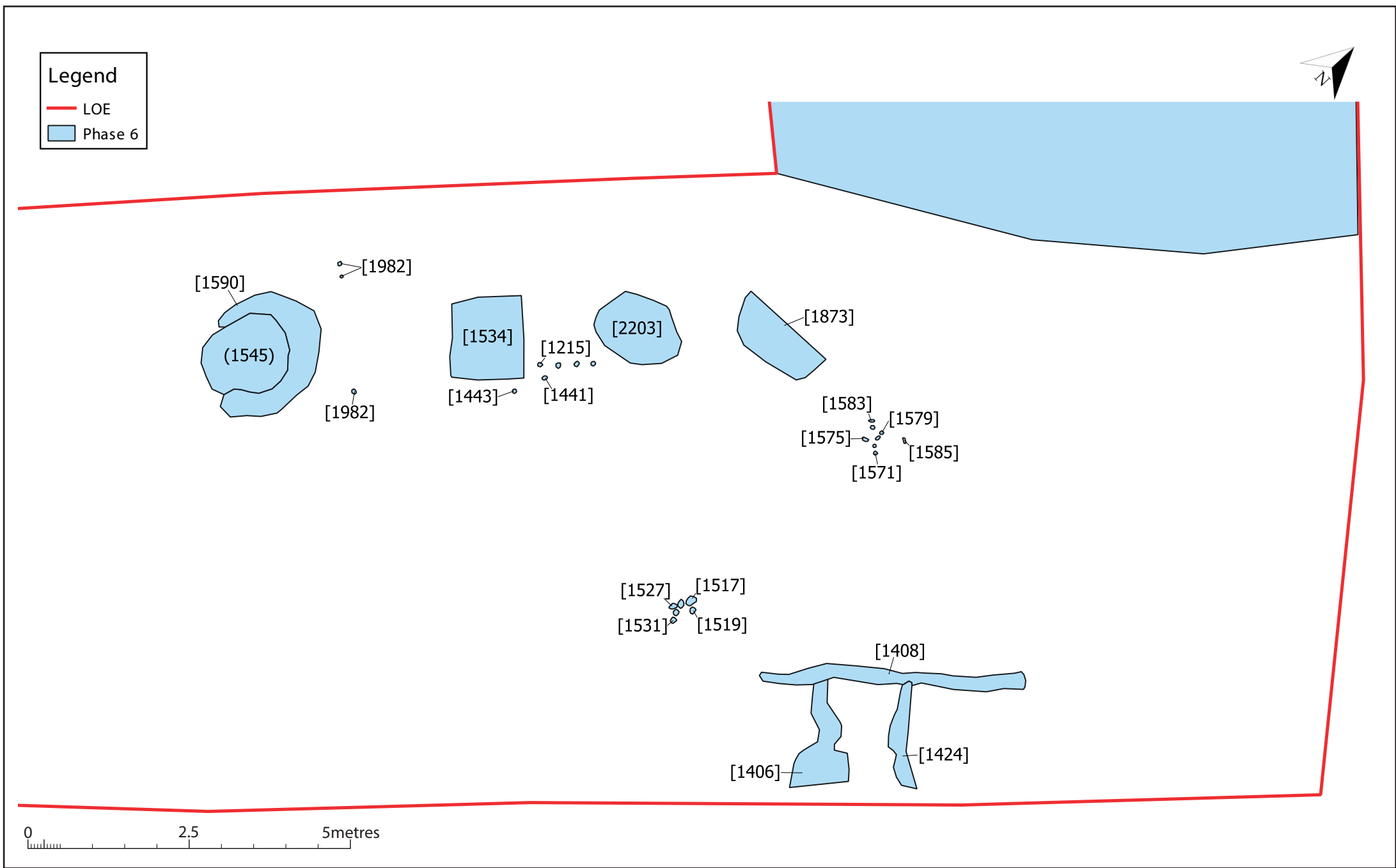


Figure 19. Phase 6, eastern corner and central area



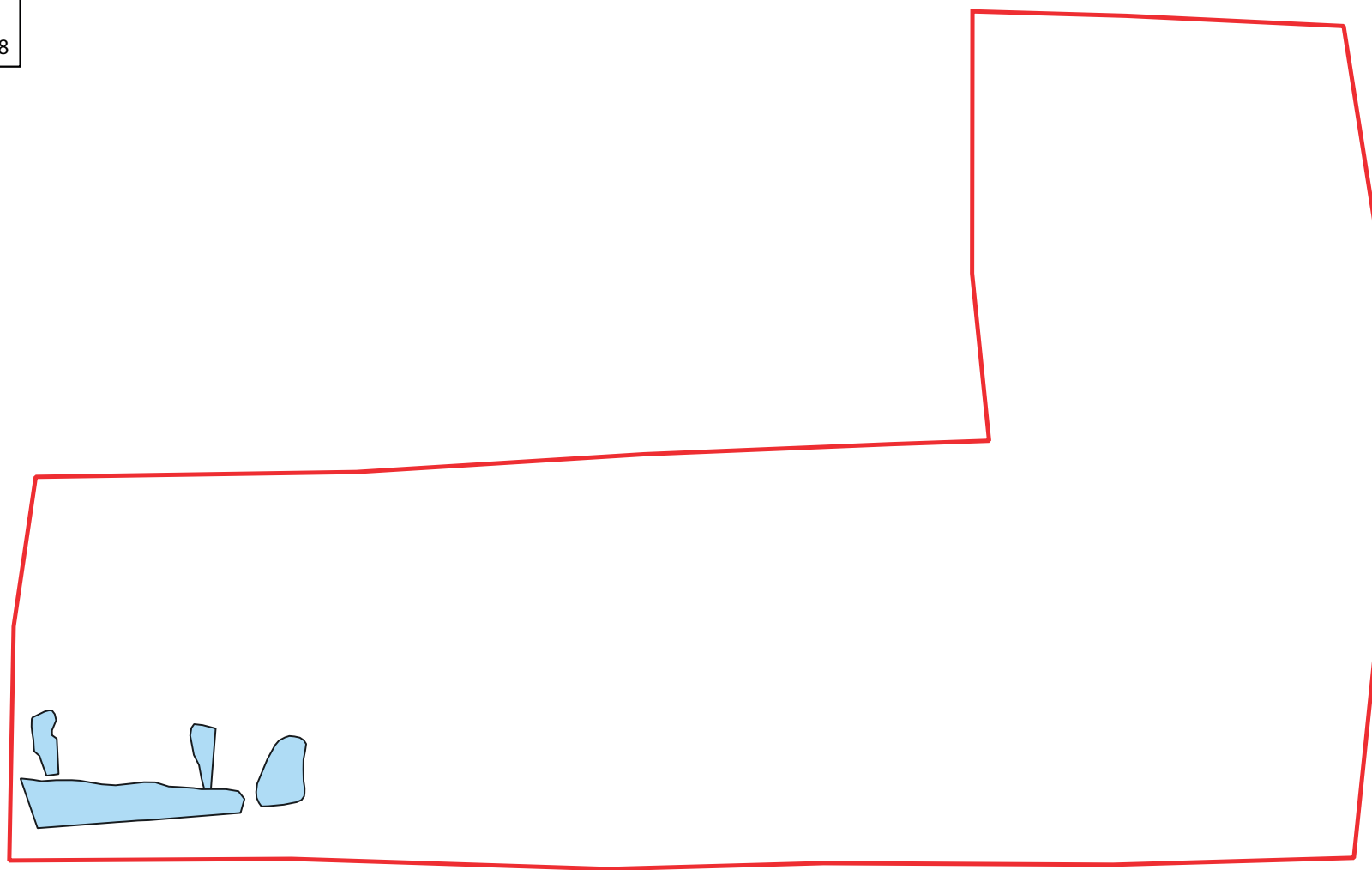
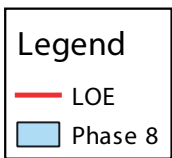
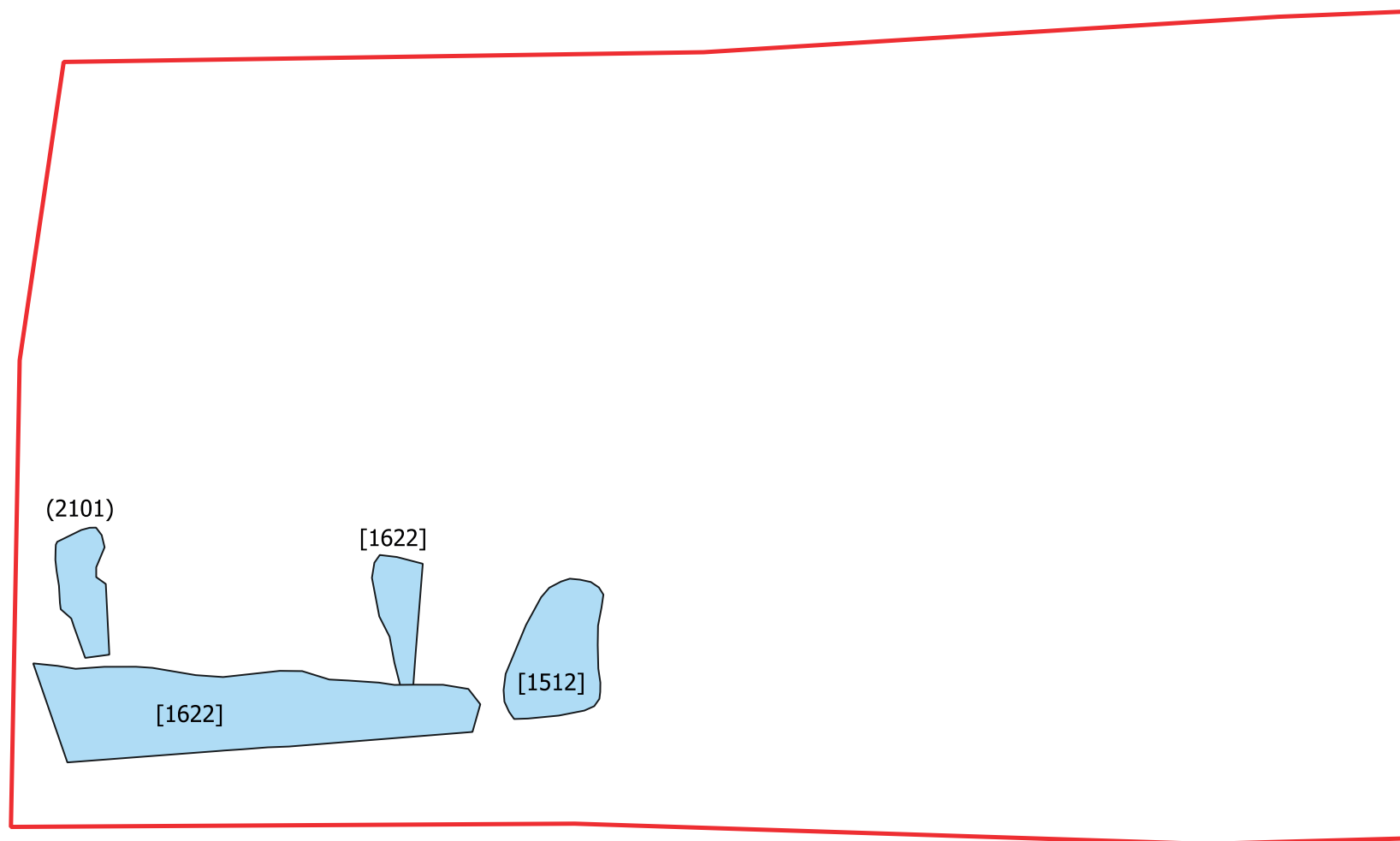


Figure 20. Phase 8, whole area

Legend

— LOE

Phase 8



0 2,5 5metres

Figure 21. Phase 8, south west area

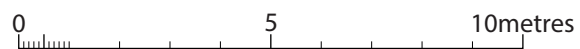
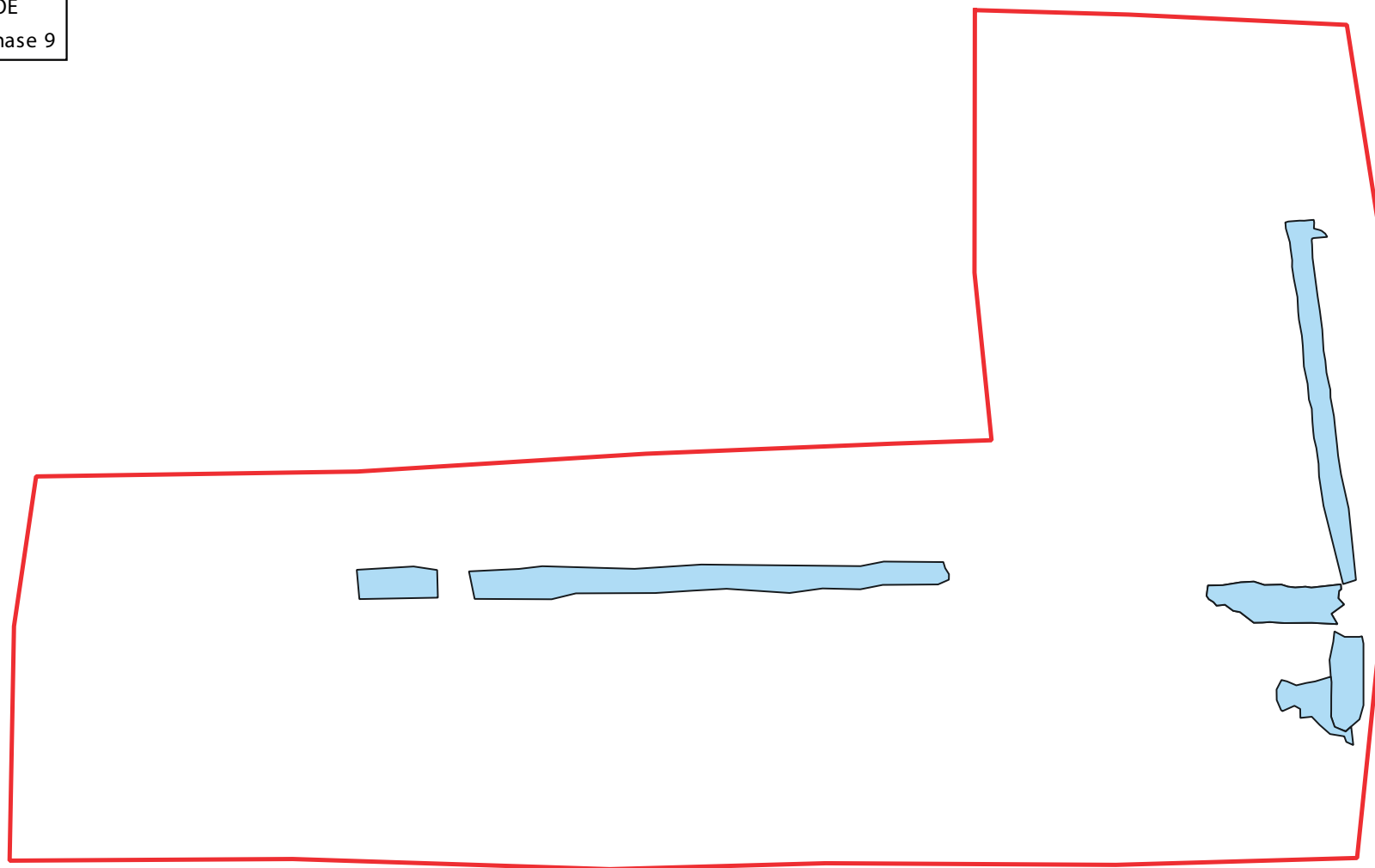
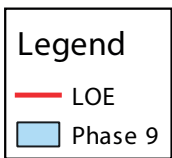


Figure 22. Phase 9, whole area

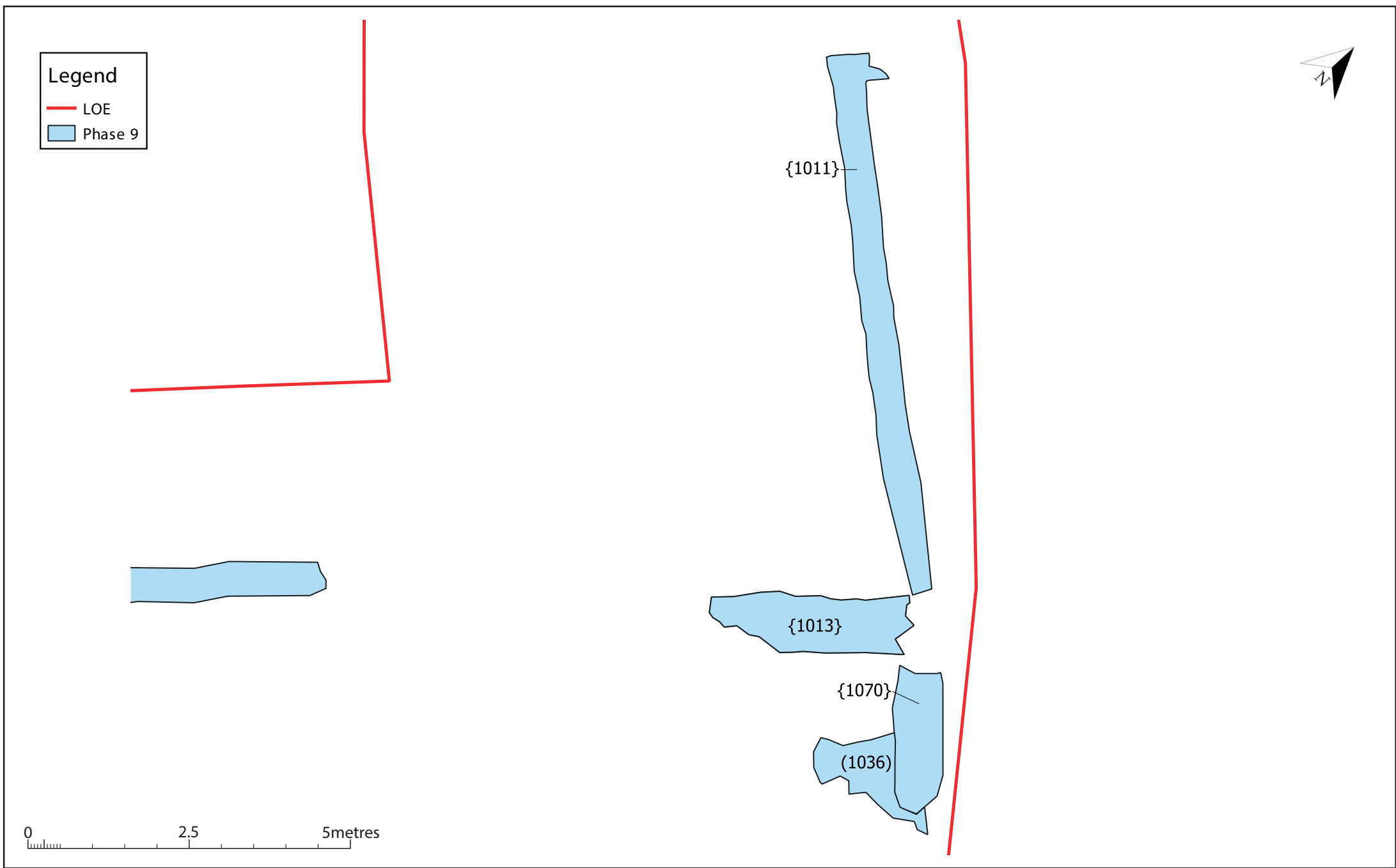


Figure 23. Phase 9, northern and eastern corner area

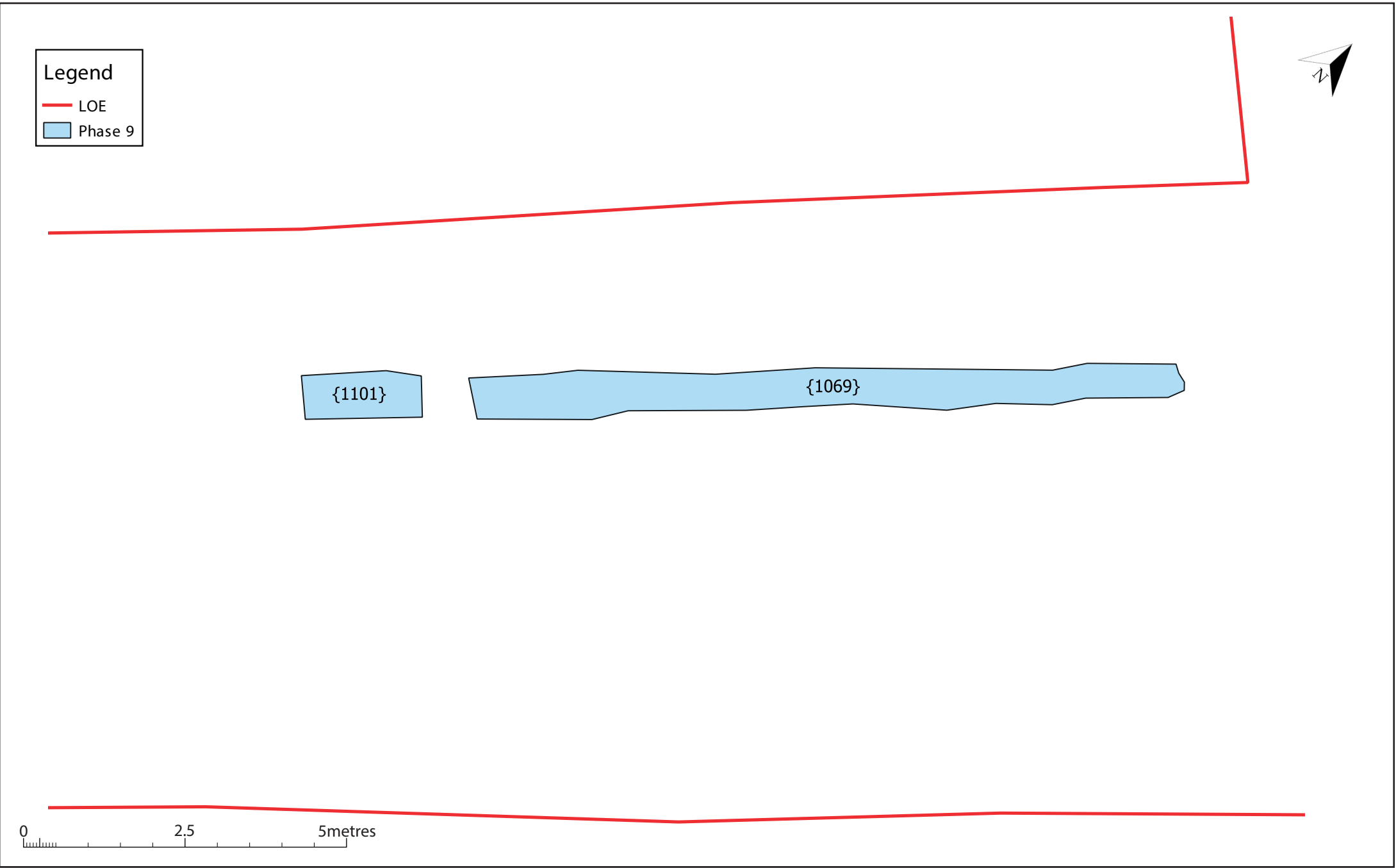


Figure 24. Phase 9, central area

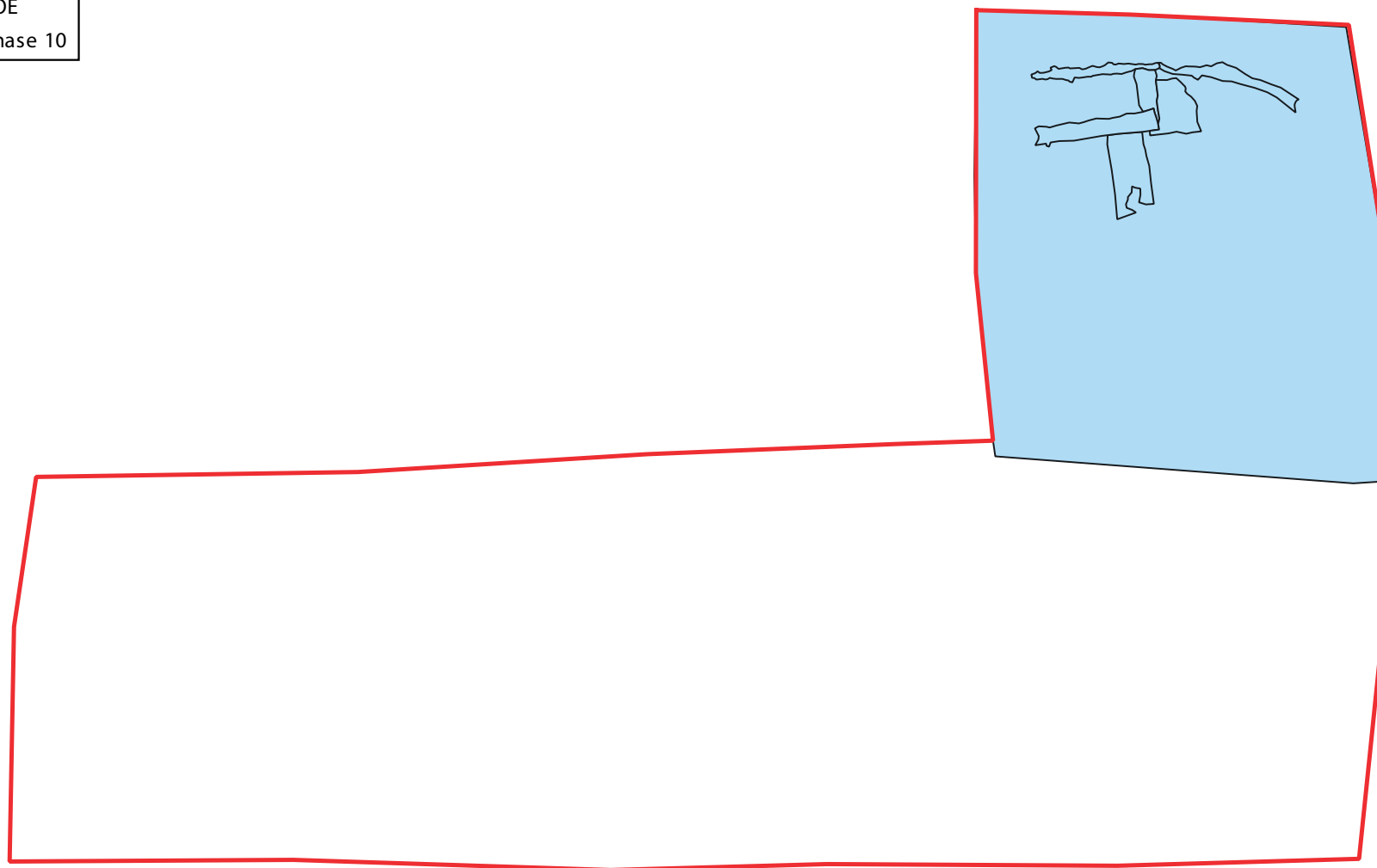
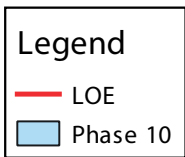


Figure 25. Phase 10, whole area

Legend

— LOE

Phase 10

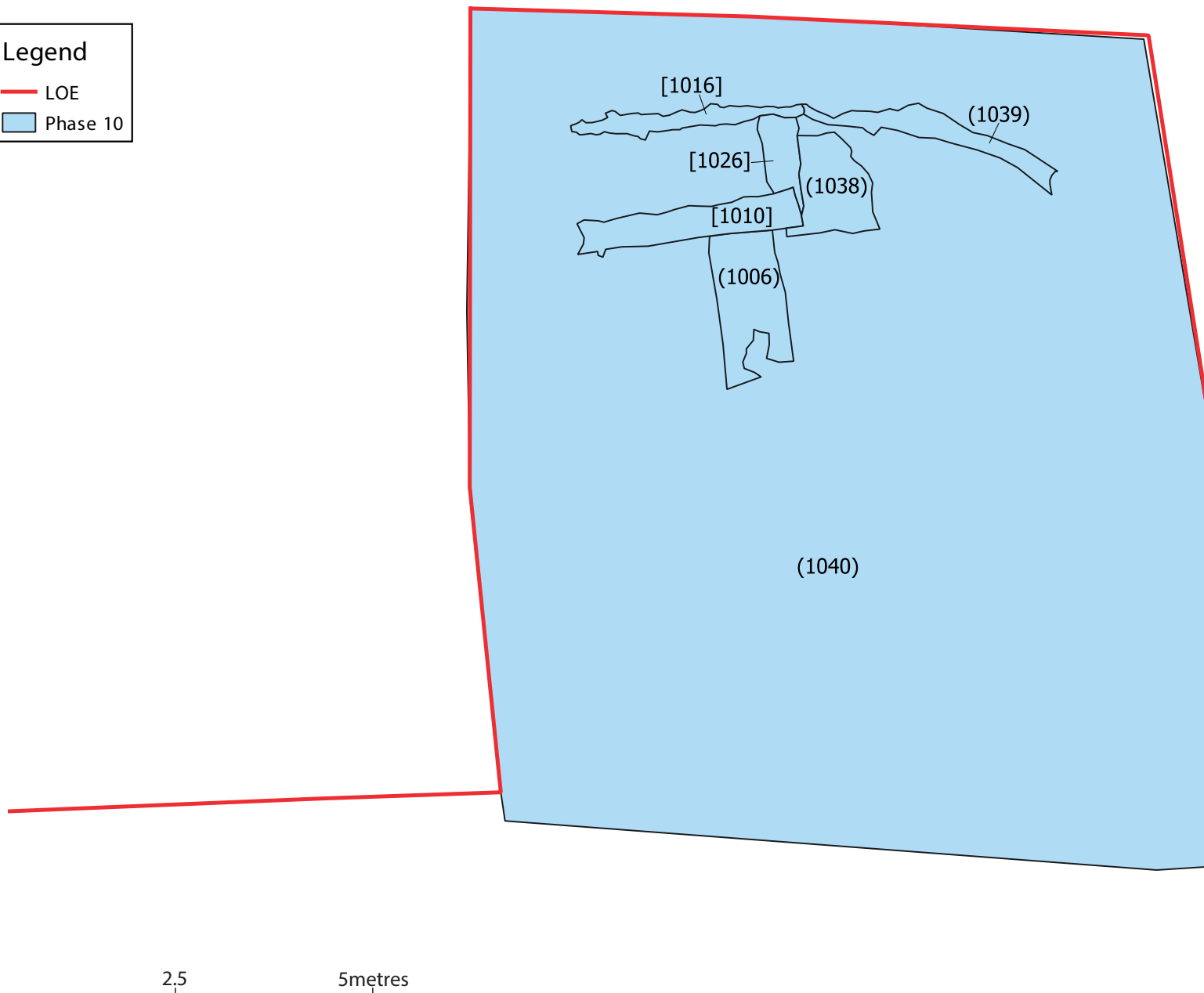


Figure 26. Phase 10, northern area

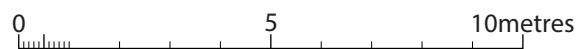
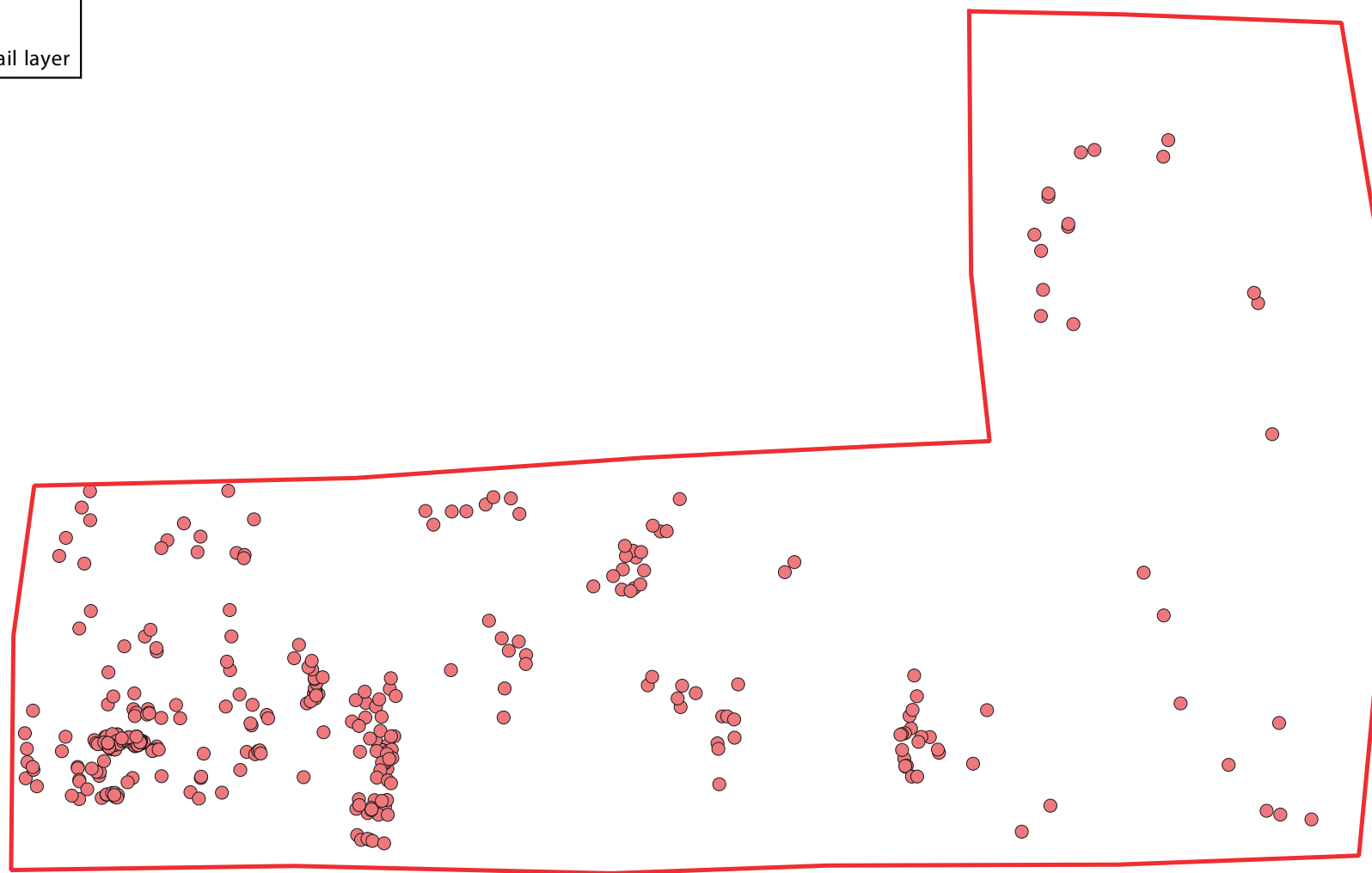


Figure 27. Distribution of nails in Roman contexts



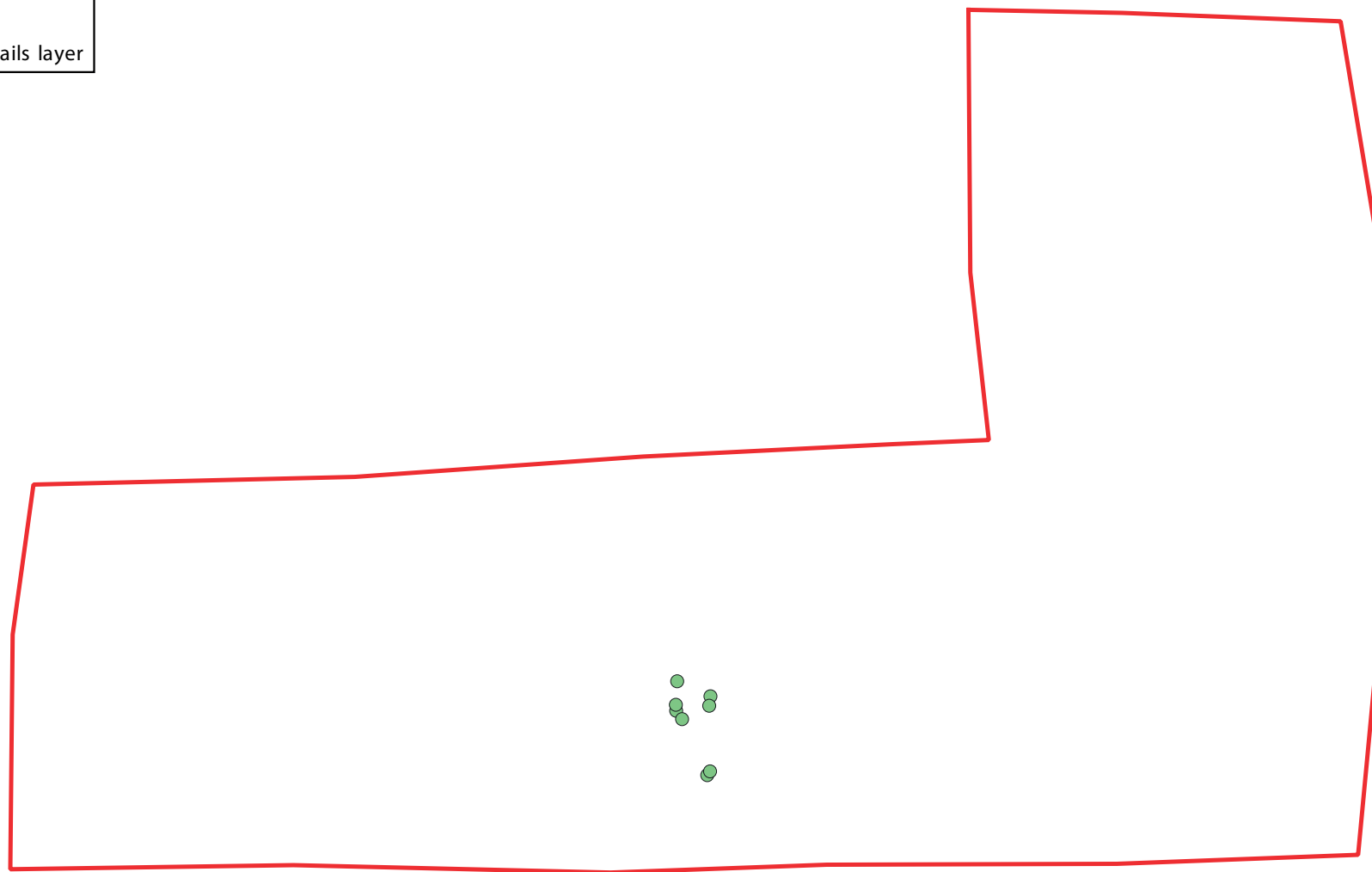
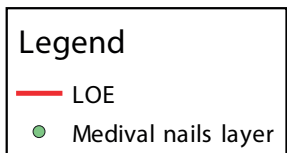


Figure 28. Distribution of nails in medieval contexts

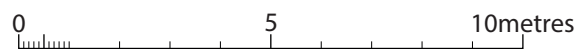
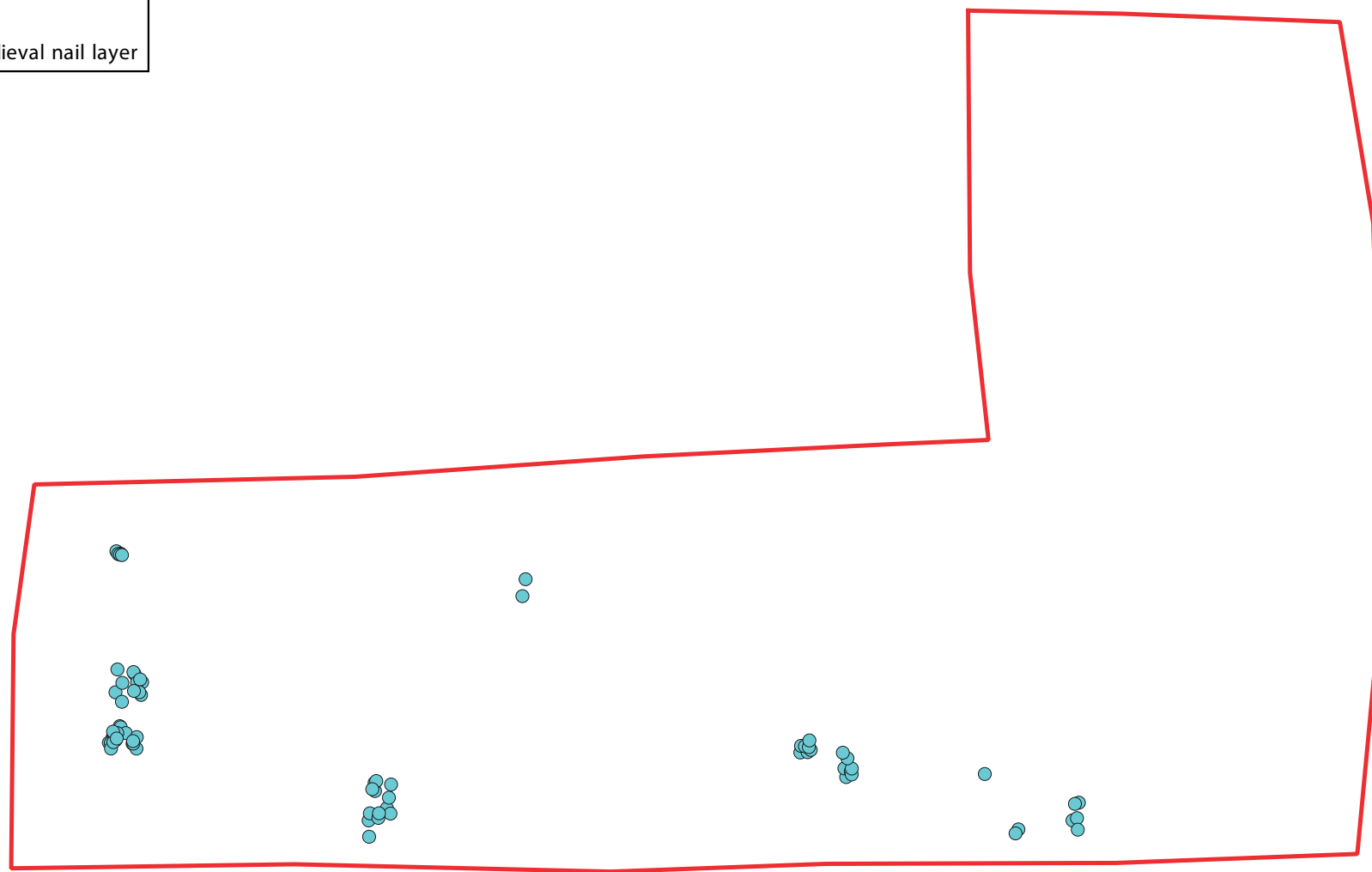
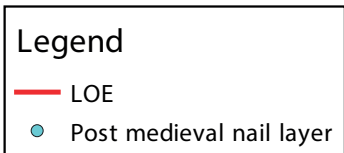


Figure 29. Distribution of nails in post medieval contexts

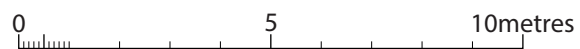
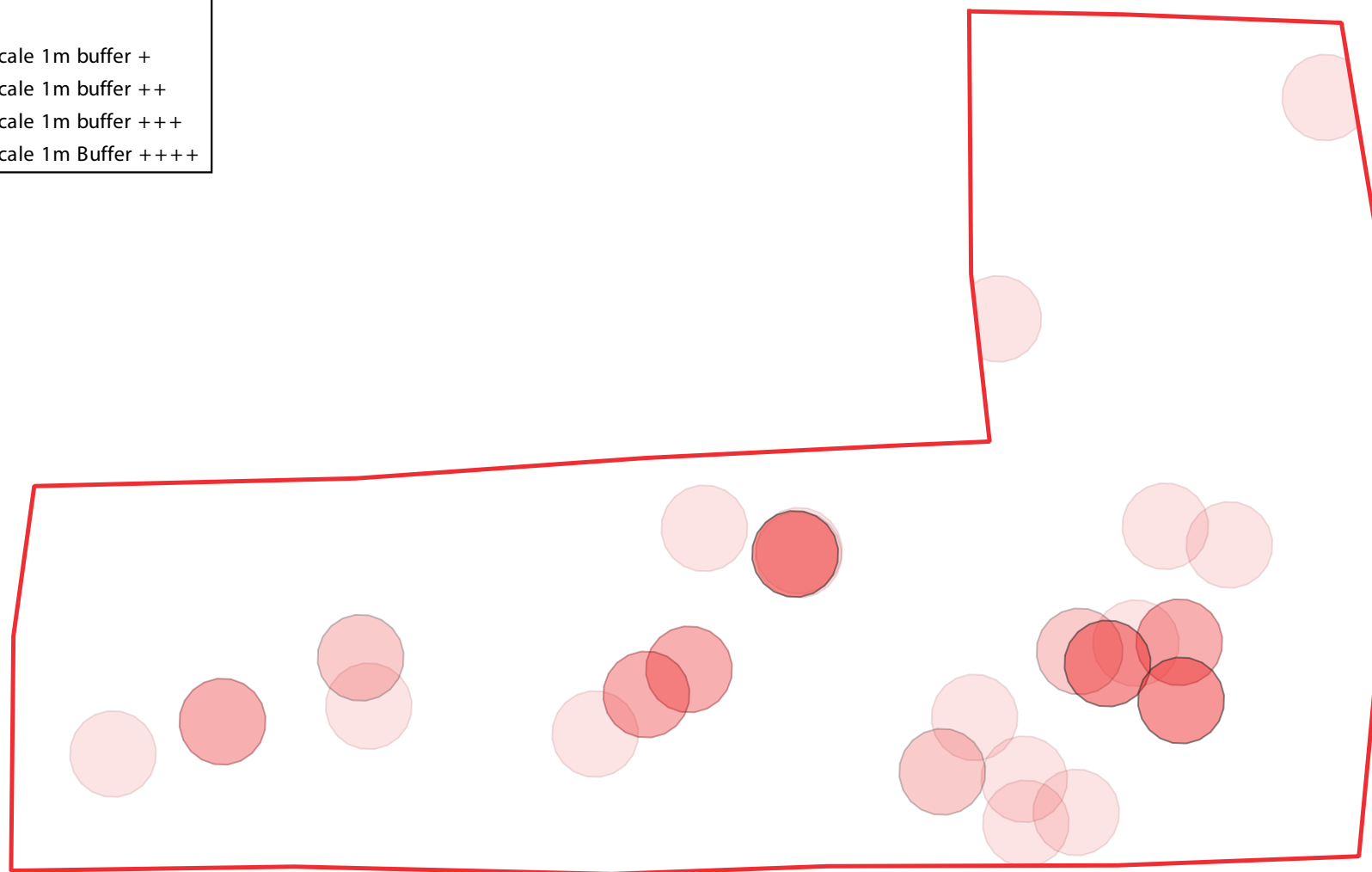
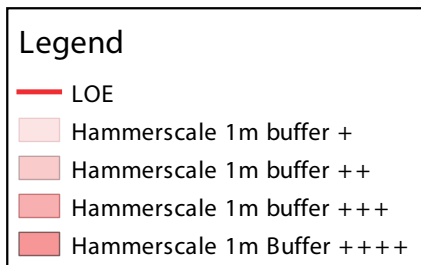


Figure 30. Hammerscale distribution

## Appendix 5    Plates



Plate 1: Phase 2 in eastern corner, looking south west

Plate 2: Excavated hearth (2506), looking east





Plate 1: Phase 2 in eastern corner, looking south west

Plate 2: Excavated hearth (2506), looking east





Plate 3: Phase 3, wall foundation (2288), looking south east

Plate 4: Phase 3, eastern area including pits [2332], [2330], [2337] and surface (2322) looking north west





Plate 5: Hearth (2357), looking west

Plate 6: Wall (2418), looking north





Plate 7: Phase 4, oven; remains of (1612), looking south east

Plate 8: Road surface (1857) and beamslot [2195]





Plate 9: Remains of collapsed wall with burnt timbers (1760), looking north

Plate 10: Wall [2185], looking north west





Plate 11: Ditch [1835] and pits [1827], [1820] and [1831], looking north west

Plate 12: Stone lined pit [1831], looking east





Plate 13: Second flue cut through [2251], looking north

Plate 14: Stakehole clusters [1501] and [1504], looking north west





Plate 15: Beamslots [1406], [1408] [1510], surface (1885) and stakeholes [1843] and [1682], looking south

Plate 16: Stakehole [1682] and [1843], looking south east





Plate 17: Beamslots [1508] and [1510], looking west

Plate 18: Pit [1534], looking south east





Plate 19: Pits [1396], [1398] and [1404], looking south

Plate 20: Stone-lined drain [1119], looking north east





Plate 21: Wall (1011), (1014) and cobbles, looking north west

Plate 22: Cobbled surface (1123) and walls (1101) and (1102), looking south west





Plate 23: Structure and cobbles (1006), looking north

Plate 24: Brick-lined drain (1043), looking north





Plate 25: The head from a small figurine

Plate 26: Trumpet brooch



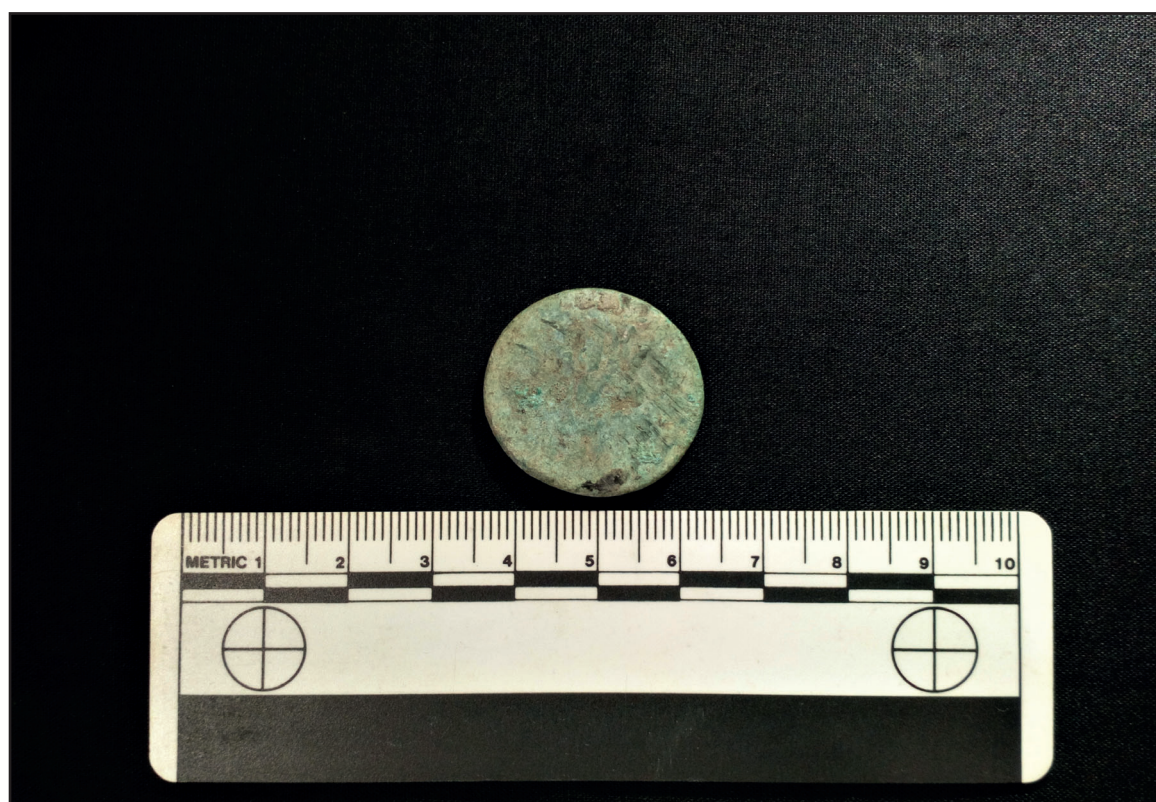


Plate 27 and 28: Obverse and reverse of a coin minted under the emperor Trajan





Plate 29: Obverse of silver denarius showing the bust looking right

Plate 30: A covered loop terret ring





Plate 31: Lock bolt

Plate 32: Bone counter





Plate 33: Worked bone object

Plate 34: Shale bracelet

# *Archaeology Wales*

**Archaeology Wales Limited**

The Reading Room, Town Hall, Great Oak Street,  
Llanidloes, Powys SY18 6BN

**Tel: +44 (0) 1686 440371**

Email: [admin@arch-wales.co.uk](mailto:admin@arch-wales.co.uk)

Company Directors: Mark Houlston MIFA & Jill Houlston

Company Registered No. 7440770 (England & Wales).

Registered office: Morgan Griffiths LLP, Cross Chambers,  
9 High Street, Newtown, Powys, SY16 2NY